

code of  
federal regulations

---

# LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

April 1998

---

United States  
Government  
Printing Office  
SUPERINTENDENT  
OF DOCUMENTS  
Washington, DC 20402

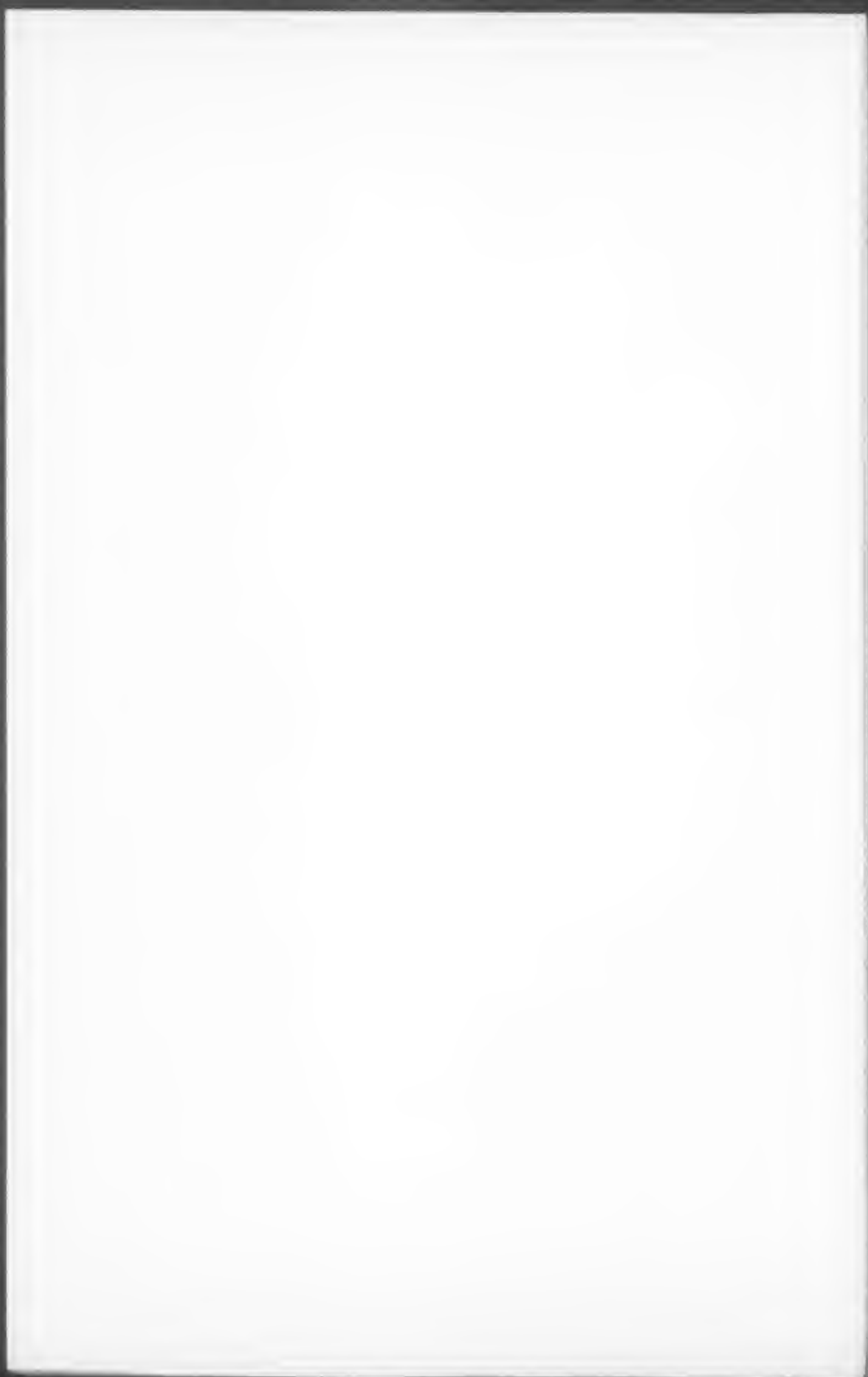
OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
Penalty for private use, \$300

---

PERIODICALS

Postage and Fees Paid  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
(ISSN 0097-6326)

\*\*\*\*\*3-DIGIT 481  
A FR UMI 346U DEC 98 R  
UMI  
SERIALS ACQUISITIONS  
PO BOX 1346  
ANN ARBOR MI 48106



code of  
federal regulations

---

# LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

---

## April 1998

---

### **Title 1-16**

Changes January 2, 1998  
through April 30, 1998

### **Title 17-27**

Changes April 1, 1998  
through April 30, 1998

### **Title 28-41**

Changes July 1, 1997  
through April 30, 1998

### **Title 42-50**

Changes October 1, 1997  
through April 30, 1998

## LSA—LIST OF CFR SECTIONS AFFECTED

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is a monthly publication designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register (FR). It should be shelved with current CFR volumes. Entries are by CFR title, chapter, part, and section. Proposed rules are listed at the end of appropriate titles.

## HOW TO USE THIS FINDING AID

The CFR is revised annually according to the following schedule:

Titles 1-16—as of Jan. 1  
17-27—as of April 1  
28-41—as of July 1  
42-50—as of Oct. 1

To bring these regulations up to date, consult the most recent LSA for any changes, additions, or removals published after the revision date of the volume you are using. Then check the CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED appearing in the Reader Aids of the latest Federal Register for less detailed but timely changes published after the final date included in this publication.

The page numbers listed to the right of each LSA entry indicate where the specific amendments begin in the Federal Register. **Boldface** page numbers under a particular title indicate that the page numbers span 2 years. **Boldface** is used to distinguish the previous year from the current year.

Cite a page reference from this publication using the volume number (62 FR for 1997, 63 FR for 1998) and the page number. Example: 24727 in bold cite as 62 FR 24727. For your convenience, the volume number has been included in the Table of Federal Register Issue Pages and Dates.

## ISSUES TO BE SAVED

There is no single annual issue of the LSA. Four ANNUAL ISSUES must be saved; the DECEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 1-16; the MARCH issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 17-27; the JUNE issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 28-41; the SEPTEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 42-50. ANNUAL ISSUES to be saved are clearly designated on the cover.

## TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

A table is included at the end of this publication which identifies the volume number, the inclusive page numbers, and the corresponding Federal Register issue dates for the period covered.

## INDEXES

An INDEX to the daily Federal Register is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. A separate volume, the CFR Index and Finding Aids to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, is revised as of January 1 each year.

## INQUIRIES AND SUGGESTIONS

Rob Sheehan was Chief Editor of the LSA, assisted by Brian Swidal. The LSA was prepared under the direction of Raymond A. Mosley, assisted by Jim Wickliffe. INQUIRIES, telephone 202-523-5227.

SUGGESTIONS concerning this and other publications of the Office are welcomed. Please send your suggestions to Raymond A. Mosley, Acting Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408 or e-mail [info@fedreg.nara.gov](mailto:info@fedreg.nara.gov).

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

| Title                                      | Stock Number      | Price | Revision Date             |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1, 2 (2 Reserved)                          | (869-034-00001-1) | 5.00  | <sup>6</sup> Jan. 1, 1998 |
| 3 (1996 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101) | (869-032-00002-6) | 20.00 | <sup>1</sup> Jan. 1, 1997 |
| 4                                          | (869-034-00003-7) | 7.00  | <sup>6</sup> Jan. 1, 1998 |
| <b>5 Parts:</b>                            |                   |       |                           |
| 1-699                                      | (869-034-00004-5) | 35.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 700-1199                                   | (869-034-00005-3) | 26.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 1200-End, 6 (6 Reserved)                   | (869-034-00006-1) | 39.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| <b>7 Parts:</b>                            |                   |       |                           |
| 1-26                                       | (869-034-00007-0) | 24.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 27-52                                      | (869-034-00008-8) | 30.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 53-209                                     | (869-034-00009-6) | 20.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 210-299                                    | (869-034-00010-0) | 44.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 300-399                                    | (869-034-00011-8) | 24.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 400-699                                    | (869-034-00012-6) | 33.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 700-899                                    | (869-032-00013-1) | 31.00 | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 900-999                                    | (869-034-00014-2) | 39.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 1000-1199                                  | (869-034-00015-1) | 44.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 1200-1499                                  | (869-034-00016-9) | 34.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 1500-1899                                  | (869-032-00017-4) | 53.00 | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 1900-1939                                  | (869-034-00018-5) | 18.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 1940-1949                                  | (869-034-00019-3) | 33.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 1950-1999                                  | (869-034-00020-7) | 40.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 2000-End                                   | (869-034-00021-5) | 24.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 8                                          | (869-034-00022-3) | 33.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| <b>9 Parts:</b>                            |                   |       |                           |
| 1-199                                      | (869-032-00023-9) | 39.00 | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 200-End                                    | (869-034-00024-0) | 33.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| <b>10 Parts:</b>                           |                   |       |                           |
| 0-50                                       | (869-034-00025-8) | 39.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 51-199                                     | (869-034-00026-6) | 32.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 200-499                                    | (869-032-00027-1) | 30.00 | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 500-End                                    | (869-034-00028-2) | 43.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 11                                         | (869-034-00029-1) | 19.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| <b>12 Parts:</b>                           |                   |       |                           |
| 1-199                                      | (869-034-00030-4) | 17.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 200-219                                    | (869-034-00031-2) | 21.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 220-299                                    | (869-032-00032-8) | 34.00 | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 300-499                                    | (869-034-00033-9) | 23.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 500-599                                    | (869-034-00034-7) | 24.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 600-End                                    | (869-032-00035-2) | 40.00 | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 13                                         | (869-034-00036-3) | 23.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| <b>14 Parts:</b>                           |                   |       |                           |
| 1-59                                       | (869-034-00037-1) | 47.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 60-139                                     | (869-034-00038-0) | 40.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 140-199                                    | (869-034-00039-8) | 16.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 200-1199                                   | (869-034-00040-1) | 29.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 1200-End                                   | (869-034-00041-0) | 23.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| <b>15 Parts:</b>                           |                   |       |                           |
| 0-299                                      | (869-034-00042-8) | 22.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |
| 300-799                                    | (869-032-00043-3) | 32.00 | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 800-End                                    | (869-034-00044-4) | 23.00 | Jan. 1, 1998              |

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

| Title                  | Stock Number            | Price | Revision Date |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|
| <b>16 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 0-999 .....            | (869-034-00045-2) ..... | 30.00 | Jan. 1, 1998  |
| 1000-End .....         | (869-034-00046-1) ..... | 33.00 | Jan. 1, 1998  |
| <b>17 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-199 .....            | (869-032-00048-4) ..... | 21.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 200-239 .....          | (869-032-00049-2) ..... | 32.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 240-End .....          | (869-032-00050-6) ..... | 40.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>18 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-399 .....            | (869-032-00051-4) ..... | 46.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 400-End .....          | (869-032-00052-2) ..... | 14.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>19 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-140 .....            | (869-032-00053-1) ..... | 33.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 141-199 .....          | (869-032-00054-9) ..... | 30.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 200-End .....          | (869-032-00055-7) ..... | 16.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>20 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-399 .....            | (869-032-00056-5) ..... | 26.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 400-499 .....          | (869-032-00057-3) ..... | 46.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 500-End .....          | (869-032-00058-1) ..... | 42.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>21 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-99 .....             | (869-032-00059-0) ..... | 21.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 100-169 .....          | (869-032-00060-3) ..... | 27.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 170-199 .....          | (869-032-00061-1) ..... | 28.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 200-299 .....          | (869-032-00062-0) ..... | 9.00  | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 300-499 .....          | (869-032-00063-8) ..... | 50.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 500-599 .....          | (869-032-00064-6) ..... | 28.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 600-799 .....          | (869-032-00065-4) ..... | 9.00  | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 800-1299 .....         | (869-032-00066-2) ..... | 31.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 1300-End .....         | (869-032-00067-1) ..... | 13.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>22 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-299 .....            | (869-032-00068-9) ..... | 42.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 300-End .....          | (869-032-00069-7) ..... | 31.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 23 .....               | (869-032-00070-1) ..... | 26.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>24 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 0-199 .....            | (869-032-00071-9) ..... | 32.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 200-499 .....          | (869-032-00072-7) ..... | 29.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 500-699 .....          | (869-032-00073-5) ..... | 18.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 700-1699 .....         | (869-032-00074-3) ..... | 42.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 1700-End .....         | (869-032-00075-1) ..... | 18.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 25 .....               | (869-032-00076-0) ..... | 42.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>26 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| §§ 1.0-1-1.60 .....    | (869-032-00077-8) ..... | 21.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.61-1.169 .....    | (869-032-00078-6) ..... | 44.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.170-1.300 .....   | (869-032-00079-4) ..... | 31.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.301-1.400 .....   | (869-032-00080-8) ..... | 22.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.401-1.440 .....   | (869-032-00081-6) ..... | 39.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.441-1.500 .....   | (869-032-00082-4) ..... | 22.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.501-1.640 .....   | (869-032-00083-2) ..... | 28.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.641-1.850 .....   | (869-032-00084-1) ..... | 33.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.851-1.907 .....   | (869-032-00085-9) ..... | 34.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.908-1.1000 .....  | (869-032-00086-7) ..... | 34.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.1001-1.1400 ..... | (869-032-00087-5) ..... | 35.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.1401-End .....    | (869-032-00088-3) ..... | 45.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 2-29 .....             | (869-032-00089-1) ..... | 36.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

| Title                                 | Stock Number            | Price | Revision Date             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 30-39 .....                           | (869-032-00090-5) ..... | 25.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| 40-49 .....                           | (869-032-00091-3) ..... | 17.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| 50-299 .....                          | (869-032-00092-1) ..... | 18.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| 300-499 .....                         | (869-032-00093-0) ..... | 33.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| 500-599 .....                         | (869-032-00094-8) ..... | 6.00  | <sup>4</sup> Apr. 1, 1990 |
| 600-End .....                         | (869-032-00095-3) ..... | 9.50  | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| <b>27 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....                           | (869-032-00096-4) ..... | 48.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| 200-End .....                         | (869-032-00097-2) ..... | 17.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| <b>28 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-42 .....                            | (869-032-00098-1) ..... | 36.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 43-end .....                          | (869-032-00099-9) ..... | 30.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>29 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 0-99 .....                            | (869-032-00100-5) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 100-499 .....                         | (869-032-00101-4) ..... | 12.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 500-899 .....                         | (869-032-00102-2) ..... | 41.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 900-1899 .....                        | (869-032-00103-1) ..... | 21.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 1900-1910 (§§ 1900 to 1910.999) ..... | (869-032-00104-9) ..... | 43.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 1910 (§§ 1910.1000 to end) .....      | (869-032-00105-7) ..... | 29.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 1911-1925 .....                       | (869-032-00106-5) ..... | 19.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 1926 .....                            | (869-032-00107-3) ..... | 31.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 1927-End .....                        | (869-032-00108-1) ..... | 40.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>30 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....                           | (869-032-00109-0) ..... | 33.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 200-699 .....                         | (869-032-00110-3) ..... | 28.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 700-End .....                         | (869-032-00111-1) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>31 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 0-199 .....                           | (869-032-00112-0) ..... | 20.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 200-End .....                         | (869-032-00113-8) ..... | 42.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>32 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-39, Vol. I .....                    | .....                   | 15.00 | <sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1-39, Vol. II .....                   | .....                   | 19.00 | <sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1-39, Vol. III .....                  | .....                   | 18.00 | <sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1-190 .....                           | (869-032-00114-6) ..... | 42.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 191-399 .....                         | (869-032-00115-4) ..... | 51.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 400-629 .....                         | (869-032-00116-2) ..... | 33.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 630-699 .....                         | (869-032-00117-1) ..... | 22.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 700-799 .....                         | (869-032-00118-9) ..... | 28.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 800-End .....                         | (869-032-00119-7) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>33 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-124 .....                           | (869-032-00120-1) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 125-199 .....                         | (869-032-00121-9) ..... | 36.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 200-End .....                         | (869-032-00122-7) ..... | 31.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>34 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-299 .....                           | (869-032-00123-5) ..... | 28.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 300-399 .....                         | (869-032-00124-3) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 400-End .....                         | (869-032-00125-1) ..... | 44.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 35 .....                              | (869-032-00126-0) ..... | 15.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>36 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....                           | (869-032-00127-8) ..... | 20.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 200-299 .....                         | (869-032-00128-6) ..... | 21.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 300-End .....                         | (869-032-00129-4) ..... | 34.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 37 .....                              | (869-032-00130-8) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

| Title                                     | Stock Number            | Price | Revision Date             |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| <b>38 Parts:</b>                          |                         |       |                           |
| 0-17 .....                                | (869-032-00131-6) ..... | 34.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 18-End .....                              | (869-032-00132-4) ..... | 38.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 39 .....                                  | (869-032-00133-2) ..... | 23.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>40 Parts:</b>                          |                         |       |                           |
| 1-49 .....                                | (869-032-00134-1) ..... | 31.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 50-51 .....                               | (869-032-00135-9) ..... | 23.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 52 (52.01-52.1018) .....                  | (869-032-00136-7) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 52 (52.1019-End) .....                    | (869-032-00137-5) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 53-59 .....                               | (869-032-00138-3) ..... | 14.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 60 .....                                  | (869-032-00139-1) ..... | 52.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 61-62 .....                               | (869-032-00140-5) ..... | 19.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 63-71 .....                               | (869-032-00141-3) ..... | 57.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 72-80 .....                               | (869-032-00142-1) ..... | 35.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 81-85 .....                               | (869-032-00143-0) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 86 .....                                  | (869-032-00144-8) ..... | 50.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 87-135 .....                              | (869-032-00145-6) ..... | 40.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 136-149 .....                             | (869-032-00146-4) ..... | 35.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 150-189 .....                             | (869-032-00147-2) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 190-259 .....                             | (869-032-00148-1) ..... | 22.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 260-265 .....                             | (869-032-00149-9) ..... | 29.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 266-299 .....                             | (869-032-00150-2) ..... | 24.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 300-399 .....                             | (869-032-00151-1) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 400-424 .....                             | (869-032-00152-9) ..... | 33.00 | <sup>5</sup> July 1, 1996 |
| 425-699 .....                             | (869-032-00153-7) ..... | 40.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 700-789 .....                             | (869-032-00154-5) ..... | 38.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 790-End .....                             | (869-032-00155-3) ..... | 19.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>41 Chapters:</b>                       |                         |       |                           |
| 1, 1-1 to 1-10 .....                      | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1, 1-11 to Appendix, 2 (2 Reserved) ..... | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 3-6 .....                                 | .....                   | 14.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 7 .....                                   | .....                   | 6.00  | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 8 .....                                   | .....                   | 4.50  | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 9 .....                                   | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 10-17 .....                               | .....                   | 9.50  | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 18, Vol. I, Parts 1-5 .....               | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 18, Vol. II, Parts 6-19 .....             | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 18, Vol. III, Parts 20-52 .....           | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 19-100 .....                              | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1-100 .....                               | (869-032-00156-1) ..... | 14.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 101 .....                                 | (869-032-00157-0) ..... | 36.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 102-200 .....                             | (869-032-00158-8) ..... | 17.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 201-End .....                             | (869-032-00159-6) ..... | 15.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>42 Parts:</b>                          |                         |       |                           |
| 1-399 .....                               | (869-032-00160-0) ..... | 32.00 | Oct. 1, 1997              |
| 400-429 .....                             | (869-032-00161-8) ..... | 35.00 | Oct. 1, 1997              |
| 430-End .....                             | (869-032-00162-6) ..... | 50.00 | Oct. 1, 1997              |
| <b>43 Parts:</b>                          |                         |       |                           |
| 1-999 .....                               | (869-032-00163-4) ..... | 31.00 | Oct. 1, 1997              |
| 1000-end .....                            | (869-032-00164-2) ..... | 50.00 | Oct. 1, 1997              |
| 44 .....                                  | (869-032-00165-1) ..... | 31.00 | Oct. 1, 1997              |
| <b>45 Parts:</b>                          |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....                               | (869-032-00166-9) ..... | 30.00 | Oct. 1, 1997              |



**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

| Title                                    | Stock Number            | Price  | Revision Date |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|
| 200-499 .....                            | (869-032-00167-7) ..... | 18.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 500-1199 .....                           | (869-032-00168-5) ..... | 29.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 1200-End .....                           | (869-032-00169-3) ..... | 39.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| <b>46 Parts:</b>                         |                         |        |               |
| 1-40 .....                               | (869-032-00170-7) ..... | 26.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 41-69 .....                              | (869-032-00171-5) ..... | 22.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 70-89 .....                              | (869-032-00172-3) ..... | 11.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 90-139 .....                             | (869-032-00173-1) ..... | 27.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 140-155 .....                            | (869-032-00174-0) ..... | 15.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 156-165 .....                            | (869-032-00175-8) ..... | 20.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 166-199 .....                            | (869-032-00176-6) ..... | 26.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 200-499 .....                            | (869-032-00177-4) ..... | 21.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 500-End .....                            | (869-032-00178-2) ..... | 17.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| <b>47 Parts:</b>                         |                         |        |               |
| 0-19 .....                               | (869-032-00179-1) ..... | 34.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 20-39 .....                              | (869-032-00180-4) ..... | 27.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 40-69 .....                              | (869-032-00181-2) ..... | 23.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 70-79 .....                              | (869-032-00182-1) ..... | 33.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 80-End .....                             | (869-032-00183-9) ..... | 43.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| <b>48 Chapters:</b>                      |                         |        |               |
| 1 (Parts 1-51) .....                     | (869-032-00184-7) ..... | 53.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 1 (Parts 52-99) .....                    | (869-032-00185-5) ..... | 29.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 2 (Parts 201-299) .....                  | (869-032-00186-3) ..... | 35.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 3-6 .....                                | (869-032-00187-1) ..... | 29.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 7-14 .....                               | (869-032-00188-0) ..... | 32.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 15-28 .....                              | (869-032-00189-8) ..... | 33.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 29-End .....                             | (869-032-00190-1) ..... | 25.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| <b>49 Parts:</b>                         |                         |        |               |
| 1-99 .....                               | (869-032-00191-0) ..... | 31.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 100-185 .....                            | (869-032-00192-8) ..... | 50.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 186-199 .....                            | (869-032-00193-6) ..... | 11.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 200-399 .....                            | (869-032-00194-4) ..... | 43.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 400-999 .....                            | (869-032-00195-2) ..... | 49.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 1000-1199 .....                          | (869-032-00196-1) ..... | 19.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 1200-End .....                           | (869-032-00197-9) ..... | 14.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| <b>50 Parts:</b>                         |                         |        |               |
| 1-199 .....                              | (869-032-00198-7) ..... | 41.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 200-599 .....                            | (869-032-00199-5) ..... | 22.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 600-End .....                            | (869-032-00200-2) ..... | 29.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| <b>CFR Index and Findings Aids</b> ..... | (869-032-00047-6) ..... | 45.00  | Jan. 1, 1997  |
| <b>Complete 1998 CFR set</b> .....       |                         | 951.00 | 1998          |
| <b>Microfiche CFR Edition:</b>           |                         |        |               |
| Subscription (mailed as issued) .....    |                         | 247.00 | 1998          |
| Individual copies .....                  |                         | 1.00   | 1998          |
| Complete set (one-time mailing) .....    |                         | 247.00 | 1997          |
| Complete set (one-time mailing) .....    |                         | 264.00 | 1996          |

<sup>1</sup>Because Title 3 is an annual compilation, this volume and all previous volumes should be retained as a permanent reference source.

<sup>2</sup>The July 1, 1985 edition of 32 CFR Parts 1 to 189 contains a note only for Parts 1 to 39 inclusive. For the full text of the Defense Acquisition Regulations in Parts 1 to 39, consult the three CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those parts.

<sup>3</sup>The July 1, 1985 edition of 41 CFR Chapters 1 to 100 contains a note only for Chapters 1 to 49 inclusive. For the full text of procurement regulations in Chapters 1 to 49, consult the 11 CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those chapters.

<sup>4</sup>No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1990 to March 31, 1997. The CFR volume issued April 1, 1990, should be retained.

<sup>5</sup>No amendments were promulgated during the period October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1996. The CFR volume issued October 1, 1995 should be retained.

<sup>6</sup>No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997. The volume issued July 1, 1996, should be retained.

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Charge orders (VISA, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account) may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 512-1800 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).

## Other Related Publications

| <i>Title</i>                                         | <i>Price</i> | <i>Revision Date</i> |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Federal Register:                                    |              |                      |
| Yearly subscription (with FR Index and LSA) .....    | 607.00       |                      |
| Yearly subscription (without FR Index and LSA) ..... | 555.00       |                      |
| Individual copies .....                              | 8.00         | daily                |
| LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected):                 |              |                      |
| Yearly subscription .....                            | 27.00        |                      |
| Federal Register Index:                              |              |                      |
| Yearly subscription .....                            | 25.00        |                      |
| CFR Index and Finding Aids .....                     | 45.00        | 1997                 |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT

## Presidential Documents

## Executive Orders

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| July 2, 1910 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324.....  | 17014 |
| Revoked in part by PLO 7326<br>.....              | 19745 |
| Apr. 16, 1912 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| Oct. 22, 1912 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| Dec. 17, 1912 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| Jan. 29, 1913 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| Feb. 18, 1913 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| July 1, 1913 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324.....  | 17014 |
| July 10, 1913 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| Oct. 22, 1913 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| Jan. 13, 1914 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| Feb. 25, 1914 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| Apr. 21, 1914 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| Feb. 23, 1915 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| May 4, 1915 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7317.....   | 7824  |
| Sept. 1, 1915 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7324..... | 17014 |
| 12656 Amended by EO 13074 .....                   | 7277  |
| 12947 See Notice of Jan. 21, 1998<br>.....        | 3445  |
| 12957 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998<br>.....         | 11099 |
| 12959 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998<br>.....         | 11099 |
| 13059 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998<br>.....         | 11099 |
| 13010 Amended by 13077.....                       | 12381 |
| 13072.....                                        | 6041  |
| 13073.....                                        | 6467  |
| 13074.....                                        | 7277  |
| 13075.....                                        | 9085  |
| 13076.....                                        | 9719  |
| 13077.....                                        | 12381 |
| 13078.....                                        | 13111 |
| 13079.....                                        | 17309 |
| 13080.....                                        | 17667 |

## Proclamations

|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| 7062..... | 2871  |
| 7063..... | 3243  |
| 7064..... | 3245  |
| 7065..... | 4553  |
| 7066..... | 5717  |
| 7067..... | 5719  |
| 7068..... | 10289 |
| 7069..... | 10487 |
| 7070..... | 10489 |
| 7071..... | 10741 |
| 7072..... | 11983 |
| 7073..... | 12973 |
| 7074..... | 12975 |
| 7075..... | 16385 |
| 7076..... | 16667 |
| 7077..... | 16875 |
| 7078..... | 17307 |
| 7079..... | 18111 |
| 7080..... | 18115 |
| 7081..... | 18811 |
| 7082..... | 19167 |
| 7083..... | 19795 |
| 7084..... | 20051 |
| 7085..... | 20293 |
| 7086..... | 20511 |
| 7087..... | 23369 |

## Administrative Orders

## Memorandums:

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| March 5, 1998 ..... | 12377 |
|---------------------|-------|

## Notices:

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Jan. 2, 1998.....   | 653   |
| Jan. 21, 1998.....  | 3445  |
| Feb. 25, 1998.....  | 9923  |
| March 4, 1998 ..... | 11099 |

## Presidential Determinations:

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| No. 98-9 of Jan. 6, 1998 .....   | 3635  |
| No. 98-10 of Jan. 12, 1998 ..... | 3447  |
| No. 98-12 of Jan. 28, 1998.....  | 6469  |
| No. 98-13 of Jan. 30, 1998 ..... | 5857  |
| No. 98-14 of Feb. 9, 1998 .....  | 9399  |
| No. 98-15 of Feb. 26, 1998 ..... | 12937 |
| No. 98-16 of Mar. 4, 1998 .....  | 13109 |
| No. 98-17 of Mar. 9, 1998 .....  | 14329 |
| No. 98-18 of Mar. 9, 1998 .....  | 14331 |
| No. 98-19 of Mar. 13, 1998.....  | 14019 |
| No. 98-20 of April 3, 1998 ..... | 18815 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE  
PERSONNEL****Chapter I—Office of Personnel  
Management (Parts 1—1199)**

|                                                                                                  |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 251.101 (f) revised.....                                                                         | 2306           |
| 410.501 (a) amended.....                                                                         | 16877          |
| 532.201—532.285 (Subpart B) Ap-<br>pendix C amended; interim<br>.....                            | 6472           |
| Appendix B amended; interim<br>.....                                                             | 15089          |
| 551.104 Corrected.....                                                                           | 2304           |
| 551.206 Corrected.....                                                                           | 2304           |
| 551.208 (c) heading corrected.....                                                               | 2304           |
| 581 Authority citation revised.....                                                              | 14757          |
| 581.101 Revised.....                                                                             | 14757          |
| 581.102 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (k)<br>added.....                                              | 14757          |
| 581.103 (a)(27), (28), (b)(14), (15)<br>and (c) revised; (a)(29), (b)(16)<br>and (17) added..... | 14758          |
| 581.104 (j) removed; (k) redesign-<br>ated as (j).....                                           | 14758          |
| 581.105 (a) revised.....                                                                         | 14758          |
| 581.202 (a) and (b) revised.....                                                                 | 14758          |
| 581.303 (a) revised.....                                                                         | 14759          |
| 581.305 (d) and (e) revised.....                                                                 | 14759          |
| 581.402 Revised.....                                                                             | 14759          |
| 581.501 Revised.....                                                                             | 14759          |
| 581 Appendix A revised.....                                                                      | 14759          |
| Appendix B revised.....                                                                          | 14777          |
| 582.305 (c) and (g) revised; (m)<br>added.....                                                   | 14787          |
| 582.402 (a) revised.....                                                                         | 14788          |
| 582.501 Revised.....                                                                             | 14788          |
| 733 Revised.....                                                                                 | 4558           |
| 831 Authority citation revised.....                                                              | 9401,<br>17049 |
| 831.201 (b)(1) revised.....                                                                      | 9402           |
| 831.1203 (a)(5) revised.....                                                                     | 17049          |
| 831.1204 Revised.....                                                                            | 17049          |
| 842 Authority citation revised.....                                                              | 9402           |
| 842.105 (b) revised.....                                                                         | 9402           |
| 844 Authority citation revised.....                                                              | 17050          |
| 844.201 (a) and (c) revised.....                                                                 | 17050          |
| 870 Authority citation revised.....                                                              | 9402           |
| 870.301 (c) added.....                                                                           | 9402           |
| 880 Added.....                                                                                   | 10291          |
| 890.102 (g) added.....                                                                           | 9402           |

**Chapter III—Office of Manage-  
ment and Budget (Parts  
1300—1399)**

|                                                                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1303 Authority citation revised.....                                                      | 20514 |
| 1303.2 Revised.....                                                                       | 20514 |
| 1303.3 Revised.....                                                                       | 20514 |
| 1303.10 Revised.....                                                                      | 20514 |
| 1303.20 Revised.....                                                                      | 20515 |
| 1303.30 (d) and (e) revised.....                                                          | 20515 |
| 1303.40 (f) revised.....                                                                  | 20515 |
| 1303.60 (d) concluding text des-<br>ignated as (d)(3); (c) and new<br>(d)(3) revised..... | 20515 |

**Chapter VI—Federal Retirement  
Thrift Investment Board (Parts  
1600—1699)**

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1605.2 (c)(5) revised; interim..... | 4366 |
| 1605.4 (c)(1) revised; interim..... | 4366 |

**Chapter XVI—Office of Govern-  
ment Ethics (Parts 2600—2699)**

|                                                                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2610.102 Amended.....                                                                       | 13116 |
| 2610.105 (b)(4) and (5) amended;<br>(b)(6) added.....                                       | 13116 |
| 2610.106 (b) and (c) redesignated<br>as (c) and (d); new (b) added;<br>new (d) revised..... | 13116 |
| 2610.107 (b) amended.....                                                                   | 13116 |
| 2610.108 Heading revised; (a) and<br>(b) amended.....                                       | 13116 |
| 2610.201 (a) and (b) introductory<br>text revised; (f) amended.....                         | 13116 |
| 2610.204 (a) revised; (c) amended<br>.....                                                  | 13116 |
| 2634.906 Amended.....                                                                       | 15274 |

**Chapter XXV—Department of the  
Interior (Part 3501)**

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 3501.104 Heading correctly re-<br>vised..... | 20447 |
| 3502.104 (a) corrected.....                  | 18501 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| 293..... | 15787 |
| 300..... | 13564 |
| 410..... | 15787 |
| 430..... | 19411 |
| 534..... | 19411 |
| 550..... | 18850 |
| 890..... | 446   |
| 930..... | 8874  |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| 2400—2499 (Chap. XIV) ..... | 16141 |
| 2424 .....                  | 19413 |
| 2429 .....                  | 19413 |

**TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE****Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Agriculture (Parts 0—26)**

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2.28 (b)(17) added .....                     | 11101 |
| 6.25 (b)(1)(i) and (ii) suspended .....      | 13481 |
| 6.20—6.36 (Subpart) Appendix 3 amended ..... | 5233  |
| Appendixes 1, 2 and 3 revised .....          | 20517 |
| 25 Revised; interim .....                    | 19114 |

**Chapter I—Agricultural Marketing Service (Standards, Inspections, Marketing Practices), Department of Agriculture (Parts 27—209)**

|                                                                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 51.21 Revised .....                                              | 15277 |
| 51.38 Revised .....                                              | 15277 |
| 51.490 Revised; interim .....                                    | 20522 |
| 56 Heading revised .....                                         | 13330 |
| 56.17 (a)(2) and (3) removed; new (a)(2) through (5) added ..... | 13330 |
| 56.36 Revised .....                                              | 13330 |
| 56.37 Amended .....                                              | 13331 |
| 56.40 (a) revised .....                                          | 13331 |
| 56.76 (e)(5) amended .....                                       | 13331 |
| 91.37 (a) Tables 1 through 8 and (b) revised; (d) added .....    | 16372 |
| 91.38 Revised .....                                              | 16374 |
| 91.39 (a) revised .....                                          | 16374 |
| 91.40 (a) revised .....                                          | 16375 |
| 93.11 Amended .....                                              | 16375 |
| 93.12 (b)(1) revised .....                                       | 16375 |
| 96.20 Revised .....                                              | 16375 |
| 96.21 (a) revised .....                                          | 16375 |

**Chapter II—Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 210—299)**

|                                                                |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Chapter II Heading revised; nomenclature change; interim ..... | 9727 |
| 210.9 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; (b)(20) revised ..... | 9104 |
| 210.19 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; (f) revised .....    | 9104 |
| 226.2 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; amended .....         | 9104 |

|                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Amended; interim .....                                                              | 9727 |
| 226.4 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed .....                                       | 9104 |
| (e) and (f) amended; interim .....                                                  | 9728 |
| 226.6 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed; (f)(9) amended .....                       | 9104 |
| (c)(3) and (k) introductory text amended; interim .....                             | 9728 |
| 226.7 (h) and (j) amended; interim .....                                            | 9728 |
| 226.12 (b) through (e) removed; (a) heading and new (b) added; interim .....        | 9728 |
| 226.13 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed .....                                      | 9104 |
| (d)(3)(ii) and (iii) amended .....                                                  | 9105 |
| 226.14 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed .....                                      | 9104 |
| 226.15 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed .....                                      | 9104 |
| (e)(3) revised; (f) amended .....                                                   | 9105 |
| 226.16 (k) added; interim .....                                                     | 9729 |
| 226.17 (b)(7) amended; interim .....                                                | 9729 |
| 226.18 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed .....                                      | 9104 |
| (b)(11) amended .....                                                               | 9105 |
| (a) introductory text revised; interim .....                                        | 9729 |
| 226.23 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed .....                                      | 9104 |
| (e)(1)(i) and (h)(6) amended; (e)(1)(iv) and (h)(1) revised; (e)(1)(vi) added ..... | 9105 |
| (d), (e)(1)(i) and (ii)(F) amended; interim .....                                   | 9729 |

**Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)**

|                                                                                                                   |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 301.64 Regulation at 62 FR 61214 confirmed .....                                                                  | 12603        |
| 301.64-3 Regulation at 62 FR 61214 confirmed .....                                                                | 12613        |
| 301.78-3 (c) amended; interim .....                                                                               | 19652        |
| (c) revised; interim .....                                                                                        | 19798, 20054 |
| 301.81-3 (e) amended; interim .....                                                                               | 4152         |
| 301.89-3 (f) amended; interim .....                                                                               | 1            |
| 301.89-14 (f)(2) amended; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d), new (e) and (i) added ..... | 1329         |
| 301.93-3 (c) revised; interim .....                                                                               | 8836, 16878  |
| 319.34 (Subpart) Removed .....                                                                                    | 13484        |
| 319.37-1 Amended .....                                                                                            | 13484        |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**TITLE 7 Chapter III—Con.**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| 319.37-2 (a) table amended ..... | 13484 |
| 319.40-2 (c) amended .....       | 13485 |
| 319.56-2t Table amended .....    | 13485 |
| 319.56-2w Revised .....          | 12396 |
| 354.2 Table amended .....        | 16879 |

**Chapter IV—Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)**

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 401.114 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed ..... | 14334 |
| 401.120 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed ..... | 14334 |
| 405 Heading revised .....                         | 17053 |
| 405.1—405.9 (Subpart) Heading removed .....       | 17053 |
| 405.7 (d) introductory text revised .....         | 17053 |
| 454.7 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....   | 14334 |
| 457 Heading revised .....                         | 17054 |
| 457.104 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed ..... | 14334 |
| 457.105 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed ..... | 14334 |
| 457.108 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed ..... | 14334 |
| 457.109 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed ..... | 14334 |
| 457.113 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed ..... | 14334 |
| 457.150 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed ..... | 14334 |
| 457.158 Added .....                               | 17054 |

**Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)**

|                                                                                 |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 723 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed .....                                   | 9128  |
| Nomenclature change .....                                                       | 11585 |
| 723.103 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; (d) amended .....                  | 9128  |
| 723.104 Amended .....                                                           | 11582 |
| 723.209 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; heading revised; (c) amended ..... | 9128  |
| 723.210 (d) added .....                                                         | 11582 |
| 723.213 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as new (c) .....                          | 11582 |
| 723.216 (a) introductory text, (2)(ii)(A) and (iii)(A) revised .....            | 11582 |
| 723.308 Amended .....                                                           | 11582 |

|                                                                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 723.309 Introductory text amended .....                                                     | 11582 |
| 723.409 Heading, (a), (b), (e)(1), (2) introductory text and (f) revised; (g) removed ..... | 11582 |
| 723.410 Introductory text revised .....                                                     | 11583 |
| 723.501—723.504 (Subpart E) Revised .....                                                   | 11583 |
| 783.8 (c) revised .....                                                                     | 3791  |

**Chapter VIII—Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyard Administration (Federal Grain Inspection Service), Department of Agriculture (Parts 800—899)**

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 800.86 (c)(2) Table 14 amended; eff. 6-1-99 ..... | 20056 |
| 810.104 (b) amended; eff. 6-1-99 .....            | 20056 |

**Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)**

|                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 900.600 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                         | 10492 |
| 900.601 Revised (OMB numbers) .....                                                                                                                                           | 10492 |
| 905.306 (a) Table 1 amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                    | 3250  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 3250 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                      | 19382 |
| 911.234 (Subpart) Added .....                                                                                                                                                 | 15281 |
| 912 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                             | 10493 |
| 913 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                             | 10493 |
| 915.235 (Subpart) Added .....                                                                                                                                                 | 15281 |
| 916.115 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                | 16039 |
| 916.160 (b) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                            | 16039 |
| 916.350 (a)(4)(i), (ii), (iii), (4)(iv) Table 1, (5), (b) and (d) revised; interim .....                                                                                      | 16039 |
| 916.356 (a)(1) introductory text, (iv), (2)(i), (3)(i), (4) introductory text, (i), (5)(i), (6) introductory text, (i), (7)(i), (8)(i), (9)(i) and (c) revised; interim ..... | 16039 |
| 917.110 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                | 16041 |
| 917.150 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                | 16041 |
| 917.178 (b) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                            | 16041 |
| 917.442 (a)(4)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv) Table 1, (6), (b) and (d) revised; interim .....                                                                                         | 16041 |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                              |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 917.459 (a)(2) through (5) redesignated as (a)(3) through (6); (a)(1) introductory text, (iv) Table 1, new (3)(i), new (5) introductory text, new (i), new (6) introductory text, new (i), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (1) revised; new (a)(2) added; interim..... | 16042 | 982 Marketing percentages .....                                                              | 3254               |
| 925 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 658   | 982.340 Regulation at 62 FR 53227 confirmed.....                                             | 9133               |
| Regulation at 63 FR 658 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16390 | 982.432 Removed.....                                                                         | 10493              |
| 925.215 (Subpart) Regulation at 62 FR 68152 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14602 | 982.457 Removed.....                                                                         | 10493              |
| 925.304 (b)(1) introductory text amended; (b)(1)(i) through (vii) removed; (b)(1)(viii) and (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(ii) and (iii); new (b)(1)(i) added; interim.....                                                                                                                     | 658   | 984.347 (Subart) Regulation at 62 FR 58644 confirmed .....                                   | 9135               |
| Regulation at 63 FR 658 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16390 | 985 Marketing percentages.....                                                               | 8562, 14334, 23371 |
| 929.16 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10493 | 989 Marketing percentages .....                                                              | 11585              |
| 930.59 (b) suspended in part through 6-30-98; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 404   | 989.6 Removed.....                                                                           | 10493              |
| Regulation at 63 FR 404 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20019 | 989.156 Regulation at 62 FR 60768 confirmed.....                                             | 4372               |
| 930.100 Regulation at 62 FR 44883 confirmed; (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20023 | 989.211 Removed.....                                                                         | 10493              |
| 930.141 (a) revised; (b) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 14024 | 993.405 Limitation on handling .....                                                         | 20062              |
| 930.159 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 404   | 997.30 (a) revised; interim .....                                                            | 2850               |
| Regulation at 63 FR 404 confirmed; (f) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20019 | 997.40 (c) introductory text, (d) and (e) amended; interim.....                              | 2851               |
| 930.162 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 405   | 997.101 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....                                             | 3255               |
| Regulation at 63 FR 405 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20019 | 998.100 Heading amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (g) and (h); interim ..... | 2851               |
| 930.200 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 14024 | 998.200 Heading, (a), (h)(1) and (2) revised; (h)(3) added; interim .....                    | 2851               |
| 930.250 (Subpart) Added; eff. 4-28-98 through 6-30-98.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20527 | 998.409 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....                                             | 3255               |
| 932.230 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20058 | 999.600 Regulation at 62 FR 50243 confirmed .....                                            | 12979              |
| 944.106 (a) table amended; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3250  | <b>Chapter XIII—Northeast Dairy Compact Commission (Parts 1300—1399)</b>                     |                    |
| Regulation at 63 FR 3250 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19382 | 1301 Referendum results notice .....                                                         | 10111              |
| 959.237 Regulation at 62 FR 67696 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16392 | 1301.13 (e) added .....                                                                      | 10110              |
| 959.322 Introductory text amended; (f)(5) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9130  | <b>Chapter XIV—Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400—1499)</b> |                    |
| 966.323 (a)(1), (2)(i), (iii) and (d)(3) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 146   | 1425 Revised; interim.....                                                                   | 17312              |
| (a)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12401 | 1496 Authority citation revised .....                                                        | 11104              |
| 979.219 Amended; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4368  | 1496.5 (b)(1) and (f) revised .....                                                          | 11104              |
| 980.212 (b)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 146   | 1499.8 (b)(4) and (c)(2) amended; interim .....                                              | 8837               |
| (b)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12401 | <b>Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)</b>     |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | 1700 Added .....                                                                             | 16085              |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 7 Chapter XVII—Con.

|                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1700.28 (b) and (c) corrected .....             | 18307 |
| 1700.30 (b) corrected .....                     | 18307 |
| 1703.102 Amended .....                          | 3637  |
| 1703.103 (a)(3) amended .....                   | 3637  |
| 1763.107 (a)(5) revised .....                   | 3637  |
| 1703.109 (h) introductory text<br>amended ..... | 3637  |
| 1703.113 (b) amended; (c) revised<br>.....      | 3637  |
| 1703.122 (e) introductory text<br>amended ..... | 3637  |
| 1728 Authority citation revised<br>.....        | 11590 |
| 1728.97 (b) amended .....                       | 11591 |
| 1730 Added .....                                | 3450  |

**Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing  
Service, Rural Business—Cooper-  
ative Service, Rural Utilities  
Service, and Farm Service  
Agency, Department of Agri-  
culture (Parts 1800—2099)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1930 Authority citation revised<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2135  |
| 1930.122 (b)(4)(i)(A)(I) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2135  |
| 1942.5 (b)(1)(ii)(D) removed;<br>(b)(1)(ii)(E) through (L) re-<br>designated as (b)(1)(ii)(D)<br>through (K); (a)(1)(iii), (b)(1)<br>introductory text, new<br>(ii)(G), (c) introductory text,<br>(2) and (3) amended ..... | 16089 |
| 1948 Authority citation revised<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6052  |
| 1948.101—1948.150 (Subpart C) Re-<br>moved .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 6052  |
| 1951 Authority citation revised<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6052  |
| 1951.211 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16089 |
| 1951.214 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16089 |
| 1951.215 (a)(1) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 16089 |
| 1951.852 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6052  |
| 1951.853 (a) amended; (b)(2)(ix) re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 6053  |
| 1951.883 (a)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6053  |
| 1951.901 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6628  |
| 1951.909 (e)(2)(vii), (viii) intro-<br>ductory text, (A), (h)(3)(viii)<br>and (j) revised; (k), (l) and<br>(m) removed .....                                                                                                | 6628  |
| 1951.914 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6629  |
| 1951.950 OMB number .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6629  |
| 1951 Exhibit D removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6629  |
| 1962.30 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20297 |
| 1965.12 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20297 |

|                                                                         |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1980.108 (a)(1)(iii) and (d) revised;<br>(a)(1)(v) and (vi) added ..... | 20298 |
| 1980.175 (h)(3) added .....                                             | 20299 |
| 2003.10 (c) table corrected .....                                       | 3255  |

**Chapter XLII—Rural Business—Co-  
operative Service and Rural  
Utilities Service, Department of  
Agriculture (Part 4200—4299)**

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| 4274 Added ..... | 6053 |
|------------------|------|

*Proposed Rules:*

|            |                               |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| 28 .....   | 14839                         |
| 29 .....   | 19414, 19415                  |
| 205 .....  | 5285, 6498, 9975              |
| 246 .....  | 19415                         |
| 301 .....  | 4198, 16908                   |
| 319 .....  | 3844, 4198, 23683             |
| 406 .....  | 4399                          |
| 457 .....  | 4399                          |
| 610 .....  | 446                           |
| 723 .....  | 5285                          |
| 800 .....  | 14840, 15104                  |
| 868 .....  | 2353                          |
| 911 .....  | 6679                          |
| 915 .....  | 6679                          |
| 930 .....  | 3048, 20274                   |
| 932 .....  | 7732                          |
| 956 .....  | 15787, 17125                  |
| 958 .....  | 5472                          |
| 980 .....  | 5472                          |
| 993 .....  | 9160                          |
| 1001 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9686, 9689, 12417 |
| 1002 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1004 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1005 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1006 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1007 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1012 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1013 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1030 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1032 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1033 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1036 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1040 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1044 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1046 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1049 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1050 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1064 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1065 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1068 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1076 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1079 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |
| 1106 ..... | 3667, 4802, 9689, 12417       |

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1124                 | .....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417 |
| 1126                 | .....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417 |
| 1131                 | .....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417 |
| 1134                 | .....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417 |
| 1135                 | .....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417 |
| 1137                 | .....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417 |
| 1138                 | .....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417 |
| 1139                 | .....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417 |
| 1205                 | .....15336                   |
| 1209                 | .....3848                    |
| 1300—1399 (Ch. XIII) | .....23231                   |
| 1301                 | .....1396, 3267              |
| 1468                 | .....16142                   |
| 1499                 | .....8879                    |
| 1710                 | .....17127                   |
| 1714                 | .....17127                   |
| 1728                 | .....17128                   |
| 1755                 | .....8582, 17738             |
| 3015                 | .....7734                    |
| 3016                 | .....7734                    |
| 3019                 | .....7734                    |
| 3200                 | .....3481                    |
| 4284                 | .....5474                    |

**TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY**

**Chapter I—Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice (Parts 1—499)**

|                                                                                                                     |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1.1 (q) revised; interim                                                                                            | .....19383 |
| 103.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed                                                                           | .....1334  |
| (f)(3)(iii)(MM) amended; (f)(3)(iii)(NN) removed; interim                                                           | .....12984 |
| 103.7 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed                                                                           | .....1334  |
| 103.2 (a)(1), (7), (b)(9), (10) heading, (i), (13), (14) and (e) revised; interim                                   | .....12984 |
| 103.7 (b)(1) amended; interim                                                                                       | .....12986 |
| 204 Authority citation revised                                                                                      | .....12986 |
| 204.3 (c)(1)(iii) amended; (c)(1)(iv) and (vi) removed; (c)(1)(v) redesignated as (c)(1)(iv); (c)(3) added; interim | .....12986 |
| 204.4 (f)(1)(iv) removed; (d)(1) amended; interim                                                                   | .....12986 |
| 207.7 Redesignated as 207.8; new 207.7 added                                                                        | .....3795  |
| 207.8 Redesignated as 207.9; new 207.8 redesignated from 207.7                                                      | .....3795  |

|                                                                                                                                          |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 207.9 Redesignated from 207.8                                                                                                            | .....3795  |
| 208.7 (a)(2) revised; interim                                                                                                            | .....12986 |
| 208.9 (b), (c), (d) and (f) revised                                                                                                      | .....3796  |
| 208.10 Revised; interim                                                                                                                  | .....12986 |
| 208.14 (b)(2) revised; interim                                                                                                           | .....12986 |
| 209.1 (b) amended; interim                                                                                                               | .....12986 |
| 209.2 (c) amended; interim                                                                                                               | .....12986 |
| 212.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed                                                                                                | .....1334  |
| 214.2 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed; (e)(22) revised                                                                               | .....1334  |
| 214.6 (b) revised                                                                                                                        | .....1335  |
| 235.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed                                                                                                | .....1334  |
| 244.6 Revised; interim                                                                                                                   | .....12987 |
| 245.7 (a) revised; interim                                                                                                               | .....12987 |
| 264.2 (c)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) removed; (c)(3) amended; (d) through (h) redesignated as (e) through (i); new (d) added; interim          | .....12987 |
| 264.5 (e)(1)(iv) removed; (e)(3)(i) and (ii) redesignated as (e)(3)(ii) and (iii); new (e)(3)(i) added; new (e)(3)(iii) amended; interim | .....12987 |
| Corrected                                                                                                                                | .....17489 |
| 273 Added                                                                                                                                | .....23655 |
| 274a.12 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed                                                                                              | .....1334  |
| 299.1 Table amended                                                                                                                      | .....3797  |
| Table amended; interim                                                                                                                   | .....12987 |
| 299.5 Table amended                                                                                                                      | .....3797  |
| Table amended; interim                                                                                                                   | .....12987 |
| 316.4 (a)(2) amended; (a)(3) removed; (a)(4) and (b) redesignated as (a)(3) and (c); new (b) added; interim                              | .....12987 |
| 332.2 Amended; interim                                                                                                                   | .....12987 |
| 335.2 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); interim                                                                           | .....12988 |
| (b) added; interim                                                                                                                       | .....12988 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|      |                  |
|------|------------------|
| 3    | .....2901        |
| 103  | .....1775        |
| 274a | .....5287, 16909 |
| 292  | .....2901        |
| 299  | .....5287        |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

## Chapter I—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)

|                                                            |                     |                                                                                                                                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 Policy statement.....                                    | 3017                | 94.10 Regulation at 62 FR 43925 confirmed.....                                                                                   | 12604 |
| 2 Policy statement.....                                    | 3017                | 94.18 Heading, (a) and (b) revised; interim.....                                                                                 | 408   |
| 2.131 (d) added.....                                       | 10498               | (a)(2), (3) and (b) corrected.....                                                                                               | 4347  |
| 3 Policy statement.....                                    | 3017                | 95 Technical correction.....                                                                                                     | 1889  |
| 3 Authority citation revised.....                          | 10498               | 96 Technical correction.....                                                                                                     | 1889  |
| 3.2 (a) amended.....                                       | 10498               | 96.2 Heading and (b) revised; interim.....                                                                                       | 408   |
| 3.3 (a) amended.....                                       | 10498               | 97 Technical correction.....                                                                                                     | 1889  |
| 3.5 (a) amended.....                                       | 10498               | 97.2 Table amended.....                                                                                                          | 16882 |
| 3.6 (a)(2)(x) and (xi) amended; (a)(2)(xii) added.....     | 3023                | 98 Technical correction.....                                                                                                     | 1889  |
| 3.11 (a) amended.....                                      | 3023                | 130 Technical correction.....                                                                                                    | 1889  |
| 3.14 (a)(9) amended.....                                   | 3023                | 130.20 Regulation at 62 FR 61007 confirmed.....                                                                                  | 18117 |
| 3.15 (d) amended.....                                      | 10498               | 130.49 Regulation at 62 FR 61007 confirmed.....                                                                                  | 18117 |
| (e) amended.....                                           | 10499               | 145.14 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) amended.....                                                                                       | 3     |
| 3.18 (d) amended.....                                      | 10499               | 145.23 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (f)(5) and (g)(3) amended.....                | 3     |
| 3.19 (a)(1) and (3) amended.....                           | 10499               | 145.33 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (d)(1)(vi), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (g)(3) and (i)(1)(v) amended..... | 3     |
| 3.100—3.118 (Subpart E) Authority citation removed.....    | 2                   | 145.43 (b)(2)(iii), (d)(2) and (e)(2) amended.....                                                                               | 3     |
| 3.100 (a) Footnote 1 redesignated as Footnote 6.....       | 2                   | 145.53 (b)(2)(iii) amended.....                                                                                                  | 3     |
| 3.102 (c) Footnote 5 redesignated as Footnote 7.....       | 2                   | 147.5 (b) amended.....                                                                                                           | 3     |
| 3.104 (b)(1)(i) Footnote 2 redesignated as Footnote 8..... | 2                   | 147.6 Introductory text amended.....                                                                                             | 3     |
| 3.125—3.142 (Subpart F) Authority citation removed.....    | 2                   | 147.7 Footnote 5, (b)(1)(vii), (d)(2) introductory text and (viii) amended.....                                                  | 3     |
| 3.136—3.142 Authority citation removed.....                | 2                   | 147.8 Introductory text amended.....                                                                                             | 3     |
| 51.1 Amended; interim.....                                 | 15284               | 147.11 (b)(1), (4), (5) and (7) amended.....                                                                                     | 3     |
| 51.3 (a) revised; interim.....                             | 15284               | 147.12 (a)(3) Footnote 11 and (b)(3)(ii)(a) Footnote 12 amended.....                                                             | 3     |
| 77.1 Amended; interim.....                                 | 8840                | 147.22 (c) amended.....                                                                                                          | 3     |
| 78.4 Regulation at 62 FR 53532 confirmed.....              | 3638                | 147.24 (b)(3) and (c) amended.....                                                                                               | 3     |
| 78.41 (a) and (b) amended; interim.....                    | 14336, 19170, 19653 | <b>Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)</b>    |       |
| 85.1 Amended.....                                          | 17316               | 310.25 Regulation at 62 FR 61009 withdrawn.....                                                                                  | 1735  |
| 85.6 (c)(2)(iii), (iv) and (v) amended.....                | 17316               | 317.363 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) amended; interim.....                                                                   | 7281  |
| 92 Technical correction.....                               | 1889                | 319.104 (d) amended.....                                                                                                         | 148   |
| 93 Technical correction.....                               | 1889                |                                                                                                                                  |       |
| Effective date confirmation.....                           | 15285               |                                                                                                                                  |       |
| 93.301 (h)(6) and (7) amended.....                         | 6064                |                                                                                                                                  |       |
| 93.308 (a)(1) amended.....                                 | 3640                |                                                                                                                                  |       |
| 93.324 Amended.....                                        | 3640                |                                                                                                                                  |       |
| 93.326 Amended.....                                        | 3640                |                                                                                                                                  |       |
| 94 Technical correction.....                               | 1889                |                                                                                                                                  |       |
| 94.9 Regulation at 62 FR 43925 confirmed.....              | 12604               |                                                                                                                                  |       |

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                    |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 381.118 (f) added .....                                            | 11360                |
| 381.463 (b)(3) introductory text<br>and (i) amended; interim ..... | 7281                 |
| 417 Notice of compliance.....                                      | 4560, 4562,<br>11104 |
| Policy statement.....                                              | 15739                |
| <i>Proposed Rules:</i>                                             |                      |
| 54.....                                                            | 3671                 |
| 71.....                                                            | 3849                 |
| 79.....                                                            | 3671                 |
| 92.....                                                            | 12700                |
| 93.....                                                            | 12700                |
| 94.....                                                            | 12700, 19667         |
| 95.....                                                            | 12700                |
| 96.....                                                            | 12700                |
| 97.....                                                            | 12700                |
| 98.....                                                            | 12700                |
| 130.....                                                           | 12700                |
| 145.....                                                           | 12036                |
| 200.....                                                           | 16913                |
| 301.....                                                           | 17959                |
| 304.....                                                           | 1797                 |
| 305.....                                                           | 1797                 |
| 308.....                                                           | 7319                 |
| 310.....                                                           | 1800                 |
| 318.....                                                           | 7319, 17959, 19852   |
| 320.....                                                           | 17959                |
| 327.....                                                           | 1797                 |
| 335.....                                                           | 1797                 |
| 381.....                                                           | 1797, 7319, 19852    |
| 500.....                                                           | 1797                 |

|                                                                                      |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.38 Removed .....                                                                   | 15741       |
| 1.39 Heading and introductory<br>text revised .....                                  | 15742       |
| 2.802 (b) introductory text, (e)<br>and (g) revised.....                             | 15742       |
| 2.1007 (a)(2) revised .....                                                          | 15742       |
| 4.4 (i) revised .....                                                                | 15742       |
| 4.5 Revised.....                                                                     | 15742       |
| 7.22 (a) and (b) revised .....                                                       | 15742       |
| 9.8 (b) revised .....                                                                | 2876        |
| 9.11—9.45 (Subpart A) Revised.....                                                   | 2876        |
| 9.21 (b), (c) introductory text and<br>(f) corrected.....                            | 12988       |
| 9.45 Heading and (b) corrected.....                                                  | 12988       |
| 9.53 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                        | 15743       |
| 9.54 (b) amended .....                                                               | 15743       |
| 9.60 (a) amended .....                                                               | 15743       |
| 9.65 (a) introductory text and (b)<br>amended.....                                   | 15743       |
| 9.66 (a)(1) introductory text, (2),<br>(3) and (c)(2) amended; (b) re-<br>vised..... | 15743       |
| 9.69 (a) amended .....                                                               | 15743       |
| 9.85 Amended.....                                                                    | 15743       |
| 15.3 Revised .....                                                                   | 15743       |
| 15.35 (c) introductory text re-<br>vised.....                                        | 15743       |
| 16.1 (e) revised .....                                                               | 15743       |
| 30 Technical correction.....                                                         | 13773       |
| 30.1 Revised.....                                                                    | 1895        |
| 30.10 Revised .....                                                                  | 1896        |
| 32 Technical correction .....                                                        | 13773       |
| 32.1 (b) revised.....                                                                | 1896        |
| 40 Technical correction .....                                                        | 13773       |
| 40.2 Revised.....                                                                    | 1896        |
| 40.10 Revised .....                                                                  | 1896        |
| 50 Technical correction .....                                                        | 1335, 13773 |
| 50.1 Revised.....                                                                    | 1897        |
| 50.5 Revised.....                                                                    | 1897        |
| 50.68 Removed .....                                                                  | 9403        |
| 52 Authority citation revised.....                                                   | 1897        |
| Technical correction .....                                                           | 13773       |
| 52.1 Revised.....                                                                    | 1897        |
| 52.9 Added .....                                                                     | 1897        |
| 60 Technical correction .....                                                        | 13773       |
| 60.1 Revised.....                                                                    | 1898        |
| 60.11 Revised .....                                                                  | 1898        |
| 61 Technical correction .....                                                        | 13773       |
| 61.1 (c) revised.....                                                                | 1898        |
| 61.9b Revised.....                                                                   | 1898        |
| 70 Technical correction .....                                                        | 13773       |
| 70.2 Revised.....                                                                    | 1898        |
| 70.10 Revised .....                                                                  | 1899        |
| 70.24 (d) revised .....                                                              | 9403        |
| 71 Technical correction .....                                                        | 13773       |
| 71.0 (f) added .....                                                                 | 1899        |

**TITLE 10—ENERGY**

**Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory  
Commission (Parts 0—199)**

|                                                                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.3 (c) amended.....                                                                            | 15740 |
| 1.25 (h) removed; (i) through (l)<br>redesignated as (h) through<br>(k).....                    | 15741 |
| 1.30 Undesignated center heading<br>and section added.....                                      | 15741 |
| 1.31 Redesignated as 1.32; unde-<br>signated center heading and<br>new 1.31 added .....         | 15741 |
| 1.32 Redesignated as 1.33; new<br>1.32 redesignated from 1.31;<br>(b) revised; (d) removed..... | 15741 |
| 1.33 Redesignated as 1.34; new<br>1.33 redesignated from 1.32;<br>revised.....                  | 15741 |
| 1.34 Removed; new 1.34 redesi-<br>gnated from 1.33 and revised<br>.....                         | 15741 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 10 Chapter I—Con.

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 71.11 Added.....                   | 1899  |
| 72 Technical correction.....       | 13773 |
| 72.2 (f) revised.....              | 1900  |
| 72.12 Revised.....                 | 1900  |
| 76 Authority citation revised..... | 15743 |
| 76.7 (e)(3) revised.....           | 15744 |
| 110 Technical correction.....      | 13773 |
| 110.1 (a) revised.....             | 1900  |
| 110.7b Revised.....                | 1900  |
| 110.131 (a) revised.....           | 15744 |
| 150 Technical correction.....      | 13773 |
| 150.2 Revised.....                 | 1901  |

Chapter II—Department of Energy  
(Parts 200—699)

|                                                                          |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 430.2 Amended.....                                                       | 13315 |
| 430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Regulation at 62 FR 53510 confirmed.....       | 9390  |
| 430.22 (b)(6) added.....                                                 | 13316 |
| 430.23 Heading revised; (s) through (v) added.....                       | 13316 |
| 430.24 (s) through (v) amended.....                                      | 13316 |
| 430.27 (a)(1), (b)(1)(iii) and (1) amended.....                          | 13316 |
| 430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Appendix S added.....                          | 13316 |
| Appendix T added.....                                                    | 13317 |
| Appendix J1 corrected.....                                               | 16669 |
| 430.31—430.33 (Subpart C) Heading revised.....                           | 13317 |
| 430.31 Revised.....                                                      | 13317 |
| 430.32 Heading and introductory text revised; (o) through (r) added..... | 13317 |
| 430.33 Revised.....                                                      | 13318 |
| 430.40 Revised.....                                                      | 13318 |
| 430.41 Revised.....                                                      | 13318 |
| 430.47 (a)(1) amended.....                                               | 13319 |
| 430.49 (a) amended.....                                                  | 13319 |
| 430.50 (a) and (b) amended.....                                          | 13319 |
| 430.60 Revised.....                                                      | 13319 |
| 430.61 (a)(4) amended.....                                               | 13319 |
| 430.62 Revised; eff. in part 3-18-99.....                                | 13319 |
| 430.63 (a) amended.....                                                  | 13321 |
| 430.70 (a)(1) introductory text (3) and (6)(i) revised.....              | 13321 |
| 430.73 Introductory text amended.....                                    | 13321 |
| 430.60—430.75 (Subpart F) Appendixes A and B revised.....                | 13321 |
| 600.27 (b)(2)(i)(A) revised;                                             |       |
| (b)(2)(i)(B) amended;                                                    |       |
| (b)(2)(i)(C) removed;                                                    |       |

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| (b)(2)(i)(D) redesignated as |       |
| (b)(2)(i)(C).....            | 10503 |

## Chapter XV—Office of the Federal Inspector for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (Parts 1500—1599)

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Chapter XV Removed..... | 13486 |
|-------------------------|-------|

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |                                              |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1.....   | 11169                                        |
| 2.....   | 5315, 16046                                  |
| 33.....  | 14381                                        |
| 50.....  | 3052, 3673, 20136                            |
| 71.....  | 8362                                         |
| 72.....  | 12040, 13372                                 |
| 140..... | 16046, 17130                                 |
| 170..... | 16046                                        |
| 171..... | 16046, 17130                                 |
| 430..... | 2186, 3053, 9975, 10571, 16446, 16706, 16707 |
| 490..... | 19372                                        |
| 625..... | 17260                                        |
| 708..... | 374                                          |

## TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS

*Proposed Rules:*

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 1—9099 (Ch. I)..... | 4404        |
| 100.....            | 8363, 10783 |
| 114.....            | 3851, 10783 |

## TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING

## Chapter I—Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

|                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 4.6 Revised.....                               | 16380 |
| 9.101 Added.....                               | 6473  |
| 32.2 (b) revised.....                          | 15746 |
| 32.3 (c)(4)(ii)(B) and (6)(ii)(B) amended..... | 15746 |
| 32.4 Revised.....                              | 15746 |

## Chapter II—Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 202 Appendixes A and C amended..... | 16394 |
| 204.3 (c) revised.....              | 15071 |
| 205.4 (c) added; interim.....       | 14532 |
| 207 Removed.....                    | 2820  |
| OTC margin stock lists.....         | 3804  |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 208.26 Revised                      | 16380       |
| 220 OTC margin stock lists          | 3804, 23195 |
| 220.1 Revised                       | 2820        |
| 220.2 Revised                       | 2821        |
| 220.3 Revised                       | 2822        |
| 220.4 Revised                       | 2823        |
| 220.5 Revised                       | 2824        |
| 220.6 Revised                       | 2824        |
| 220.7 Revised                       | 2824        |
| 220.8 Revised                       | 2825        |
| 220.9 Revised                       | 2826        |
| 220.10 Revised                      | 2826        |
| 220.11 Revised                      | 2826        |
| 220.12 Revised                      | 2827        |
| 220.13 Removed                      | 2827        |
| 220.14 Removed                      | 2827        |
| 220.15 Removed                      | 2827        |
| 220.16 Removed                      | 2827        |
| 220.17 Removed                      | 2827        |
| 220.18 Removed                      | 2827        |
| 220.126 Removed                     | 2827        |
| 221 Revised                         | 2827        |
| OTC margin stock lists              | 3804        |
| 224 Authority citation revised      | 2839        |
| OTC margin stock lists              | 3804, 23195 |
| 224.1 (a) and (b)(1) amended        | 2839        |
| 224.2 Introductory text amended     | 2839        |
| 224.3 Revised                       | 2839        |
| 225.200 (b)(4)(i) revised           | 14804       |
| 226 Dollar amount adjustment notice | 6474        |
| 226 Appendix H corrected            | 2723        |
| Supplement I amended                | 16674—16678 |
| 265.11 (f) revised                  | 2839        |

**Chapter III—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 300—399)**

|                                                                                                            |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 303.2 (a) introductory text amended                                                                        | 17074 |
| 303.5 (d) removed                                                                                          | 17074 |
| 303.6 (f)(1)(ii)(A) and (C) revised                                                                        | 17074 |
| 303.7 (a) heading, (1)(i), (ii)(A), (iii)(D) and (b)(4)(ii) revised; (f)(2)(i) amended; (f)(2)(ii) removed | 17074 |
| 303.8 (f) removed                                                                                          | 17074 |
| 309.1 Revised                                                                                              | 16404 |
| 309.2 (e) revised                                                                                          | 16404 |
| 309.4 Revised                                                                                              | 16404 |
| 309.5 Revised                                                                                              | 16404 |
| 309.6 Amended                                                                                              | 16408 |
| 325.103 (c) revised                                                                                        | 17074 |
| 326.1 (c) amendeded                                                                                        | 17075 |

|                                                        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 326.8 (a) and Footnote 3 revised                       | 17075 |
| 327 Authority citation revised                         | 17075 |
| 327.1 (b)(2) revised                                   | 17075 |
| 327.4 (a)(1)(i)(B)(I), (2), (ii)(B)(I) and (2) revised | 17075 |
| 329.3 Added                                            | 8342  |
| 337.12 Revised                                         | 16381 |
| 346 Removed                                            | 17075 |
| 347 Revised                                            | 17075 |
| 351 Removed                                            | 17090 |
| 357 Authority citation revised                         | 10295 |
| 357.1 (b) revised                                      | 10295 |
| 362.4 (c)(3)(i)(A) revised                             | 17090 |

**Chapter V—Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)**

|                                                                                                                                                              |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 560.210 (b)(2) introductory text, (vii) and (ix) revised; (b)(2)(x) removed; (b)(2)(xi), (xii) and (xiii) redesignated as (b)(2)(x), (xi) and (xii); interim | 1053  |
| 563.171 Revised                                                                                                                                              | 16381 |
| 575.2 (h) and (o) revised; (q) added                                                                                                                         | 11365 |
| 575.6 (c) through (i) redesignated as (d) through (j); new (c) added                                                                                         | 11365 |
| 575.10 (a)(2) introductory text, (3), (4) and (b)(1) amended; (a)(6)(i)(B) revised                                                                           | 11365 |
| 575.11 (b)(1) introductory text (2), (c) introductory text, (1), (3) and (e) revised; (b)(1)(ii) redesignated as (b)(1)(iii); new (b)(1)(ii) added           | 11365 |
| 575.12 (a)(2), (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (2) revised                                                                                                             | 11366 |
| 575.14 Added                                                                                                                                                 | 11366 |

**Chapter VI—Farm Credit Administration (Parts 600—699)**

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 614.4000 (b) amended (effective date pending) | 5723  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 5723 eff. 3-13-98         | 12401 |
| 614.4010 (b) amended (effective date pending) | 5723  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 5723 eff. 3-13-98         | 12401 |
| 614.4120 Revised (effective date pending)     | 5724  |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 12 Chapter VI—Con.

|                                                                                                                      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....                                                                           | 12401 |
| 614.4125 Added (effective date pending).....                                                                         | 5724  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....                                                                           | 12401 |
| 614.4130 Revised (effective date pending).....                                                                       | 5724  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....                                                                           | 12401 |
| 614.4155 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98 .....                                                                 | 10515 |
| 614.4160 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98 .....                                                                 | 10515 |
| 614.4280 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98 .....                                                                 | 10515 |
| 614.4270—614.4320 (Subpart G) Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98 .....                                            | 10515 |
| 614.4321 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98 .....                                                                 | 10515 |
| 614.4335 Regulation at 62 FR 63646 eff. 3-4-98.....                                                                  | 10515 |
| 614.4336 Regulation at 62 FR 63647 eff. 3-4-98 .....                                                                 | 10515 |
| 614.4367 Regulation at 62 FR 63647 eff. 3-4-98 .....                                                                 | 10515 |
| 615.5450 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....                                                                | 5223  |
| 615.5451 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....                                                                | 5223  |
| 615.5452 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....                                                                | 5223  |
| 615.5454 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....                                                                | 5223  |
| 615.5455 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....                                                                | 5223  |
| 615.5457 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98 .....                                                                | 5223  |
| 615.5460 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98 .....                                                                | 5223  |
| 627 Heading and authority citation revised (effective date pending).....                                             | 5724  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....                                                                           | 12401 |
| 627.2700 Revised (effective date pending).....                                                                       | 5724  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....                                                                           | 12401 |
| 627.2720 (a) removed; (b) through (f) redesignated as (a) through (e); new (b) revised (effective date pending)..... | 5724  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....                                                                           | 12401 |

|                                                                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 627.2730 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); new (b) revised (effective date pending) ..... | 5724  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....                                                    | 12401 |
| 627.2795—627.2797 (Subpart D) Added (effective date pending) .....                            | 5725  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 5725 eff. 3-13-98.....                                                    | 12401 |

## Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)

|                                                                             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 701.1 Revised .....                                                         | 4373  |
| 701.19 (a) amended; interim .....                                           | 14026 |
| 701.26 (a) designation and (b) removed.....                                 | 10756 |
| 701.27 Removed .....                                                        | 10756 |
| 701.36 (a)(4)(iv) amended .....                                             | 10756 |
| 704.11 (e) amended.....                                                     | 10756 |
| 708a Heading and authority citation revised .....                           | 10517 |
| 708a Appendix A amended.....                                                | 10517 |
| 708b.301 (a)(1) and (b)(1) amended .....                                    | 10519 |
| 708b.302 (a)(1), (2), (b)(1) and (2) amended .....                          | 10519 |
| 712 Added .....                                                             | 10756 |
| 724 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 14026 |
| 724.1 Amended; heading revised; interim.....                                | 14026 |
| 791.5 (a)(2) revised .....                                                  | 5859  |
| 791.6 (a) amended .....                                                     | 5859  |
| 792 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 14338 |
| 792.01—792.32 (Subpart A) Revised .....                                     | 14338 |
| 792.20—792.37 (Subpart B) Redesignated as 792.52—792.69 (Subpart E).....    | 14338 |
| 792.52—792.69 (Subpart E) Redesignated from 792.20—792.37 (Subpart B);..... | 14338 |

## Chapter IX—Federal Housing Finance Board (Parts 900—999)

|                                                  |      |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| 900 Authority citation revised .....             | 3455 |
| 900.1—900.5 (Subpart A) Appendix A amended ..... | 3455 |
| 910.3 Revised .....                              | 8059 |
| 912 Revised .....                                | 8059 |
| 932 Authority citation revised .....             | 3455 |
| 932.11 (b) revised.....                          | 3455 |
| 933 Authority citation revised .....             | 3455 |
| 933.1 (cc) revised.....                          | 3455 |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**Chapter XVII—Office of Federal  
Housing Enterprise Oversight,  
Department of Housing and  
Urban Development (Parts  
1701—1799)**

1720 Added; interim.....8844

*Proposed Rules:*

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 10.....   | 2640               |
| 28.....   | 16708              |
| 202.....  | 12326, 14552       |
| 203.....  | 9453, 12329        |
| 205.....  | 14555              |
| 210.....  | 12700              |
| 213.....  | 14538              |
| 220.....  | 2840, 16446        |
| 221.....  | 2840, 16446        |
| 224.....  | 2840, 16446        |
| 226.....  | 6112, 14548        |
| 229.....  | 12700              |
| 230.....  | 14532              |
| 309.....  | 29                 |
| 357.....  | 10349              |
| 544.....  | 18149              |
| 563.....  | 1044, 17966, 20252 |
| 563b..... | 1044               |
| 563f..... | 14844              |
| 574.....  | 14844              |
| 611.....  | 13564              |
| 708a..... | 5898               |
| 708b..... | 5898               |
| 933.....  | 8364               |
| 937.....  | 5315               |

**TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND  
ASSISTANCE**

**Chapter I—Small Business  
Administration (Parts 1—199)**

|                                                        |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 107 Authority citation revised.....                    | 5865 |
| 107.50 Amended.....                                    | 5865 |
| 107.110 Removed.....                                   | 5865 |
| 107.120 Revised.....                                   | 5865 |
| 107.150 (a)(1) introductory text<br>revised.....       | 5866 |
| 107.210 Revised.....                                   | 5866 |
| 107.220 Removed.....                                   | 5866 |
| 107.230 (d)(4) introductory text<br>revised.....       | 5866 |
| 107.503 (a), (b) and (e) revised; (c)<br>amended.....  | 5866 |
| 107.660 (d) redesignated as (e);<br>new (d) added..... | 5866 |

|                                                                                                                                        |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 107.710 (b) and (c) revised; (e)<br>amended.....                                                                                       | 5866 |
| 107.720 (b)(2) and (c)(1) introduc-<br>tory text revised; (b)(3)<br>added.....                                                         | 5867 |
| 107.730 (d)(3)(iv) revised.....                                                                                                        | 5867 |
| 107.740 (a) revised.....                                                                                                               | 5867 |
| 107.855 (c)(1), (4)(i) and (d)(4) re-<br>vised; (g)(1) through (10) re-<br>designated as (g)(2) through<br>(11); new (g)(1) added..... | 5867 |
| 107.865 (c)(2) amended; (d)(1) re-<br>vised.....                                                                                       | 5867 |
| 107.1100 Revised.....                                                                                                                  | 5868 |
| 107.1110 Removed.....                                                                                                                  | 5868 |
| 107.1120 (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f)<br>redesignated as (e), (f) and<br>(g); new (d) added.....                                      | 5868 |
| 107.1130 Heading, (a), (b) and (c)<br>revised; (d) added.....                                                                          | 5868 |
| 107.1160 Introductory text added<br>.....                                                                                              | 5868 |
| 107.1200 (c) and (d) revised.....                                                                                                      | 5868 |
| 107.1210 Revised.....                                                                                                                  | 5868 |
| 107.1230 (a) and (b) revised.....                                                                                                      | 5868 |
| 107.1240 (a)(1), (b), (c) and (d) re-<br>vised.....                                                                                    | 5868 |
| 107.1350 Undesignated center<br>heading removed.....                                                                                   | 5869 |
| 107.1350 Redesignated as 107.1585<br>.....                                                                                             | 5869 |
| 107.1400 Heading and introduc-<br>tory text revised.....                                                                               | 5869 |
| 107.1420 Revised.....                                                                                                                  | 5869 |
| 107.1430 Amended.....                                                                                                                  | 5869 |
| 107.1500 (b)(1), (4) and (f)(2) re-<br>vised; (e) amended.....                                                                         | 5869 |
| 107.1505 (a) introductory text<br>amended; (a)(1), (2) and (3)<br>added; (b) revised.....                                              | 5869 |
| 107.1510 Introductory text and<br>(d)(1)(ii) revised; (c) amended<br>.....                                                             | 5870 |
| 107.1520 Revised.....                                                                                                                  | 5870 |
| 107.1530 (c), (e)(2) and (h) revised;<br>(e)(3) and (4) removed.....                                                                   | 5871 |
| 107.1540 Introductory text<br>amended.....                                                                                             | 5871 |
| 107.1550 Introductory text<br>amended; (a)(1), (b) and (c)(3)<br>revised.....                                                          | 5871 |
| 107.1560 Introductory text and (e)<br>table amended; (a)(1), (4) and<br>(b) revised.....                                               | 5872 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**TITLE 13 Chapter I—Con.**

|                                                                               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 107.1570 Introductory text amended; (b)(1) heading, (i) and (ii) revised..... | 5872  |
| 107.1575 Added .....                                                          | 5872  |
| 107.1580 (a) heading and introductory text revised .....                      | 5872  |
| 107.1585 Redesignated from 107.1350 and revised .....                         | 5869  |
| 107.1590 (a)(1) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c) .....           | 5873  |
| 107.1600 (a) amended; (b) revised .....                                       | 5873  |
| 107.1720 Added .....                                                          | 5873  |
| 107.1820 (e)(9) revised .....                                                 | 5873  |
| 107.1830 (a) revised.....                                                     | 5873  |
| 115 Authority citation revised.....                                           | 12605 |
| 115.61 Amended .....                                                          | 12605 |
| 123.18 Added.....                                                             | 15072 |
| 123.19 Added.....                                                             | 15072 |
| 123.20 Added.....                                                             | 15073 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |                                         |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| 121..... | 5480, 16148, 16882, 18150, 20139, 20447 |
| 123..... | 20140                                   |
| 125..... | 16148, 18150                            |
| 126..... | 16148, 18150                            |

**TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE****Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)**

|                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                         | 23338              |
| 1.2 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                    | 8318               |
| 21 Effective date confirmation.....                                                                                                                                  | 6808               |
| Special FAA conditions .....                                                                                                                                         | 16089              |
| 23 Special FAA conditions .....                                                                                                                                      | 4563               |
| 23.901 (d)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                          | 14797              |
| 23.903 (a)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                          | 14798              |
| 25 Special FAA conditions .....                                                                                                                                      | 3023, 13773, 17090 |
| Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                           | 23338              |
| 25.101 (i) added .....                                                                                                                                               | 8318               |
| 25.105 (c)(1) revised .....                                                                                                                                          | 8318               |
| 25.107 (a)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                                           | 8318               |
| (a)(1) and (e) amended.....                                                                                                                                          | 8848               |
| 25.109 (b), (c), (d) redesignated as (e), (g) and (h); (a) and new (e) introductory text revised; new (b), new (c), new (d), (f) and (i) added; new (h) amended..... | 8318               |

|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25.111 (a) amended .....                                                                            | 8848                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.113 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text, (l) and new (c) revised; new (b) added ..... | 8320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.115 (a) revised.....                                                                             | 8320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.119 Heading amended .....                                                                        | 8848                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.233 (a) amended.....                                                                             | 8848                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.349 Introductory text amended.....                                                               | 8848                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.481 (a)(3) amended.....                                                                          | 8848                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.571 (a) introductory text, (3), (b) introductory text, (1), (5)(ii) and (e)(1) revised.....      | 15714                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| (b) corrected.....                                                                                  | 23338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 25.735 (f) introductory text and (2) revised; (h) added .....                                       | 8320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.807 (f)(4) and (j) added .....                                                                   | 8848                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (f)(4) corrected.....                                                                               | 12862                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 25.832 (a) introductory text and (2) amended.....                                                   | 8848                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.855 (c) revised.....                                                                             | 8048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.857 (c)(2) revised; (d) removed .....                                                            | 8048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.858 Heading and introductory text revised.....                                                   | 8048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.903 (c) amended .....                                                                            | 8848                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (a)(2) revised.....                                                                                 | 14798                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 25.1185 (a) amended .....                                                                           | 8848                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25.1533 (a)(3) revised .....                                                                        | 8321                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25 Appendix F amended.....                                                                          | 8848                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 33.77 (c) and (e) revised .....                                                                     | 14798                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 33.78 Added .....                                                                                   | 14799                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 33 Appendix B added.....                                                                            | 14799                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 39.13 .....                                                                                         | 660, 1336, 1339, 1736, 1737, 1740, 1902, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1912—1914, 2594, 2597, 3031, 3457, 3459, 3809, 4156, 4158, 4161, 4162, 4375, 4564, 4567, 4569, 5224, 5226, 5227, 5726, 5875—5877, 5879, 5780, 5782, 6065, 6068, 6070, 6630, 6634, 6636—6638, 6641, 6643, 6840, 6841, 6843, 6845, 7639, 7641, 7643, 7645, 7647, 7651, 7655, 7659, 7663, 7667, 7671, 7675, 7679, 7683, 7687, 7688, 7692, 7695, 7697, 8065, 8069, 8073, 8077, 8081, 8085, 8089, 8093, 8849, 8851, 9404, 9406, 9408, 9731, 9733, 9735, 9926, 9927, 9929, 9931, 9933, 9934, 9936, 9937, 9939, 10296, 10298, 10301, 10302, 10522, 10526, 10528, 11107, 11110, 11111, 11112, 11114, 11115, 11117, 11820, 11821, 11822, 11824, 11986, 11988, 12402, 12404, 12406, 12407, 12409, 12606, 12608, 12610, 12612, 12613, 12615, 12616, |

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12618, 13118, 13332, 13334, 13336,<br>13488, 13490, 13492, 13494, 13496,<br>13498, 13499, 13501, 13504, 13506,<br>13508, 13510, 13511, 13513, 13515,<br>13776, 13777, 14028, 14603, 14806,<br>15074, 15076, 15077, 15079, 15286,<br>15747, 15750, 15752, 15754, 15755,<br>15757, 16093, 16095, 16097, 16099,<br>16102, 16104, 16106, 16108, 16109,<br>16111, 16113, 16679, 16680, 16682,<br>16884, 16886, 16887, 17317, 17319,<br>17321, 17322, 17324, 17325, 17670,<br>17672, 17674, 17676, 17677, 17679,<br>17932, 17934, 18118, 18120, 18121,<br>18310, 18818, 19173, 19175, 19177,<br>19179, 19182, 19184, 19384, 19386,<br>19387, 19390, 19391, 19393, 19654,<br>19798, 20063, 20065, 20067, 20300,<br>20301, 20303, 20304, 20305, 20307,<br>20309, 20310, 20312, 20528, 23201,<br>23202, 23204, 23206, 23375, 23377,<br>23378, 23380, 23381, 23384, 23659,<br>23661                                                                                                                                                                            | 61.161 (a)(3) and (4) revised.....20289<br>61.163 (a)(3) introductory text re-<br>vised.....20289<br>61.197 Revised.....20289<br>61.199 (a) revised.....20289<br>71.1.....1915—1917, 2136—2138, 2599, 2601,<br>2885—2890, 4165, 4377—4392,<br>5228—5232, 7058—7062, 7064,<br>7282—7284, 8094, 8096, 8098—8100,<br>8343, 8344, 8346, 8563—8565, 9135,<br>9410—9413, 10759, 11990—11992,<br>112619—12621, 12623—12626,<br>12628—12631, 12633—12636,<br>12638—12641, 12989, 12991, 12992,<br>13779, 13780, 14346—14348, 14344,<br>14345, 14348, 14604, 14606, 14607,<br>14608, 15080—15083, 16048, 16889,<br>16890, 17092, 17935, 17936, 18312,<br>18314, 19394, 19395, 19397,<br>20068—20071, 20529, 20530, 23206<br>Corrected.....924, 1884, 1997, 2891, 3618,<br>4529, 6001, 7699, 8255, 8346, 8347,<br>9912, 9940, 11118, 11991, 12401,<br>14603, 14604, 14607, 14608, 16408,<br>19396, 20447, 20684<br>Regulation at 63 FR 4163 de-<br>layed to 3-26-98.....7698<br>73.19 (a) and (c) revised.....16890<br>91 Technical correction.....1917, 2304,<br>23338<br>SFAR No. 79 amended.....8017<br>Policy statement.....10123<br>SFAR No. 79 corrected.....19286<br>SFAR No. 50-2 amended.....23604<br>91.605 (b)(3) revised.....8321<br>93 Technical correction.....1917<br>95.....5883, 13119<br>97.21—97.35.....667, 2140, 2602, 2604, 2605,<br>2892, 5448, 5886, 7065, 7067, 10761,<br>10762, 10764, 11993, 11994, 11996,<br>17938—17940, 23207, 23209, 23210,<br>23212, 23213<br>107.31 (i)(4) revised.....18076<br>108.33 (e)(4) revised.....18077<br>119 Notice.....4<br>121 Notice.....4<br>Technical correction...1917, 2304, 23338<br>SFAR No. 50-2 amended.....23604<br>121.189 (e) revised.....8321<br>121.314 Revised.....8048<br>121 Appendix L amended.....8049<br>135 Notice.....4<br>Technical correction.....1917, 23338<br>SFAR No. 50-2 amended.....23604<br>135.379 (e) revised.....8321 |
| Corrected.....4, 11368, 18308<br>61.2 (a) and (b) introductory text<br>revised.....20286<br>61.31 (h) heading and (i)(1) intro-<br>ductory text revised.....20286<br>61.35 (a)(1) revised.....20286<br>61.39 (a)(6) introductory text re-<br>vised.....20286<br>61.45 (b) revised.....20286<br>61.51 (d), (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (4)(i)<br>revised; (e)(1)(iii) added.....20286<br>61.56 (c) introductory text re-<br>vised; (g) and (h) redesi-<br>gnated as (h) and (i); new (g)<br>added.....20287<br>61.63 (d)(5), (f)(10) and (g)(10) re-<br>vised.....20287<br>61.87 (a) revised.....20287<br>61.109 (f), (g)(2), (4), (h) intro-<br>ductory text, (l)(i) and (ii) re-<br>vised.....20287<br>61.129 (b)(4) introductory text,<br>(f), (g)(5) introductory text,<br>(h)(4) introductory text,<br>(i)(A), (B) and (ii)(A) revised<br>.....20288<br>61.157 (b)(3), (f)(2), (g) intro-<br>ductory text, (8), (h) intro-<br>ductory text, (i) introductory<br>text and (8) revised.....20288<br>61.159 (a)(4) introductory text re-<br>vised.....20288 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 141.35 (b) introductory text and<br>(d) introductory text revised | 20289 |
| 141.36 (b) introductory text and<br>(d) introductory text revised | 20289 |
| 141 Appendix B amended                                            | 20289 |
| Appendix D amended                                                | 20290 |
| 142 Technical correction                                          | 2304  |
| 150 Policy statement                                              | 16409 |
| 198 Revised                                                       | 13740 |

## Chapter II—Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation (Aviation Proceedings) (Parts 200—399)

|                                                                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 243 Added                                                                                 | 8280  |
| 243.15 (b) corrected                                                                      | 9413  |
| 382.7 (c) added                                                                           | 10535 |
| 382.38 Added                                                                              | 10535 |
| (k) corrected                                                                             | 11954 |
| 382.41 (b), (e) introductory text,<br>(2), (3) and (f) amended; (g)<br>revised; (h) added | 10536 |

## Chapter V—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

|                                                       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1274.105 (b)(8) added                                 | 12993 |
| 1274.202 (c)(6) amended; (f) added                    | 12993 |
| 1274.204 (b)(1) revised; (b)(3) and<br>(d)(2) amended | 12993 |
| 1274.301 Amended                                      | 12993 |
| 1274.901 Amended                                      | 12993 |
| 1274.933 Added                                        | 12993 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1—199 (Ch. I)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16913 |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2186  |
| 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 23402 |
| 39 ....167, 169, 171, 172, 174, 1070, 1072, 1074,<br>1076, 1930, 2911, 3054, 3056, 3267,<br>3270, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3276, 3278,<br>3483, 3852, 4404, 4406, 5318, 5320,<br>5322, 5324, 5325, 5327, 5763, 5765,<br>5766, 5898, 5900, 5902, 5904, 6499,<br>6500, 6501, 6682, 6683, 6685, 6689,<br>6882, 7076, 7078, 7080, 7082, 7083,<br>7085, 7322, 7324, 7739, 8149, 8369,<br>8371, 8373, 8374, 8881, 8883, 8885,<br>8886, 9163, 10156, 10157, 10349,<br>10572, 10573, 10576, 10579, 10783,<br>11169, 11171, 11381, 11631, 12042, |       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12418, 12419, 12706, 12708, 13013,<br>13151, 13374, 13376, 13378, 13379,<br>13381, 13566, 13569, 13570, 13572,<br>13574, 13576, 13577, 13579, 13581,<br>13800, 13801, 14043, 14044, 14047,<br>14049, 14051, 14055, 14383, 14385,<br>14651, 14652, 14654, 14656, 14658,<br>14660, 14849, 14850, 14851, 14853,<br>14855, 14857, 14859, 14861, 14863,<br>15105, 15790, 15791, 15793, 15795,<br>15797, 15798, 16163, 16165, 16167,<br>16169, 16170, 16172, 16174, 16175,<br>16177, 16447, 16449, 16709, 16711,<br>16713, 16715, 16716, 16916, 17130,<br>17341, 17342, 17344, 17346, 17738,<br>17969, 17970, 17972, 18151, 18153,<br>18155, 18156, 18158, 18160, 18163,<br>18164, 18167, 18341, 18342, 18852,<br>19421, 19423, 19425, 19427, 19668,<br>19670, 19672, 19673, 19675, 19677,<br>19678, 19680, 19682, 19684, 19686,<br>19688, 19689, 19852, 19854, 20141,<br>20143, 20543, 20545, 20546, 20548,<br>20550, 20552, 20554, 20556, 20684,<br>23685, 23686, 23688, 23690 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 71.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2913, 3673—3675, 3854—3859, 6818,<br>7326—7328, 7330, 8151—8153, 9459,<br>9461, 9462, 11382, 11853, 12043,<br>12044, 12045, 12047—12055, 12710,<br>12711, 13015, 13016, 13153,<br>13803—13805, 13807—13809, 14387,<br>14388, 15107, 15108, 15110, 15111,<br>16451, 16718, 17740—17743, 19429,<br>19855—19858 |
| 91.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 126, 8324, 16078, 16452                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 107.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 19691                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 108.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 19691                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 121.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 126, 8324, 16452                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 125.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 126, 8324, 16452                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 129.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 126, 16452                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 135.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6826, 8324, 9912                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 139.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 19691                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 255.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3491                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 259.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5329                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE

## Chapter I—Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce (Parts 30—199)

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| 70 Nomenclature change | 10303 |
| 70.2 Amended           | 10303 |

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**Chapter II—National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)**

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 280.1 (d) added.....                                               | 18271 |
| 280.2 Amended.....                                                 | 18271 |
| 280.6 Revised.....                                                 | 18272 |
| 280.7 (a) revised.....                                             | 18274 |
| 280.10 Revised.....                                                | 18274 |
| 280.11 (b) revised.....                                            | 18274 |
| 280.12 Revised.....                                                | 18274 |
| 280.104 Added.....                                                 | 18274 |
| 280.602 (e)(2), (h) and (j) revised;<br>(k) through (o) added..... | 18275 |
| 280.800—280.812 (Subpart I) Added<br>.....                         | 18275 |
| 280.900—280.901 (Subpart J)<br>Added.....                          | 18277 |
| 280.1000—280.1024 (Subpart K)<br>Added.....                        | 18278 |
| 280.1100—280.1127 (Subpart L)<br>Added.....                        | 18282 |

**Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)**

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| 303.6 (a) amended.....  | 5888 |
| 303.14 (e) amended..... | 5888 |

**Chapter VII—Bureau of Export Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)**

|                                                                                  |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 732 Authority citation revised.....                                              | 2455  |
| Technical correction.....                                                        | 7699  |
| 732.4 (b)(3)(iv) added.....                                                      | 2456  |
| 740 Authority citation revised.....                                              | 2455, |
| 5450                                                                             |       |
| Technical correction.....                                                        | 7699  |
| 740.2 (a)(5) and (c) added.....                                                  | 2456  |
| 740.3 (f) added.....                                                             | 2456  |
| 740.4 Revised.....                                                               | 2456  |
| 740.5 Amended.....                                                               | 2456  |
| 740.6 (b) added.....                                                             | 2456  |
| 740.7 (f) revised.....                                                           | 2456  |
| (d)(4) added; (e)(2) amended; (f)<br>revised; interim.....                       | 5450  |
| 740.11 (a)(2), (b)(2)(iii) and (iv) re-<br>vised; Supplement No. 1<br>added..... | 2456  |
| 742 Authority citation revised.....                                              | 2455, |
| 5451                                                                             |       |
| Technical correction.....                                                        | 7699  |
| 742.6 (a)(1) amended.....                                                        | 2458  |

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 742.12 (a)(3) revised; (a)(4) re-<br>moved.....           | 2458  |
| (b)(3)(i)(C) and (iv) added; in-<br>terim.....            | 5451  |
| 743 Added.....                                            | 2458  |
| Technical correction.....                                 | 7699  |
| 744 Authority citation revised.....                       | 2455  |
| Technical correction.....                                 | 7699  |
| 744.8 (b) amended.....                                    | 2459  |
| 746 Authority citation revised.....                       | 2455  |
| Technical correction.....                                 | 7699  |
| 746.8 (b)(1)(ii) amended.....                             | 2459  |
| 762 Authority citation revised.....                       | 2455  |
| Technical correction.....                                 | 7699  |
| 770.4 Removed.....                                        | 14030 |
| 774 Supplement No. 1 revised.....                         | 2459  |
| Technical correction.....                                 | 7699  |
| Supplement No. 1, Category 1<br>amended (ECCN 1C350)..... | 14030 |

**Chapter VIII—Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)**

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 806.15 (h)(1), (2), (j)(3)(ii)(b), (c),<br>(4)(ii)(b) amended..... | 16892 |
| 806.17 Revised.....                                                | 3461  |

**Chapter IX—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)**

|                                                                                                                        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 902.1 (b) table amended (OMB<br>numbers); interim.....                                                                 | 669          |
| (b) table amended (OMB num-<br>bers).....                                                                              | 11593, 14033 |
| 922.131 Amended.....                                                                                                   | 15087        |
| 922.132 (a)(1), (4) introductory<br>text, (d) and (f) revised;<br>(a)(4)(iv) and (v) amended;<br>(a)(4)(vi) added..... | 15087        |
| 922.133 (a) and (c) revised.....                                                                                       | 15088        |
| 990 Reconsideration.....                                                                                               | 6846         |

*Proposed Rules:*

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| 30.....                    | 18344 |
| 922.....                   | 6883  |
| 960.....                   | 10785 |
| 2004.....                  | 10159 |
| 2300—2399 (Ch. XXIII)..... | 8826  |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES

## Chapter I—Federal Trade Commission (Parts 0—999)

|                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.31—1.34 (Subpart D) Removed .....                                                                                                 | 7516  | 301.26 Heading, (b)(2) and (d) re-<br>vised .....                              | 7517        |
| 2.41 (f) revised .....                                                                                                              | 18820 | 301.39 (a) amended; (c) revised .....                                          | 7517        |
| 3.11A Revised .....                                                                                                                 | 7527  | 301.48 Heading and (a)(3) revised .....                                        | 7517        |
| 4.1 (b) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                       | 15758 | 303.1 Footnote 1 removed; (h)<br>and (u) revised .....                         | 7517        |
| 4.9 (b)(7)(i) revised; (b)(7)(iii) re-<br>moved .....                                                                               | 18820 | 303.3 Revised .....                                                            | 7518        |
| 300.1 (h) revised; (j) and (k) added .....                                                                                          | 7516  | 303.7 Introductory text revised .....                                          | 7518        |
| 300.3 (b) revised .....                                                                                                             | 7516  | 303.8 (a) introductory text re-<br>vised .....                                 | 7518        |
| 300.4 Heading, (c) and (e) revised .....                                                                                            | 7516  | 303.15 (b) revised .....                                                       | 7518        |
| 300.5 (b) revised .....                                                                                                             | 7516  | 303.16 (a) introductory text, (1),<br>(b) and (c) revised .....                | 7518        |
| 300.8 (g) amended .....                                                                                                             | 7516  | 303.20 (b)(3) added; (d) revised .....                                         | 7518        |
| 300.10 Revised .....                                                                                                                | 7517  | 303.33 Heading, (a)(3), (4) intro-<br>ductory text and (i) revised .....       | 7521        |
| 300.21 Removed; new 300.21 redesi-<br>gnated from 300.22 .....                                                                      | 7517  | 303.38 (b) revised .....                                                       | 7521        |
| 300.22 Redesignated as 300.21;<br>new 300.22 redesignated from<br>300.23 .....                                                      | 7517  | 303.40 Revised .....                                                           | 7523        |
| 300.23 Redesignated as 300.22;<br>new 300.23 redesignated from<br>300.24 .....                                                      | 7517  | 302.42 (a) amended .....                                                       | 7523        |
| 300.24 Redesignated as 300.23;<br>new 300.24 redesignated from<br>300.25 .....                                                      | 7517  | 305 Notice .....                                                               | 14034       |
| 300.25 Redesignated as 300.24;<br>new 300.25 redesignated from<br>300.25a; (a)(3), (4) introduc-<br>tory text and (i) revised ..... | 7517  | 305 Appendix F revised .....                                                   | 19399       |
| 300.25a Redesignated as 300.25;<br>new 300.25a redesignated<br>from 300.25b .....                                                   | 7517  | <b>Chapter II—Consumer Product<br/>Safety Commission (Parts<br/>1000—1799)</b> |             |
| 300.25b Redesignated as 300.25a .....                                                                                               | 7517  | 1203 Revised; eff. 3-10-99 .....                                               | 11729       |
| 300.33 (b) revised .....                                                                                                            | 7517  | <i>Proposed Rules:</i>                                                         |             |
|                                                                                                                                     |       | 0—999 (Ch. I) .....                                                            | 1802        |
|                                                                                                                                     |       | 20 .....                                                                       | 17132       |
|                                                                                                                                     |       | 235 .....                                                                      | 17348       |
|                                                                                                                                     |       | 243 .....                                                                      | 14865       |
|                                                                                                                                     |       | 303 .....                                                                      | 447, 449    |
|                                                                                                                                     |       | 901 .....                                                                      | 19859       |
|                                                                                                                                     |       | 1000—1799 (Ch. II) .....                                                       | 3280, 13017 |
|                                                                                                                                     |       | 1210 .....                                                                     | 1077        |
|                                                                                                                                     |       | 1700 .....                                                                     | 13019       |

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES**

**Chapter I—Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 1—199)**

3.13 Added; interim.....18830  
 3.14 Added; interim.....18831  
 3.2 Revised; interim.....18832  
 32.13 Added; interim.....18832  
 33.4 Introductory text amended; interim.....18834

**Chapter II—Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 200—399)**

230.497 (k)(2)(ii) corrected.....19286  
 230.498 (b) and (c)(3) corrected.....19286  
 239.15A Form N-1A corrected.....19286  
 241 Interpretative releases.....17943  
 274.11A Form N-1A corrected.....19286  
 274 Appendix A corrected.....19286

*Proposed Rules:*

10.....16453  
 201.....23504  
 240.....19430, 19693, 23504, 23584  
 242.....23504  
 249.....23504, 23584

**TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES**

**Chapter I—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1—399)**

284.10 (a)(6) and (c) added; (b)(1) revised.....20095

*Proposed Rules:*

33.....20340  
 284.....19861

**TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES**

**Chapter I—United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)**

10.1 (a) introductory text and (b) amended.....16416

101.3 Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date confirmed.....23214  
 118 Authority citation revised.....16684  
 118.1 Amended.....16684  
 118.4 (g) amended.....16684  
 118.11 (b) and (g) amended.....16684  
 122.15 Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date confirmed.....23214  
 123 Authority citation amended.....16416  
 123.4 (b) amended.....16416  
 128.24 (a) amended.....16417  
 141.82 (d) amended.....16417  
 142.23 Amended.....19399  
 143.21 (a), (b), (c), (f) and (g) amended.....16417  
 143.22 Amended.....16417  
 143.23 (d) and (i) amended.....16417  
 143.26 (a) amended.....16417  
 145.4 (c) amended.....16417  
 145.12 (a)(2), (3), (b)(1) and (c) amended.....16417  
 145.35 Amended.....16417  
 145.41 Amended.....16417  
 148.23 (c)(1) and (2) heading and introductory text amended.....16417

**TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS**

**Chapter II—Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)**

200.3 Revised.....17326  
 216.74 Revised.....17326

**Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600—699)**

646 Added; interim.....15988

**TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS**

**Chapter I—Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)**

5.200 Revised.....18314  
 5.210 Revised.....18317  
 5.215 Revised.....18317  
 74.3602 (b)(2)(v) added.....20098  
 101 Technical correction.....17327  
 172.831 Added.....16433  
 177.2415 Added.....20315

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 310.545 (a)(27), (28) and (d)(28)<br>added; (d) introductory text<br>revised.....                                                         | 19802 |
| 520.1484 (b) revised; (c)(3) amend-<br>ed.....                                                                                            | 17329 |
| 558.78 (d)(3) revised.....                                                                                                                | 19185 |
| 558.95 (d)(4)(iv) added.....                                                                                                              | 18836 |
| 558.175 (d)(1)(iii)(b) and (iv)(b)<br>amended.....                                                                                        | 17948 |
| 558.195 (d) table amended.....                                                                                                            | 17948 |
| 558.311 (e)(1)(ii) table amended.....                                                                                                     | 17948 |
| 558.515 (d)(1)(iv)(b) amended.....                                                                                                        | 17948 |
| 606.121 (e)(1)(ii) amended.....                                                                                                           | 16685 |
| 610.11 (g) revised.....                                                                                                                   | 19403 |
| 610.30 Amended.....                                                                                                                       | 16685 |
| 640.2 (e)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                 | 16685 |
| 640.17 Amended.....                                                                                                                       | 16685 |
| 640.24 (b) amended.....                                                                                                                   | 16685 |
| 640.64 (c)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                | 16685 |
| 640.69 (b) amended.....                                                                                                                   | 16685 |
| 640.70 (a)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                | 16685 |
| 640.74 (b)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                | 16685 |
| 640.101 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                  | 16685 |
| 640.102 (c) and (e) amended.....                                                                                                          | 16685 |
| 640.104 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                  | 16685 |
| 806.10 Regulation at 62 FR 27191<br>eff. 5-18-98.....                                                                                     | 18836 |
| 806.20 Regulation at 62 FR 27191<br>eff. 5-18-98.....                                                                                     | 18836 |
| 814.39 (a) introductory text and<br>(4) revised; (f) added.....                                                                           | 20533 |
| 814.100 (a)(2) and (d) revised; (e)<br>added.....                                                                                         | 19188 |
| 814.104 (b) removed; (c), (d) and<br>(e) redesignated as (b), (c)<br>and (d); new (b)(5) and new<br>(d) revised; new (c) amended<br>..... | 19189 |
| 814.106 Revised.....                                                                                                                      | 19189 |
| 814.108 Revised.....                                                                                                                      | 19189 |
| 814.112 (a) introductory text and<br>(b) revised.....                                                                                     | 19189 |
| 814.114 Revised.....                                                                                                                      | 19189 |
| 814.116 (a) and (d) amended; (e)<br>added.....                                                                                            | 19189 |
| 814.118 (e) revised.....                                                                                                                  | 19189 |
| 814.120 Revised.....                                                                                                                      | 19189 |
| 814.124 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                  | 19190 |
| 814.126 (a) amended; (b) revised<br>.....                                                                                                 | 19190 |
| 892.2010 Added.....                                                                                                                       | 23387 |
| 892.2020 Added.....                                                                                                                       | 23387 |
| 892.2030 Added.....                                                                                                                       | 23387 |
| 892.2040 Added.....                                                                                                                       | 23387 |
| 892.2050 Added.....                                                                                                                       | 23387 |
| 1270.33 (b)(1) amended.....                                                                                                               | 16685 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| 26.....   | 17744        |
| 101.....  | 20486, 23624 |
| 102.....  | 20148        |
| 120.....  | 20450        |
| 610.....  | 19431        |
| 814.....  | 19196, 20558 |
| 1308..... | 18170        |

## TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Chapter I—Department of State  
(Parts 1—199)

|                                                                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 40.204 Removed.....                                                                     | 16686 |
| 41.2 (g)(3) and (4) redesignated as<br>(g)(5) and (6); new (g)(3) and<br>(4) added..... | 16893 |
| 41.32 Revised.....                                                                      | 16893 |
| 41.33 Revised.....                                                                      | 16894 |
| 41.122 (a)(4) and (h)(9) added.....                                                     | 16895 |
| 50 Authority citation revised.....                                                      | 20315 |
| 50.40 (a) amended.....                                                                  | 20315 |
| 93 Authority citation revised.....                                                      | 16687 |
| 93.1 (a), (b), (c) and (e) amended<br>.....                                             | 16687 |
| 121.1 Amended.....                                                                      | 17330 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| 503..... | 15800 |
|----------|-------|

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND  
URBAN DEVELOPMENTSubtitle A—Office of the Sec-  
retary, Department of Housing  
and Urban Development (Parts  
0—99)

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 5.100 Amended.....                           | 23853 |
| 5.214 Amended.....                           | 23853 |
| 5.403 (a) revised; (b) amended.....          | 23853 |
| 5.520 (c)(1)(ii) and (2)(i) revised<br>..... | 23853 |
| 8.28 (a)(5) revised.....                     | 23853 |

Chapter II—Office of Assistant  
Secretary for Housing—Federal  
Housing Commissioner, Depart-  
ment of Housing and Urban De-  
velopment (Parts 200—299)

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| 206.45 (e) revised; interim..... | 17656 |
|----------------------------------|-------|



## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)**

598 Added; interim.....19155

**Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800—899)**

882 Heading and authority citation revised .....23853  
 882.101 Revised.....23853  
 882.102 Revised.....23853  
 882.106 Removed.....23854  
 882.108 Removed.....23854  
 882.109 Removed.....23854  
 882.110 Removed.....23854  
 882.111 Removed.....23854  
 882.118 Removed.....23854  
 882.112 Redesignated as 882.414.....23854  
 882.201—882.219 (Subpart B) Removed.....23854  
 882.217 Redesignated as 882.517.....23854  
 882.301—882.335 (Subpart C) Removed.....23854  
 882.401 Revised.....23854  
 882.402 Revised.....23854  
 882.404 Revised.....23854  
 882.406 Redesignated as 882.810.....23857  
 882.407 Revised.....23855  
 882.411 (c) amended .....23855  
 882.413 (c) removed.....23855  
 882.414 Redesignated from 882.112 .....23854  
 882.501 Removed.....23855  
 882.502 Removed.....23855  
 882.503 Removed.....23855  
 882.504 Removed.....23855  
 882.505 Removed.....23855  
 882.506 Removed.....23855  
 882.508 Removed.....23855  
 882.511 Heading revised; (a) through (e) redesignated as (b) through (f); new (a) added .....23855

882.514 (a)(1), (d)(1) introductory text, (iv) and (v) amended; (d)(2)(vi) redesignated as (d)(1)(vi); (e) revised .....23855  
 882.515 (b) amended; (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added .....23855  
 882.517 Redesignated from 882.217 .....23854  
 882.601—882.606 (Subpart F) Removed.....23854  
 882.701—882.759 (Subpart G) Removed.....23854  
 882.802 Amended .....23855  
 882.803 (b) revised.....23855  
 882.805 (d)(1)(i)(B) amended; (c) revised.....23855  
 882.806 Heading, (a)(3) and (4) revised; (a)(2) amended; (a)(2) undesignated text designated as (a)(2)(ii); (a)(2)(i) added .....23856  
 882.807 (a) and (d) revised.....23856  
 882.808 (d), (i)(1), (3) and (o) amended; (b)(4), (c) and (i)(2) revised .....23857  
 882.810 Removed; new 882.810 redesignated from 882.406; new (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended .....23857

**Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—999)**

982 Authority citation revised.....23857  
 982.4 Revised.....23857  
 982.53 (a) revised .....23859  
 982.54 (d)(7) revised; (d)(15) through (19) redesignated as (d)(18) through (22); new (d)(15), (16) and (17) added .....23859  
 982.102 (d) removed .....23859  
 982.152 (a)(3) added; (c)(1) revised .....23859  
 982.153 (a) designation and (b) removed.....23860  
 982.158 (f)(6) amended; (f)(7) redesignated as (f)(8); new (f)(7) added .....23860  
 982.204 (c) revised.....23860  
 982.205 Heading and (c) revised .....23860  
 982.206 (b)(1) amended; (a)(2) revised .....23860

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**TITLE 24 Chapter IX—Con.**

|                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 982.207 (c) redesignated as (d);<br>new (c) added.....                                                                                                             | 23860 |
| 982.302 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                           | 23860 |
| 982.303 (b)(1) amended; (b)(2) re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                                   | 23860 |
| 982.316 Added.....                                                                                                                                                 | 23860 |
| 982.352 (c)(7) revised; (c)(8)<br>amended; (c)(9) redesignated<br>as (c)(12); new (c)(9), (10) and<br>(11) added.....                                              | 23860 |
| 982.401 (a)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                        | 23861 |
| 982.402 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                           | 23861 |
| 982.451 (a) removed; (b) and (c)<br>redesignated as (a) and (b)<br>.....                                                                                           | 23861 |
| 982.452 (b)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                                        | 23861 |
| 982.501—982.517 (Subpart K)<br>Added.....                                                                                                                          | 23861 |
| 982.552 (a)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                        | 23865 |
| 982.601—982.624 Added.....                                                                                                                                         | 23865 |
| 983.1 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                 | 23870 |
| 983.2 Introductory text amended<br>.....                                                                                                                           | 23870 |
| 983.3 (d) added.....                                                                                                                                               | 23870 |
| 983.5 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                 | 23870 |
| 983.7 (b) introductory text and<br>(7) revised; (b)(5) amended;<br>(d) and (f) removed; (b)(8)<br>and (c) added; (c) and (g) re-<br>designated as (d) and (f)..... | 23870 |
| 983.10 (g)(1)(iii)(B) amended.....                                                                                                                                 | 23871 |
| 983.12 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                | 23871 |
| 983.13 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                | 23871 |
| 983.14 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                | 23871 |
| 983.51 (d) introductory text re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                                     | 23871 |
| 983.52 (a) and (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                    | 23871 |
| 983.55 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                    | 23871 |
| 983.101 (b)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                                        | 23871 |
| 983.103 (d) amended.....                                                                                                                                           | 23871 |
| 983.151 (b)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                                        | 23871 |
| 983.201 Revised.....                                                                                                                                               | 23871 |
| 983.202 Amended.....                                                                                                                                               | 23871 |
| 983.203 (a)(1), (b), (d)(6) and (g)(1)<br>amended; (e) added.....                                                                                                  | 23871 |
| 983.204 (e) added.....                                                                                                                                             | 23871 |
| 983.205 Removed; new 983.205 re-<br>designated from 983.206.....                                                                                                   | 23871 |
| 983.206 Redesignated as 983.205;<br>new 983.206 redesignated<br>from 983.207.....                                                                                  | 23871 |

|                                                                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 983.207 Redesignated as 983.206;<br>new 983.207 redesignated<br>from 983.208 and revised..... | 23871 |
| 983.208 Redesignated as 983.207.....                                                          | 23871 |
| 983.251—983.262 (Subpart F)<br>Added.....                                                     | 23871 |

**TITLE 25—INDIANS****Chapter III—National Indian  
Gaming Commission (Parts  
500—599)**

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| 514 Technical correction..... | 17489 |
|-------------------------------|-------|

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| 291..... | 19693 |
|----------|-------|

**TITLE 26--INTERNAL REVENUE****Chapter I—Internal Revenue Serv-  
ice, Department of the Treasury  
(Parts 1--799)**

|                                                          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 Authority citation amended.....                        | 16898 |
| 1.417(e)-1 (d) revised.....                              | 16898 |
| 1.417(e)-1T (d) revised.....                             | 16902 |
| 1.985-1 Corrected.....                                   | 15760 |
| (b)(2)(ii)(C)(I) heading and (2)<br>correctly added..... | 15761 |
| 1.985-7 (b)(3), (c)(5) and (d)(5) cor-<br>rected.....    | 15761 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|        |                            |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 1..... | 17973, 19694, 19864, 20156 |
|--------|----------------------------|

**TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO  
PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS****Chapter I—Bureau of Alcohol, To-  
bacco and Firearms, Depart-  
ment of the Treasury (Parts  
1—299)**

|                                                            |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 9.93 (c)(11), (17) and (18) revised;<br>(c)(19) added..... | 16904 |
| 9.159 Added.....                                           | 16904 |

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**TITLE 28—JUDICIAL  
ADMINISTRATION**

**Chapter I—Department of Justice  
(Parts 0—199)**

|                                                                          |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0.64-2 Amended.....                                                      | 20534                      |
| 0.64-5 Added.....                                                        | <b>63453</b>               |
| 0.100—0.104 (Subpart R) Appendix<br>amended.....                         | <b>38029, 52492, 52493</b> |
| 2.56 Heading, (a), (f) and (g)<br>amended; (b)(1) and (i) added<br>..... | <b>51602</b>               |
| 2.62 (a)(6) and (h)(5) amended.....                                      | <b>40270</b>               |
| 16.99 (i) and (j) added.....                                             | <b>44083</b>               |
| 17 Revised.....                                                          | <b>36984</b>               |
| 32.1—32.2 (Subpart A) Heading<br>revised.....                            | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.1 (a) amended.....                                                    | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.2 (a) introductory text amend-<br>ed.....                             | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.3—32.9 (Subpart B) Heading<br>removed.....                            | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.3—32.9 Undesignated center<br>heading added.....                      | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.10—32.15 (Subpart C) Heading<br>removed.....                          | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.10—32.15 Undesignated center<br>heading added.....                    | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.10 (a) introductory text<br>amended.....                              | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.16—32.18 (Subpart D) Heading<br>removed.....                          | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.16—32.18 Undesignated center<br>heading added.....                    | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.16 (a) amended.....                                                   | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.19—32.22 (Subpart E) Heading<br>removed.....                          | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.19—32.22 Undesignated center<br>heading added.....                    | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.23—32.24 (Subpart F) Heading<br>removed.....                          | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.23—32.24 Undesignated center<br>heading added.....                    | <b>37715</b>               |
| 32.25 (Subpart G) Heading re-<br>moved.....                              | <b>37716</b>               |
| 32.25 Undesignated center head-<br>ing added.....                        | <b>37716</b>               |
| 32.31—32.40 (Subpart B) Added.....                                       | <b>37716</b>               |
| 32.35 (b) corrected.....                                                 | <b>39120</b>               |
| 50.22 Regulation at 61 FR 49260<br>confirmed.....                        | <b>61629</b>               |
| 58 Authority citation revised.....                                       | <b>51750</b>               |
| 58.6 Added.....                                                          | <b>51750</b>               |
| 60.3 (a)(8) revised.....                                                 | 11120                      |
| 61 Appendix A amended; interim<br>.....                                  | 11121                      |

|                                                          |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 66.26 (a), (b) introductory text<br>and (1) revised..... | <b>45939, 45942</b> |
| 70.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d)<br>added.....        | <b>45939, 45942</b> |

**Chapter V—Bureau of Prisons, De-  
partment of Justice (Parts  
500—599)**

|                                                                                                                                                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 511.10—511.16 (Subpart B) Heading<br>revised; eff. 4-9-98.....                                                                                      | 11818        |
| 511.12 (d) revised; eff. 4-9-98.....                                                                                                                | 11818        |
| 523 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                 | <b>50787</b> |
| 523.20 (Subpart C) Added; in-<br>terim.....                                                                                                         | <b>50787</b> |
| 524 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                 | <b>53690</b> |
| 524.31 (a)(3) revised; interim.....                                                                                                                 | <b>53691</b> |
| 524.41 (e) revised.....                                                                                                                             | 7604         |
| 540 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                 | <b>65185</b> |
| 540.14 (b) and (c) revised.....                                                                                                                     | <b>65186</b> |
| 540.18 (c) and (d) revised.....                                                                                                                     | <b>65185</b> |
| 541.13 (a)(1) through (4) revised;<br>Tables 3 through 6 amended<br>.....                                                                           | <b>50789</b> |
| 541.14 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                             | <b>50791</b> |
| 541.63 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                             | 5218         |
| 541.65 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                             | 5218         |
| 541.67 (e) revised.....                                                                                                                             | 5218         |
| 544.42 (d) revised.....                                                                                                                             | <b>39916</b> |
| 544.70—544.75 (Subpart H) Re-<br>vised; interim.....                                                                                                | <b>50793</b> |
| 548.12 Revised.....                                                                                                                                 | <b>44836</b> |
| 548.16 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                             | <b>44836</b> |
| 548.20 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                                                     | <b>44836</b> |
| 550.30—550.31 (Subpart D) Re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                         | <b>45292</b> |
| 550.58 Introductory text, (a)<br>heading and (c)(3) revised;<br>(a)(1) and (2) redesignated as<br>(a)(2) and (3); new (a)(1)<br>added; interim..... | <b>53691</b> |
| 551.10 Amended.....                                                                                                                                 | 5218         |
| 571.50 Revised.....                                                                                                                                 | 4357         |
| 571.51 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                             | 4357         |
| 571.52 Revised.....                                                                                                                                 | 4357         |
| 571.53 Removed; new 571.53 red-<br>esignated from 571.54 and re-<br>vised.....                                                                      | 4357         |
| 571.54 Redesignated as 571.53;<br>new 571.54 redesignated from<br>571.55 and revised.....                                                           | 4357         |
| 571.55 Redesignated as 571.54.....                                                                                                                  | 4357         |
| 571.56 Removed.....                                                                                                                                 | 4357         |

*Proposed Rules:*

|        |              |
|--------|--------------|
| 2..... | <b>40316</b> |
|--------|--------------|

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 28 Proposed Rules:—Con.

|          |              |
|----------|--------------|
| .....    | 17771        |
| 16.....  | <b>45184</b> |
| 50.....  | <b>45184</b> |
| 79.....  | <b>45774</b> |
| 100..... | 23231        |
| 540..... | <b>47894</b> |

## TITLE 29—LABOR

## Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Labor (Parts 0—99)

|                                                        |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 24 Revised .....                                       | 6621                |
| 95.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....                   | <b>45939, 45942</b> |
| 97.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised ..... | <b>45939, 45942</b> |

## Chapter I—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100—199)

|                                           |              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 101.39 (a) correctly designated .....     | <b>52381</b> |
| 102.119 (Subpart L) Revised.....          | <b>58907</b> |
| 102.156—102.167 (Subpart U) Revised ..... | <b>55164</b> |
| 102.168—102.176 (Subpart V) Revised ..... | <b>55166</b> |

## Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 520 Revised ..... | <b>64959</b> |
| 521 Removed ..... | <b>64958</b> |
| 522 Removed ..... | <b>64958</b> |
| 523 Removed ..... | <b>64958</b> |
| 527 Removed ..... | <b>64958</b> |

## Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

|                                                                                                                                                              |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 697.1 (a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (g)(1), (h)(1), (i)(1), (j)(1), (2), (k)(1), (l)(1), (m)(1) and (n)(1) revised; (o) and (p) added..... | <b>52945</b> |
| 697.3 Revised.....                                                                                                                                           | <b>52946</b> |

## Chapter X—National Mediation Board (Parts 1200—1299)

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| 1200 Removed ..... | 6645 |
|--------------------|------|

## Chapter XII—Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (Parts 1400—1499)

|                                                          |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1404.17—1404.21 (Subpart D) Added .....                  | <b>48949</b>        |
| 1470.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised ..... | <b>45939, 45942</b> |

## Chapter XIV—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

|                                                                                                                             |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1600.101 Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed.....                                                                            | <b>36447</b> |
| 1600.735-101—1600.735-106 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed .....                                              | <b>36447</b> |
| 1600.735-201—1600.735-206 (Subpart B) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed .....                                              | <b>36447</b> |
| 1600.735-301 (Subpart C) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed .....                                                           | <b>36447</b> |
| 1600.735-401—1600.735-406 (Subpart D) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed .....                                              | <b>36447</b> |
| 1600.735-501—1600.735.519 (Subpart E) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed.....                                               | <b>36447</b> |
| 1610 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                       | 1341         |
| 1610.4 (a) and (c) amended; interim.....                                                                                    | 1341         |
| 1610.5 (c) amended; interim .....                                                                                           | 1341         |
| 1610.8 Revised; interim .....                                                                                               | 1341         |
| 1610.9 Heading revised; (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (c) added; interim .....                                     | 1341         |
| 1610.10 (a) introductory text amended; (b) introductory text revised; (c) redesignated as (c); new (c) added; interim ..... | 1342         |
| 1610.11 (a), (b) and (f) amended; (c) revised; interim .....                                                                | 1342         |
| 1610.14 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                          | 1342         |
| 1610.15 (f) amended; interim .....                                                                                          | 1342         |
| 1610.18 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                          | 1342         |
| 1610.21 Revised; interim .....                                                                                              | 1342         |
| 1610.34 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                          | 1342         |
| 1614.204 (d)(1) corrected; CFR correction .....                                                                             | <b>63847</b> |
| 1650.101—1650.119 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed .....                                                      | <b>36447</b> |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**Chapter XVII—Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900—1999)**

|                                          |                     |                                       |       |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1904.30 Added (OMB numbers).....         | <b>44552</b>        | 1910.1003 (c)(4)(iv) and (d)(1) re-   |       |
| 1910.8 (b) table amended.....            | <b>42666, 65203</b> | vised .....                           | 1286  |
| (b) table corrected .....                | <b>43581</b>        | (c)(4)(iv) corrected.....             | 20099 |
| (b) table amended (OMB num-              |                     | 1910.1017 (g) revised.....            | 1286  |
| bers).....                               | 13340, 17093        | 1910.1018 (h) revised.....            | 1286  |
| 1910.11—1910.19 (Subpart B) Au-          |                     | 1910.1025 (f) revised; Appendix B     |       |
| thority citation revised.....            | <b>40195</b>        | amended; Appendix D re-               |       |
| 1910.16 (a), (b) and (c)(4) revised      |                     | moved .....                           | 1287  |
| .....                                    | <b>40195</b>        | (f)(1)(i) correctly revised .....     | 20099 |
| 1910.94—1910.98 (Subpart G) Au-          |                     | 1910.1027 (g) revised; Appendix C     |       |
| thority citation revised .....           | 1269                | removed .....                         | 1288  |
| 1910.94 (a)(1)(ii), (5)(i), (iii) intro- |                     | 1910.1028 (g) revised; Appendix E     |       |
| ductory text, (iv), (6),                 |                     | removed .....                         | 1289  |
| (c)(6)(iii)(a) and (d)(9)(vi) re-        |                     | (g)(2)(i) corrected .....             | 20099 |
| vised .....                              | 1269                | 1910.1029 (g) revised .....           | 1290  |
| 1910.101—1910.120 (Subpart H) Au-        |                     | 1910.1043 (f) revised.....            | 1290  |
| thority citation revised .....           | 1269                | 1910.1044 (h) revised .....           | 1291  |
| 1910.111 (a)(2)(x) and (b)(10)(ii) re-   |                     | 1910.1045 (h) revised; Appendix A     |       |
| vised .....                              | 1269                | amended.....                          | 1291  |
| 1910.132—1910.138 (Subpart I) Au-        |                     | (h)(2)(i) corrected .....             | 20099 |
| thority citation revised .....           | 1270                | 1910.1047 (g) revised; (h)(2) table   |       |
| 1910.134 Redesignated as 1910.139;       |                     | removed; Appendix A amend-            |       |
| new 1910.134 added.....                  | 1270                | ed.....                               | 1292  |
| (1)(i)(ii), (4)(ii), (n)(3) and Ap-      |                     | 1910.1048 (g) revised; Appendix E     |       |
| pendix A corrected .....                 | 20098               | removed .....                         | 1292  |
| Appendixes A, C and D cor-               |                     | (g)(2)(i) corrected .....             | 20099 |
| rected .....                             | 20099               | 1910.1050 (h) revised; Appendix A     |       |
| 1910.139 Redesignated from               |                     | amended.....                          | 1293  |
| 1910.134; heading revised; in-           |                     | Corrected.....                        | 20099 |
| troductory text added.....               | 1270                | 1910.1051 (h) revised; Appendix E     |       |
| 1910.155—1910.165 (Subpart L) Au-        |                     | removed .....                         | 1294  |
| thority citation revised.....            | 1284                | 1910.1052 (n)(2)(i)(C) revised.....   | 42667 |
| 1910.156 (f)(1)(i) and (v) revised       |                     | (n)(2)(iii)(C) revised .....          | 48176 |
| .....                                    | 1284                | (n)(2)(i)(B) and (iii)(C) revised     |       |
| 1910.251—1910.255 (Subpart Q) Au-        |                     | .....                                 | 54383 |
| thority citation revised .....           | 1284                | (o) note added.....                   | 66277 |
| 1910.252 (c)(4)(ii), (iii), (7)(iii),    |                     | (g) revised .....                     | 1295  |
| (9)(i) and (10) revised.....             | 1284                | (g)(1)(i) correctly revised;          |       |
| 1910.261—1910.272 (Subpart R) Au-        |                     | (g)(2)(1) corrected .....             | 20099 |
| thority citation revised.....            | 1285                | 1915.8 Table amended (OMB num-        |       |
| 1910.261 (b)(2), (g)(10), (h)(2)(iii)    |                     | bers) .....                           | 13340 |
| and (iv) revised .....                   | 1285                | 1917 Authority citation revised       |       |
| 1910.1000—1910.1450 (Subpart Z)          |                     | .....                                 | 40195 |
| Authority citation amended               |                     | 1917.1 (a) introductory text and      |       |
| .....                                    | 42666               | (2)(i) through (x) revised;           |       |
| Authority citation amended.....          | 1285                | (a)(2)(xi), (xii), (xiii) and (b)     |       |
| 1910.1000 Table Z-1 and Z-3 cor-         |                     | added .....                           | 40196 |
| rected.....                              | 42018               | 1917.2 Amended .....                  | 40196 |
| 1910.1001 (g) revised; Appendix C        |                     | 1917.3 Added .....                    | 40196 |
| removed .....                            | 1285                | 1917.11 (d) added.....                | 40196 |
|                                          |                     | 1917.13 (g) revised; (h) and (i)      |       |
|                                          |                     | added .....                           | 40197 |
|                                          |                     | 1917.17 (i), (j) and (k) revised..... | 40197 |
|                                          |                     | 1917.20 Revised .....                 | 40197 |
|                                          |                     | 1917.23 Heading, (b)(1) and (d) in-   |       |
|                                          |                     | troductory text revised .....         | 40197 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 29 Chapter XVII—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                        |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1917.24 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                     | 40197 | 1926 Meeting and signing ceremony.....                                                 | 37134              |
| 1917.25 (a) and (c) revised; (g) added.....                                                                                                                  | 40197 | Technical correction; CFR correction.....                                              | 1919               |
| 1917.26 (c) and (d) revised.....                                                                                                                             | 40197 | 1926.5 Table amended (OMB numbers).....                                                | 3814, 13340, 17094 |
| 1917.27 (a)(2) revised; note added.....                                                                                                                      | 40197 | 1926.50—1926.66 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised.....                            | 1295               |
| 1917.28 Heading revised; text removed.....                                                                                                                   | 40198 | 1926.57 (f)(1)(i), (5)(i), (iii), (6), (h)(6)(iii)(A) and (i)(9)(vi) revised.....      | 1296               |
| 1917.30 Added.....                                                                                                                                           | 40198 | 1926.60 (i) revised; Appendix E removed.....                                           | 1296               |
| 1917.42 (b)(4), (c)(1), (d), (h)(4), (5) and (j)(1) revised; (g)(2)(vi) added.....                                                                           | 40198 | 1926.62 (f) revised; Appendix B amended; Appendix D removed.....                       | 1296               |
| 1917.43 (e)(1)(i) and (6)(iii) revised; (f)(3) added.....                                                                                                    | 40198 | 1926.95—1926.107 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised.....                           | 1297               |
| 1917.44 (a), (i), (o)(3)(i), (ii) introductory text and (o)(4) introductory text revised.....                                                                | 40198 | 1926.103 Revised.....                                                                  | 1297               |
| 1917.45 Heading, (f)(4)(iii), (5), (7), (13)(ii), (iii)(A), (i)(5)(i) introductory text, (j)(1)(iii)(D) and (2) revised; (g)(11), (j)(9) and (10) added..... | 40199 | 1926.800—1926.804 (Subpart S) Authority citation revised.....                          | 1297               |
| 1917.46 Heading, (a)(1)(ii) and (viii)(A) revised.....                                                                                                       | 40199 | 1926.800 (g)(2) revised.....                                                           | 1297               |
| 1917.48 (d)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                                  | 40200 | 1926.1100—1926.1152 (Subpart Z) Authority citation revised.....                        | 1298               |
| 1917.50 (i) redesignated as (j); heading, (c)(5) and new (j) revised; new (i) added.....                                                                     | 40200 | 1926.1101 (h) revised; Appendix C removed.....                                         | 1298               |
| 1917.71 (b)(6), (7), (c), (e) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(8), (f)(4) and (5) added.....                                                                       | 40200 | (h)(3)(iv) revised.....                                                                | 20099              |
| 1917.73 Heading revised.....                                                                                                                                 | 40201 | 1926.1127 (g) revised; Appendix C removed.....                                         | 1298               |
| 1917.91 Heading and (a)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                      | 40201 | 1952.105 (a) revised.....                                                              | 49909              |
| 1917.93 (a) and (b) revised.....                                                                                                                             | 40201 | 1952.107 (f) added.....                                                                | 49910              |
| 1917.94 Revised.....                                                                                                                                         | 40201 | 1952.365 Revised.....                                                                  | 49911              |
| 1917.95 (b)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                                  | 40201 | 1952.367 (b) added.....                                                                | 49911              |
| 1917.112 (a)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                 | 40201 | <b>Chapter XX—Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200—2499)</b>   |                    |
| 1917.118 (d)(2)(i) and (f)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                   | 40201 | 2200.7 (g) revised.....                                                                | 35963              |
| 1917.119 (b)(1), (c), (d)(2) and (f)(4) revised.....                                                                                                         | 40201 | 2200.8 (d)(2) revised.....                                                             | 35963              |
| 1917.121 (b)(3) revised.....                                                                                                                                 | 40201 | 2200.11 Amended.....                                                                   | 35963              |
| 1917.123 Footnote 7 redesignated as footnote 9.....                                                                                                          | 40201 | 2200.40 (a) amended.....                                                               | 35963              |
| 1917.124 Heading and (d)(1) revised; (c)(5), (6) and (d)(5) added.....                                                                                       | 40201 | 2200.57 Amended; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (c), (d) and (e); new (b) added..... | 35963              |
| 1917.126 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                                    | 40201 | 2200.60 Amended.....                                                                   | 35963              |
| 1917.152 Heading revised; footnote 8 redesignated as footnote 12.....                                                                                        | 40202 | 2200.67 Amended.....                                                                   | 35963              |
| 1917.153 Heading revised.....                                                                                                                                | 40202 | 2200.90 (b)(2) amended.....                                                            | 35963              |
| 1917.156 (b)(3)(iii)(D) revised.....                                                                                                                         | 40202 | 2200.91 (b) amended; (h) revised.....                                                  | 35963              |
| 1917.157 (n) revised.....                                                                                                                                    | 40202 | 2200.93 (h) revised.....                                                               | 35963              |
| 1918 Revised.....                                                                                                                                            | 40202 | 2200.101 Amended.....                                                                  | 35963              |
|                                                                                                                                                              |       | 2200.201 (a) designation and (b) removed.....                                          | 40934              |
|                                                                                                                                                              |       | 2200.202 Revised.....                                                                  | 40934              |
|                                                                                                                                                              |       | 2200.203 (a) correctly removed; CFR correction.....                                    | 58650              |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

(a) added .....61012  
 2200.206 (a) revised .....40934  
 2200.207 (a) revised .....40934  
 2200.209 (a) revised .....40934  
 2203.3 (b)(10) amended .....35963  
 2204 Nomenclature change .....59569  
 2204.105 (f) added .....59569  
 2204.107 (b) amended .....35964  
 2204.301 Revised .....35964

**Chapter XXV—Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)**

2510.3-102 (b) revised .....62936  
 2520.102-3 OMB number .....36205  
 2520.104b-1 OMB number .....36205  
 2520.104b-3 OMB number .....36205  
 2570 Authority citation revised .....40699  
 2570.100—2570.502c-3 (Subpart E) Added .....40699  
 2590 Authority citation revised .....66953  
 Clarification .....67688, 67689  
 2590.701-3 OMB number .....35905  
 2590.701-4 OMB number .....35905  
 2590.701-5 OMB number .....35905  
 2590.701-6 OMB number .....35905  
 2590.712 Revised; interim .....66957

**Chapter XXVII—Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2700—2799)**

2702 Authority citation revised .....55334  
 2702.1 Revised .....55334  
 2702.2 Revised .....55335  
 2702.3 Revised .....55335  
 2702.4 Revised .....55336  
 2702.5 (e) revised .....55336  
 2702.6 (a) amended; (b) and (c) revised .....55336  
 2702.7 (b) revised .....55336

**Chapter XL—Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)**

4000.1 Table amended .....67728  
 4000.2 Table amended .....36994, 67728  
 4001.2 Amended .....35342, 60428, 67728  
 4006.5 (f)(3) amended .....60428

4007 Authority citation revised .....36663  
 4007.10 Heading revised; (a) amended; (c) and (d) added .....36663  
 4010.13 Amended .....36994  
 4011.3 (c) amended .....36994  
 4011 Appendix B amended .....65608  
 4022.1 Amended .....67728  
 4022.24 (e) amended .....67728  
 4022.26 (a) amended .....67729  
 4022.61 (a) amended .....60428  
 4041 Revised .....60428  
 4043.3 (e) amended .....36994  
 4044.13 (a) amended .....67729  
 4044 Appendix B amended .....37718, 43640, 48176, 53539, 61012, 65609  
 Appendix D amended .....65611  
 Appendix B amended .....2308, 7286, 12411, 18318  
 4050 Revised .....60440  
 4071 Added .....36994  
 4302 (Subchapter K) Added .....36995  
 4901—4907 (Subchapter K) Redesignated as Subchapter L .....36994

*Proposed Rules:*

70a .....40406  
 71 .....40406  
 103 .....8890  
 1208 .....7331  
 1614 .....8594  
 1910 .....41002, 52671, 54160, 65388  
 .....5905, 16918  
 1915 .....4426  
 1917 .....52671  
 1918 .....52671  
 1926 .....3813  
 2200 .....10166, 19435  
 2204 .....42957  
 2510 .....18345  
 2550 .....66908  
 .....19873  
 2560 .....47262  
 2580 .....49894  
 4011 .....23693  
 4022 .....66319  
 .....23693  
 4041A .....23693  
 4044 .....23693  
 4050 .....23693  
 4281 .....23693

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES

## Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

|                                                                                                                                                     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 47.10 Revised.....                                                                                                                                  | 60985 |
| 47.50 Revised.....                                                                                                                                  | 60985 |
| 56.3203 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (b) introductory text revised.....                                                                      | 20030 |
| 57.3203 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (b) introductory text revised.....                                                                      | 20030 |
| 75.204 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (b) introductory text revised.....                                                                       | 20030 |
| 75.1906 (g) correctly revised.....                                                                                                                  | 12647 |
| 100.3 (a) introductory text and (g) revised.....                                                                                                    | 20035 |
| 100.4 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                              | 20035 |
| 100.5 Introductory text through (h) and undesignated text redesignated as (a) introductory text through (8) and (b); new (c) and new (d) added..... | 20035 |

## Chapter II—Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)

|                                                                              |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 203 Workshop.....                                                            | 17330 |
| 203.0—203.4 (Subpart A) Revised.....                                         | 2615  |
| 203.50—203.91 (Subpart B) Revised.....                                       | 2618  |
| 203.61 OMB number pending.....                                               | 2619  |
| 206.152 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added.....                             | 65761 |
| (i) revised.....                                                             | 65762 |
| Corrected.....                                                               | 3618  |
| 206.153 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised.....                | 65762 |
| 206.157 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added..... | 65762 |
| 206.172 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised.....                | 65763 |
| 206.173 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised.....                | 65763 |
| (b)(1)(i) corrected.....                                                     | 3618  |
| 206.177 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added..... | 65763 |
| 210 Comment period extension.....                                            | 52016 |
| 210.55 Revised; interim.....                                                 | 42066 |

|                                                                             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 218 Comment period extension.....                                           | 52016 |
| 218.52 Revised; interim.....                                                | 42066 |
| 227 Added.....                                                              | 43084 |
| 228 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 43091 |
| 228.3 Added.....                                                            | 43091 |
| 229 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 43091 |
| 229.3 Added.....                                                            | 43091 |
| 250.1 (c)(5) and (d)(1) revised.....                                        | 42671 |
| 250.126 Revised.....                                                        | 42671 |
| 250.160 (a) amended.....                                                    | 39775 |
| 250.163 (b) amended.....                                                    | 39775 |
| 250.200—250.209 (Subpart N) Revised.....                                    | 42668 |
| 250.209 (c) revised.....                                                    | 67284 |
| 250.209—250.233 (Subpart O) Redesignated as 250.210—250.34 (Subpart O)..... | 67284 |
| 251 Revised.....                                                            | 67284 |
| 256.53 Corrected.....                                                       | 36995 |
| 256.64 (a)(8) amended.....                                                  | 39775 |
| 260.102 Amended.....                                                        | 2629  |
| 260.110 (d) revised.....                                                    | 2629  |

## Chapter VII—Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)

|                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 723 Authority citation revised.....                                 | 63276 |
| 723.14 Table revised.....                                           | 63276 |
| 723.15 (b) amended.....                                             | 63276 |
| 724 Authority citation revised.....                                 | 63276 |
| 724.14 (b) amended.....                                             | 63276 |
| 845 Authority citation revised.....                                 | 63276 |
| 845.14 Table revised.....                                           | 63276 |
| 845.15 (b) amended.....                                             | 63277 |
| 846 Authority citation revised.....                                 | 63277 |
| 846.14 (b) amended.....                                             | 63277 |
| 870 Authority citation revised.....                                 | 60142 |
| 870.5 Amended.....                                                  | 60142 |
| 870.17 Removed.....                                                 | 10309 |
| 870.18 Revised.....                                                 | 60142 |
| 870.19 Added.....                                                   | 60143 |
| 870.20 Added.....                                                   | 60146 |
| 901 Technical correction.....                                       | 4529  |
| 901.15 Table amended.....                                           | 66821 |
| 901.16 Removed.....                                                 | 66822 |
| 902.15 Regulation at 62 FR 15116 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97..... | 35342 |
| 904 Technical correction.....                                       | 44894 |
| 913.15 Table amended.....                                           | 54769 |
| Table amended.....                                                  | 17098 |
| 913.16 (o) removed.....                                             | 54769 |
| (x) removed.....                                                    | 17098 |
| 914 Technical correction.....                                       | 49049 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                          |                                             |                       |                                                           |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 914.15 Table amended.....                | <b>44896, 44898,</b><br><b>47140, 59578</b> | 200—299 (Ch. II)..... | <b>55197</b>                                              |
| 914.16 (cc) and (dd) removed.....        | <b>47330</b>                                | 202.....              | 185                                                       |
| 914.25 (a) table amended.....            | 12652                                       | 206.....              | <b>38509</b>                                              |
| 916.15 Table amended.....                | 10317                                       |                       | <b>36030, 38509, 49460, 50544, 52518,</b><br><b>55198</b> |
| 917.15 Table amended.....                | <b>45717</b>                                |                       | 6113, 6887, 7085, 11384, 14057, 17349                     |
| 918.15 Table amended.....                | 11830                                       | 210.....              | 17133                                                     |
| 920.15 Table amended.....                | 13784, 19406                                | 211.....              | <b>38509</b>                                              |
| 920.16 (k), (m) and (o) removed          |                                             | 216.....              | 17133                                                     |
| .....                                    | 13784                                       | 218.....              | 7335                                                      |
| 924 Technical correction.....            | 6796                                        | 243.....              | <b>68244</b>                                              |
| 924.15 Added.....                        | 1361                                        |                       | 11634                                                     |
| 924.16 Revised.....                      | 1362                                        | 250.....              | <b>37819, 51614, 68244</b>                                |
| 924.17 Added.....                        | 1362                                        |                       | 7335, 11384, 11634                                        |
| 925.15 Table amended.....                | <b>41844</b>                                | 256.....              | 7335                                                      |
| 934.15 Table amended.....                | <b>44900</b>                                | 290.....              | <b>68244</b>                                              |
| 935.15 Table amended.....                | <b>53234</b>                                |                       | 11634                                                     |
| Table amended.....                       | 9139                                        | 707.....              | <b>55365, 59639</b>                                       |
| 935.16 (a)(3) removed.....               | <b>53234</b>                                | 773.....              | <b>47617, 56139, 63044</b>                                |
| Removed.....                             | 9139                                        | 778.....              | <b>56139, 63044</b>                                       |
| 936.25 Table amended.....                | 8126                                        | 843.....              | <b>56139, 63044</b>                                       |
| 938.15 Table amended.....                | <b>60177</b>                                | 870.....              | <b>47617, 61585</b>                                       |
| Table amended.....                       | 19820                                       | 874.....              | <b>55365, 59639</b>                                       |
| 938.16 (g), (l), (q), (s) through (v),   |                                             | 901.....              | <b>53996</b>                                              |
| (x) through (gg), (ii), (jj) and         |                                             |                       | 23403                                                     |
| (ddd) removed; (ppp) through             |                                             | 904.....              | 1396, 6286                                                |
| (uuu) added.....                         | <b>60177</b>                                | 913.....              | <b>63045, 67014</b>                                       |
| (vvv) through (bbbb) added.....          | 19820                                       |                       | 2916, 16719                                               |
| 943.15 Table amended.....                | 10320                                       | 914.....              | <b>42713</b>                                              |
| Table amended.....                       | 19823                                       |                       | 16723, 16725                                              |
| 943.25 Table amended.....                | 10320                                       | 916.....              | 2916, 16728                                               |
| Table amended.....                       | 19823                                       | 917.....              | <b>46933, 63684, 65044</b>                                |
| 944.15 Table amended.....                | <b>41850</b>                                |                       | 20561                                                     |
| 944.16 (e), (f)(1), (g), (h) and (i) re- |                                             | 918.....              | <b>61712</b>                                              |
| moved.....                               | <b>41850</b>                                |                       | 712                                                       |
| 944.25 Table amended.....                | <b>41850</b>                                | 920.....              | <b>49183, 55321, 62273</b>                                |
| 946 Technical correction.....            | <b>52181</b>                                |                       | 2919, 16730                                               |
| 946.15 Table amended.....                | <b>48765, 60660</b>                         | 924.....              | <b>40773</b>                                              |
| 946.25 (a) table amended.....            | <b>35968</b>                                |                       | 18172, 18173                                              |
| (a) table amended.....                   | 5891                                        | 925.....              | 19874                                                     |
|                                          |                                             | 926.....              | <b>63685, 64327</b>                                       |
|                                          |                                             | 931.....              | 9165                                                      |
|                                          |                                             | 934.....              | <b>46695, 48807</b>                                       |
|                                          |                                             | 935.....              | <b>36248, 38509</b>                                       |
|                                          |                                             |                       | 3507, 23405                                               |
|                                          |                                             | 936.....              | <b>42715, 65632</b>                                       |
|                                          |                                             |                       | 454, 1399                                                 |
|                                          |                                             | 938.....              | <b>67590</b>                                              |
|                                          |                                             | 943.....              | <b>67592, 67596, 67598</b>                                |
|                                          |                                             |                       | 3508, 7356, 23407                                         |
|                                          |                                             | 944.....              | 2192, 17138                                               |
|                                          |                                             | 946.....              | <b>44924, 53275, 67014</b>                                |
|                                          |                                             | 948.....              | 8891                                                      |

*Proposed Rules:*

|         |                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 50..... | <b>60673</b>                      |
| 56..... | <b>65777, 67013, 68468</b>        |
|         | 290, 2642, 17781                  |
| 57..... | <b>64789, 65777, 67013, 68468</b> |
|         | 290, 2642, 7085, 17781            |
| 62..... | <b>65777, 67013, 68468</b>        |
|         | 290, 2642, 17781                  |
| 70..... | <b>65777, 67013, 68468</b>        |
|         | 290, 2642, 17781                  |
| 71..... | <b>65777, 67013, 68468</b>        |
|         | 290, 2642, 17781                  |
| 72..... | 17492                             |
| 75..... | <b>50541, 62732, 64789</b>        |
|         | 6886, 7085, 17492, 19873          |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

TITLE 31—MONEY AND  
FINANCE: TREASURYSubtitle A—Office of the Secretary  
of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)

- 1.36 Heading revised; (g) redesignated as (1); new (g) through (k) added .....58908  
(b)(1) table amended .....60782

## Chapter I—Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)

- 2 Authority citation revised .....14357  
2.2 Revised .....14357  
2.9 Revised .....14357  
27 Added; interim .....42213  
27.7 (c)(3)(ii)(F) corrected .....44036  
103 Meeting .....58909

Conditional exceptions grant .....3640

- 103.11 (n)(8) and (9) redesignated as (n)(9) and (10); (n)(7)(iii) and new (8) added; eff. 8-1-98 .....1923

- 103.22 Regulation at 61 FR 18209 confirmed; (a)(1) amended; (h) revised .....47147

- 103.36 (b)(11) added; eff. 8-1-98 .....1924

## Chapter II—Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)

- 202 Authority citation revised .....45520  
202.1 Revised .....45520

- 202.2 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) and (4) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); authority citation removed .....45521

- 202.3 (a), (b)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (i) revised; authority citation removed .....45521

- 202.4 Heading, introductory text, (c), (d) and (e) revised; authority citation removed .....45521

- 202.6 (b) and (e)(1) revised; authority citation removed .....45521

- 202.7 (a) revised; authority citation removed .....45521

- 203 Revised .....5650

- 285 Authority citation revised .....36210  
Authority citation revised .....16356,  
23225

- 285.1 Added; interim .....36210

- 285.7 Added; interim .....23357

- 285.12 (Subpart B) Added; interim .....16356

- 343 Revised .....49914

- 344.1 (f) through (j) redesignated as (g) through (k); new (f) added; new (g)(3) revised .....46445

- 344.3 (b)(3)(iii) revised .....46446

- 356.12 (c)(1)(i) revised .....43093

- (b)(2) revised .....4187

- 356.13 (a) revised .....43093

- 356 Appendix B and Exhibit A amended .....43094

- 357 Determination .....61912

- Determination .....20099

- 357.22 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); new (b) added .....46861

- 357 Appendix B amended .....43284

- 358 Revised .....11356

## Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

- 500 Authority citation revised .....45101

- Authority citation revised .....10323

- 500.101 (Subpart A) Heading revised .....45101

- 500.101 (a) amended .....45101

- 500.201 (e) added .....45101

- 500.306 Note amended .....45101

- 500.508 (f) removed; note added .....45101

- 500.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....45101

- 500.602 Added .....64721

- 500.701—500.718 (Subpart G) Revised .....10324

- 500.701 (a) introductory text amended .....45101

- 500.801 Revised .....45101

- 500.802 Removed; new 500.802 redesignated from 500.807 .....45101

- 500.803 Removed; new 500.803 redesignated from 500.808 .....45101

- 500.804 Removed .....45101

- 500.805 Removed .....45101

- 500.806 Removed .....45101

- 500.807 Redesignated as 500.802 .....45101

- 500.808 Redesignated as 500.803 .....45101

- 500.809 Removed .....45101

- 500.901 Revised .....45101

- Amended; OMB number .....64722

- 501 Added .....45101

- 501.101 Revised .....52494

- 501.601 Note added .....52494

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                              |              |                                                                                 |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 501.602 Amended .....                                        | <b>52494</b> | 550 Authority citation revised .....                                            | <b>45108</b>        |
| 501.603 Note added .....                                     | <b>52495</b> | 550.101 (a) amended .....                                                       | <b>45108</b>        |
| 501.806 (b) revised .....                                    | <b>52495</b> | 550.209 (c) added .....                                                         | <b>45108</b>        |
| 501.807 (a) revised .....                                    | <b>52495</b> | 550.304 Note amended .....                                                      | <b>45108</b>        |
| 505 Authority citation revised .....                         | <b>45106</b> | 550.511 (g) removed; (h) redesignated as (g); new (g) amended; note added ..... | <b>45108</b>        |
| Authority citation revised .....                             | 10331        | 550.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....                                               | <b>45108</b>        |
| 505.40 Amended .....                                         | <b>45106</b> | 550.701 (a) introductory text amended .....                                     | <b>45108</b>        |
| 505.50 Revised .....                                         | 10331        | 550.801 Revised .....                                                           | <b>45108</b>        |
| 505.60 Revised .....                                         | <b>45106</b> | 550.802 Removed; new 550.802 redesignated from 550.805 .....                    | <b>45108</b>        |
| 515 Authority citation revised .....                         | <b>45106</b> | 550.803 Removed; new 550.803 redesignated from 550.807 .....                    | <b>45108</b>        |
| Authority citation revised .....                             | 10331        | 550.804 Removed .....                                                           | <b>45108</b>        |
| 515.101 (a) amended .....                                    | <b>45106</b> | 550.806 Removed .....                                                           | <b>45108</b>        |
| 515.201 (e) added .....                                      | <b>45106</b> | 550.805 Redesignated as 550.802 .....                                           | <b>45108</b>        |
| 515.306 Note amended .....                                   | <b>45106</b> | 550.807 Redesignated as 550.803 .....                                           | <b>45108</b>        |
| 515.508 (f) removed; note added .....                        | <b>45106</b> | 550.901 Revised .....                                                           | <b>45108</b>        |
| .....                                                        | 10331        | 560 Authority citation revised .....                                            | <b>41852, 45108</b> |
| 515.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....                            | <b>45106</b> | 560.101 (a) amended .....                                                       | <b>45109</b>        |
| 515.701—515.718 (Subpart G) Revised .....                    | 10331        | 560.510 (d) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised .....                        | <b>41852</b>        |
| 515.701 (a) introductory text amended .....                  | <b>45106</b> | 560.525 (a)(3) and (5)(1) revised .....                                         | <b>41852</b>        |
| 515.801 Revised .....                                        | <b>45106</b> | 560.601 Revised .....                                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 515.802 Removed; new 515.802 redesignated from 515.807 ..... | <b>45106</b> | 560.602 Removed .....                                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 515.803 Removed; new 515.803 redesignated from 515.808 ..... | <b>45106</b> | 560.701 (a) introductory text amended .....                                     | <b>45109</b>        |
| 515.804 Removed .....                                        | <b>45106</b> | 560.801 Revised .....                                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 515.805 Removed .....                                        | <b>45106</b> | 560.802 Removed; new 560.802 redesignated from 560.805 .....                    | <b>45109</b>        |
| 515.806 Removed .....                                        | <b>45106</b> | 560.803 Removed; new 560.803 redesignated from 560.806 .....                    | <b>45109</b>        |
| 515.807 Redesignated as 515.802 .....                        | <b>45106</b> | 560.804 Removed .....                                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 515.808 Redesignated as 515.803 .....                        | <b>45106</b> | 560.807 Removed .....                                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 515.901 Revised .....                                        | <b>45106</b> | 560.805 Redesignated as 560.802 .....                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 535 Authority citation revised .....                         | <b>45106</b> | 560.806 Redesignated as 560.803 .....                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 535.101 (a) amended .....                                    | <b>45107</b> | 560.901 Revised .....                                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 535.508 (f) removed; note added .....                        | <b>45107</b> | 575 Authority citation revised .....                                            | <b>45109</b>        |
| .....                                                        | 10331        | 575.101 (a) amended .....                                                       | <b>45109</b>        |
| 535.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....                            | <b>45107</b> | 575.201 (c) added .....                                                         | <b>45109</b>        |
| 535.701 (a) introductory text amended .....                  | <b>45107</b> | 575.306 Note amended .....                                                      | <b>45109</b>        |
| 535.801 (Subpart H) Revised .....                            | <b>45107</b> | 575.503 (h) removed; note added .....                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 535.905 Revised .....                                        | <b>45107</b> | 575.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....                                               | <b>45109</b>        |
| 536 Authority citation revised .....                         | <b>45107</b> | 575.701 (a) introductory text amended .....                                     | <b>45109</b>        |
| 536.101 (a) amended .....                                    | <b>45107</b> | 575.801 Revised .....                                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 536.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added .....     | <b>45107</b> | 575.802 Removed; new 575.802 redesignated from 575.805 .....                    | <b>45109</b>        |
| 536.312 Note added .....                                     | <b>45107</b> | 575.803 Removed .....                                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 536.503 (a) revised; note added .....                        | <b>45107</b> | 575.804 Removed .....                                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 536.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....                            | <b>45107</b> | 575.805 Redesignated as 575.802 .....                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 536.801 Revised .....                                        | <b>45107</b> | 575.806 Removed .....                                                           | <b>45109</b>        |
| 536.802 Removed; new 536.802 redesignated from 536.805 ..... | <b>45108</b> |                                                                                 |                     |
| 536.803 Removed .....                                        | <b>45108</b> |                                                                                 |                     |
| 536.804 Removed .....                                        | <b>45108</b> |                                                                                 |                     |
| 536.805 Redesignated as 536.802 .....                        | <b>45108</b> |                                                                                 |                     |
| 536.806 Removed .....                                        | <b>45108</b> |                                                                                 |                     |
| 536.901 Revised .....                                        | <b>45108</b> |                                                                                 |                     |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 31 Chapter V—Con.

|                                                        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 575.901 Revised                                        | 45110 |
| 585 Authority citation revised                         | 45110 |
| 585.101 (a) amended                                    | 45110 |
| 585.201 (c) note amended; (e) added                    | 45110 |
| 585.311 Note amended                                   | 45110 |
| 585.503 (a) revised; note added                        | 45110 |
| 585.601 (Subpart F) Revised                            | 45110 |
| 585.701 (a) introductory text amended                  | 45110 |
| 585.801 Revised                                        | 45110 |
| 585.802 Removed; new 585.802 redesignated from 585.805 | 45110 |
| 585.803 Removed                                        | 45110 |
| 585.804 Removed                                        | 45110 |
| 585.805 Redesignated as 585.802                        | 45110 |
| 585.806 Removed                                        | 45110 |
| 585.901 Revised                                        | 45110 |
| 590 Authority citation revised                         | 45110 |
| 590.101 (a) amended                                    | 45111 |
| 590.601 (Subpart F) Revised                            | 45111 |
| 590.701 (a) introductory text amended                  | 45111 |
| 590.801 Revised                                        | 45111 |
| 590.802 Removed; new 590.802 redesignated from 590.805 | 45111 |
| 590.803 Removed                                        | 45111 |
| 590.804 Removed                                        | 45111 |
| 590.805 Redesignated as 590.802                        | 45111 |
| 590.806 Removed                                        | 45111 |
| 590.901 Revised                                        | 45111 |
| 595 Authority citation revised                         | 45111 |
| 595.101 (a) amended                                    | 45111 |
| 595.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added     | 45111 |
| 595.311 Note amended                                   | 45111 |
| 595.503 (a) revised; note added                        | 45111 |
| 595.601 (Subpart F) Revised                            | 45111 |
| 595.701 (a) introductory text amended                  | 45111 |
| 595.801 Revised                                        | 45111 |
| 595.802 Removed; new 595.802 redesignated from 595.805 | 45111 |
| 595.803 Removed                                        | 45111 |
| 595.804 Removed                                        | 45111 |
| 595.805 Redesignated as 595.802                        | 45111 |
| 595.806 Removed                                        | 45111 |
| 595.901 Revised                                        | 45111 |
| 596 Authority citation revised                         | 45112 |
| 596.101 (a) amended                                    | 45112 |
| 596.601 (Subpart F) Revised                            | 45112 |
| 596.801 Revised                                        | 45112 |
| 596.802 Removed; new 596.802 redesignated from 596.805 | 45112 |
| 596.803 Removed                                        | 45112 |
| 596.804 Removed                                        | 45112 |

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 596.805 Redesignated as 596.802      | 45112        |
| 596.806 Removed                      | 45112        |
| 596.901 Revised                      | 45112        |
| 597 Added                            | 52495        |
| Chapter V Appendixes A and B amended | 41851, 48178 |
| Appendix A amended                   | 67729, 67730 |
| Appendix B amended                   | 67732        |

*Proposed Rules:*

|                      |                                                 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1                    | 42443                                           |
| 27                   | 42220                                           |
| 103                  | 36475, 38511, 40778, 40779, 45365, 47156, 63298 |
| 208                  | 48714, 51618, 55773                             |
| 210                  | 5426, 6001                                      |
| 212                  | 46428                                           |
| 285                  | 62458                                           |
|                      | 20006                                           |
| 317                  | 23695                                           |
| 351                  | 23695                                           |
| 353                  | 23695                                           |
| 356                  | 64528                                           |
| 370                  | 23695                                           |
| 900—999 (Chapter IX) | 68476                                           |

## TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE

## Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)

|                                                   |              |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Subchapter A Heading added                        | 40734        |
| Subchapter B Heading revised                      | 12160        |
| 21 Added                                          | 12160        |
| 22 Added                                          | 12164        |
| 23 Removed                                        | 12188        |
| 28.500 Revised                                    | 12188        |
| 32 Added                                          | 12188        |
| 34 Added                                          | 12204        |
| 33.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised  | 45939, 45943 |
| 40a Removed                                       | 11831        |
| 67 Revised                                        | 55517        |
| 104 Added                                         | 3466         |
| 147 Added                                         | 4573         |
| 148 Added                                         | 4580         |
| 149 Added                                         | 4583         |
| 175.3 (l) added                                   | 66525        |
| 175.4 Revised                                     | 66525        |
| 175.5 Revised                                     | 66525        |
| 175.6 Revised                                     | 66525        |
| 175.7 (a)(13)(i) and (d)(3)(i) revised; (k) added | 66525        |
| 176 Revised                                       | 35346        |
| 199 Technical correction                          | 42905        |
| 199.2 (b) amended                                 | 46878        |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

(b) amended; interim.....**54384**  
 (b) amended .....9141  
 199.4 (c)(2) heading, (xiii), (xvi),  
 (3)(xi), (g)(37) and (47) revised  
 ..... **46878**  
 (g)(48) revised; interim .....**54384**  
 (a)(9) introductory text, (i)(B)  
 and (ii) revised; (a)(9)(i)(C),  
 (v)(B) and (vi) note removed;  
 (a)(9)(i)(D) and (v)(A) reded-  
 signated as (a)(9)(i)(C) and (v);  
 (a)(10)(vi)(E) added.....9141  
 199.5 (b)(1)(iii), (e)(2), (3) and (4)  
 revised .....**42904**  
 199.8 (b)(3)(iii) and (iv) revised;  
 (b)(3)(v) added; interim .....**54384**  
 199.13 (i) added; interim .....**39941**  
 199.14 (h)(1)(i)(D) added .....7287  
 199.17 (a)(7) added; (d)(1) and  
 (o)(3) revised .....9142  
 199.18 (d)(2)(i) and (f) revised;  
 (c)(3) added.....9143  
 199.21 Revised .....**66990**  
 199.22 Added .....**66993**  
 203 Added .....5261  
 220.9 (d) added.....11600  
 247 Revised.....**42905**  
 270 Added; interim .....**39942**  
 Revised .....3472  
 285 Revised .....**61013**  
 286 Revised.....**35351**  
 286.3 Amended.....**42916**  
 286.4 (b), (h)(1), (5) and (n)(2) cor-  
 rected .....**38197**  
 286.12 (a)(1) and (2) corrected .....**38197**  
 286.28 (d)(3)(i)(A) corrected .....**38197**  
 (d)(3)(ii)(A) amended .....**42916**  
 311.7 (c)(10)(i), (ii) and (iii) added  
 ..... **46446**  
 (c)(11)(i) and (iii) added .....**59579**  
 318.9 Redesignated as 318.11.....**67291**  
 Added.....**67292**  
 318.11 Redesignated from 318.9 .....**67291**  
 318.10 Added .....**67292**  
 320 Heading revised .....**65020**  
 320.1 (a)(1)(i) and (2) amended.....**65020**  
 320.2 Amended .....**65020**  
 320.3 (a), (b), (c) introductory  
 text, (2) and (d) amended; (e)  
 revised .....**65020**  
 320.4 (a), (b) introductory text,  
 (1), (2), (3), (c)(2) and (d)  
 amended .....**65020**  
 (c) heading, (1) introductory  
 text and (iv) revised.....**65021**  
 320.5 (b) amended.....**65021**

320.6 (a) and (b) revised.....**65021**  
 320.7 (b), (c) introductory text,  
 (1) and (d) amended.....**65021**  
 320.8 (a), (c)(3), (5) and (7) amend-  
 ed.....**65021**  
 320.9 (b)(2)(i) and (3) amended.....**65021**  
 320.10 Amended .....**65021**  
 320.11 Amended .....**65021**  
 397 Removed.....6864

**Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)**

505.5 (e)(20) removed.....**48482**

**Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)**

701.118 (r) introductory text re-  
 vised .....**61914**  
 706.2 Table Five amended.....**37719, 40450**  
 Tables Four and Five amended  
 .....**47945**  
 Tables Two and Five amended  
 .....9743  
 Tables One and Four amended  
 .....9744  
 Table Five amended .....9745, 19656  
 Tables Four and Five amended  
 .....13341  
 721 Removed.....3860  
 Technical correction .....4694  
 722 Removed.....3860  
 Technical correction .....4694

*Proposed Rules:*

173—187 (Subchapter S) .....13585  
 175 .....13586  
 178 .....**50796**  
 199 .....**45196, 61058, 64191, 67018**  
 212 .....19167  
 220 .....11635  
 311 .....**41323**  
 318 .....**51821**  
 323 .....11198  
 507 .....11858  
 901 .....**63485**  
 989 .....**67305**

**TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS**

**Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)**

27.3 Table correctly revised .....**35385**

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.

|                                     |       |                                    |                             |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Table corrected.....                | 39313 | Heading correctly revised.....     | 46553                       |
| 80.501 (d) revised.....             | 5731  | 100.35-T08-034 Added (temporary)   | 48767                       |
| 80.520 (a) revised.....             | 5731  | 100.35-T08-035 Added (temporary)   | 48766                       |
| 80.1495 Revised.....                | 5731  | 100.35-T08-038 Added (temporary)   | 50506                       |
| 82 Authority citation revised.....  | 5731  | 100.35-T08-039 Added (temporary)   | 50507                       |
| 82.5 Added.....                     | 5731  | 100.01 Regulation at 61 FR 33032   | 67569                       |
| 82.7 Added.....                     | 5731  | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....        | 67569                       |
| 84.01 (b) and (c) redesignated as   |       | 100.05 Regulation at 61 FR 33032   | 67569                       |
| (c) and (d); new (b) added.....     | 5731  | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....        | 67569                       |
| 84.05 (a) revised; (b), (c) and (d) |       | 100.15 Regulation at 61 FR 33032   | 67569                       |
| redesignated as (e), (b) and        |       | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....        | 67569                       |
| (c); new (d) added.....             | 5731  | 100.17 Regulation at 61 FR 33032   | 67569                       |
| 84.17 (c) added.....                | 5731  | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....        | 67569                       |
| 84.27 Added.....                    | 5731  | 100.18 Regulation at 61 FR 33033   | 67569                       |
| 87.1 (o) revised.....               | 5732  | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....        | 67569                       |
| 88.13 Heading, (b) and (c) revised; |       | 100.19 Regulation at 61 FR 33033   | 67569                       |
| (d) redesignated as (e); new        |       | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....        | 67569                       |
| (d) added.....                      | 5732  | 100.25 Regulation at 61 FR 33033   | 67569                       |
| 90.5 Added.....                     | 5732  | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....        | 67569                       |
| 90.7 Added.....                     | 5732  | 100.30 Regulation at 61 FR 33033   | 67569                       |
| 96 Added.....                       | 67506 | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....        | 67569                       |
| 100 Temporary regulations lists     |       | 100.35 Regulation at 61 FR 33033   | 67569                       |
| Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff.      |       | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....        | 67569                       |
| delayed to 1-1-99.....              | 67569 | 100.50 Regulation at 61 FR 33033   | 67569                       |
| Temporary regulations lists.....    | 6071  | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....        | 67569                       |
| 100.35-T05-013 Added (temporary)    | 14819 | 100.100 Regulation at 61 FR 33033  | 67569                       |
| 100.35T-05-043 Added (temporary)    | 35391 | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....        | 67569                       |
| 100.35-T05-055 Added (temporary)    | 39776 | 100.102 Revised; eff. 7-26-97..... | 35388                       |
| 100.35T-05-065 Added (temporary)    | 45718 | 100.114 Implementation (tem-       |                             |
| 100.35T-05-069 Added (temporary)    | 48768 | porary).....                       | 35388, 35391, 45158, 48766, |
| 100.35T-05-074 Added (temporary)    | 52501 |                                    | 66996                       |
| 100.35T-07-002 Added (temporary)    | 5456  | 100.201 Implementation (tem-       |                             |
| 100.35-T07-014 Added (temporary)    | 16115 | porary).....                       | 43284                       |
| 100.35-T07-017 Added (temporary)    | 16116 | 100.501 (c) revised; Table 1 added |                             |
| 100.35T-07-047 Added (temporary)    | 60178 | 100.508 Implementation (tem-       |                             |
| 100.35T-07-054 Added (temporary)    | 61630 | porary).....                       | 45718                       |
| 100.35T-07-062 Added (temporary)    | 65022 | 100.509 Implementation (tem-       |                             |
| 100.35-T08-026 Added (temporary)    | 44410 | porary).....                       | 35390                       |
| 100.35-T08-027 Added (temporary)    | 44411 | 100.510 (b)(1) and (c) revised;    |                             |
| 100.35-T08-028 Added (temporary)    | 44411 | Table 1 added.....                 | 42067                       |
|                                     |       | 100.511 Implementation (tem-       |                             |
|                                     |       | porary).....                       | 14036, 19406, 23215         |
|                                     |       | 100.728 Added.....                 | 43641                       |
|                                     |       | 100.730 Added.....                 | 15091                       |
|                                     |       | 100.731 Added.....                 | 15090                       |
|                                     |       | 100.1101 Implementation (tem-      |                             |
|                                     |       | porary).....                       | 45158                       |
|                                     |       | (a) revised; Table 1 amended;      |                             |
|                                     |       | eff. 10-3-98.....                  | 16688                       |
|                                     |       | 100.1102 Amended.....              | 3037                        |
|                                     |       | Implementation (temporary).....    | 16688                       |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                    |                                                                |                                                                                                                     |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 100.1301 (a) stayed; (j) added; eff. 8-7-97 through 8-11-97.....   | 39444                                                          | 155.100 (a) introductory text revised; (c) added.....                                                               | 48773        |
| 110.60 (p-3) removed.....                                          | 23663                                                          | 155.140 (b) amended.....                                                                                            | 51194        |
| 110.90 Revised.....                                                | 16689                                                          | 155.235 Revised.....                                                                                                | 51194        |
| 110.157 (b)(11) added; eff. 10-2-97 through 10-20-97.....          | 55168                                                          | 155.480 (b) introductory text and (f) revised.....                                                                  | 48773        |
| 117 Temporary drawbridge operation regulations.....                | 46879, 46880, 50253, 52946, 62262, 63847, 66006                | 155.1050 (k)(3) suspended; eff. 2-12-98 through 2-12-2001.....                                                      | 7071         |
| Temporary drawbridge operation regulations.....                    | 1746, 2141, 5456-5458, 9418, 11600, 14037, 14620, 19656, 23215 | 155.1052 (f) suspended in part; eff. 2-12-98 through 2-12-2001.....                                                 | 7071         |
| 117.5 Implementation (temporary).....                              | 6073                                                           | 157.455 Regulation at 61 FR 60189 stay lifted; revised.....                                                         | 49608        |
| 117.205 Revised.....                                               | 10140                                                          | 159.3 Amended.....                                                                                                  | 51194        |
| 117.253 (a) suspended; (c) added; eff. 4-2-98 through 8-31-98..... | 19407                                                          | 159.5 Revised.....                                                                                                  | 51194        |
| 117.491 (a)(3) removed.....                                        | 52502                                                          | 159.7 Revised.....                                                                                                  | 51194        |
| 117.524 Removed.....                                               | 18320                                                          | 159.201 Revised.....                                                                                                | 51194        |
| 117.532 Removed.....                                               | 18319                                                          | 159.205 Removed.....                                                                                                | 51194        |
| 117.533 Revised.....                                               | 18323                                                          | 160 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                 | 65206        |
| 117.549 Implementation (temporary).....                            | 6073                                                           | 160.203 Regulation at 59 FR 39459 confirmed.....                                                                    | 19190        |
| 117.559 Revised.....                                               | 38909                                                          | 160.207 (d) and (e) revised; interim (d)(1) corrected.....                                                          | 65206, 5458  |
| 117.603 Revised.....                                               | 50510                                                          | Regulation at 59 FR 39460 confirmed.....                                                                            | 19190        |
| 117.604 Removed.....                                               | 50510                                                          | 160.211 Regulation at 59 FR 39460 confirmed.....                                                                    | 19190        |
| 117.609 Revised.....                                               | 2896                                                           | 160.213 Regulation at 59 FR 39460 confirmed.....                                                                    | 19190        |
| 117.613 Revised.....                                               | 18323                                                          | 160.215 Regulation at 59 FR 39460 confirmed.....                                                                    | 19190        |
| 117.633 (b) and (c) revised.....                                   | 43098                                                          | 162.138 (a)(1)(i) suspended; (a)(1)(iv) added; eff. 7-25-97 through 12-15-97.....                                   | 45720        |
| 117.637 (a)(1) revised.....                                        | 43931                                                          | 164.72 (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(v); (a)(1)(iii), new (v), (c) and table revised; new (a)(1)(iv) added..... | 40272        |
| 117.663 Revised.....                                               | 4584                                                           | 165 Effective date confirmation.....                                                                                | 35392, 65022 |
| 117.675 (c) added; eff. 4-13-98 through 8-10-98.....               | 16906                                                          | Temporary regulations lists.....                                                                                    | 42671, 60178 |
| 117.720 Added.....                                                 | 2312                                                           | Temporary regulations lists.....                                                                                    | 6071         |
| 117.733 Revised.....                                               | 2311                                                           | 165.T01-026 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 23217        |
| 117.753 Revised.....                                               | 45160                                                          | 165.T01-029 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 19657        |
| 117.771 Revised.....                                               | 54385                                                          | 165.T01-040 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 35395        |
| 117.789 Implementation (temporary).....                            | 17679                                                          | 165.T01-041 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 35404        |
| 117.793 (b) revised.....                                           | 18321                                                          | 165.T01-042 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 35403        |
| 117.807 Removed.....                                               | 18322                                                          | 165.T01-047 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 35681        |
| 117.821 Revised.....                                               | 9419                                                           | 165.T01-048 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 35969        |
| 117.833 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....            | 66006                                                          | 165.T01-063 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 42677        |
| 117.1045 (a) revised.....                                          | 43097                                                          | 165.T01-082 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 45721        |
| 117.1061 (c) and (d) removed.....                                  | 10777                                                          | 165.T01-085 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 45722        |
| 144.01-15 (d) correctly revised.....                               | 35392                                                          | 165.T01-089 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 46671        |
| 151 Effective date confirmation.....                               | 46446                                                          | 165.T01-135 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 9941         |
| 151.19 (c) revised.....                                            | 67532                                                          | 165.T02-050 Added (temporary).....                                                                                  | 43100        |
| 151.37 (a), (b) and (c) amended.....                               | 67532                                                          |                                                                                                                     |              |
| 155 Compliance date delay.....                                     | 37134                                                          |                                                                                                                     |              |
| Compliance date extension.....                                     | 48769                                                          |                                                                                                                     |              |
| Authority citation and note revised.....                           | 48773                                                          |                                                                                                                     |              |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                  |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 165.T05.008 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 23218 |
| 165.T05-058 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 39446 |
| 165.T05-063 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 42676 |
| 165.T05-076 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 55168 |
| 165.T07-035 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 41275 |
| 165.T08036 Added (temporary).....                                                                                                | 35401 |
| 165.T08037 Added (temporary).....                                                                                                | 35401 |
| 165.T08038 Added (temporary).....                                                                                                | 35402 |
| 165.T08-041 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 38457 |
| 165.T11-018 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 9942  |
| 165.T11-040 Added (temporary);<br>interim.....                                                                                   | 51781 |
| 165.T11-043 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 7706  |
| 165.T11-049 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 14622 |
| 165.T11-052 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 23664 |
| 165.T11-060 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 43099 |
| 165.T11-098 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 17099 |
| 165.T13006 Added (temporary).....                                                                                                | 35394 |
| 165.T13007 Added (temporary).....                                                                                                | 35396 |
| 165.T13009 Added (temporary).....                                                                                                | 35397 |
| 165.T13010 Added (temporary).....                                                                                                | 35399 |
| 165.T13-011 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 37136 |
| 165.T13-014 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 42674 |
| 165.T13-015 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 42675 |
| 165.T13008 Added (temporary).....                                                                                                | 35400 |
| 165.T13-016 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 40277 |
| 165.T13020 Added (temporary).....                                                                                                | 51779 |
| 165.T13-022 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 50511 |
| 165.T14-002 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 46672 |
| 165.T17-001 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 7707  |
| 165.T17-002 Added (temporary).....                                                                                               | 14621 |
| 165.T96-073 Removed.....                                                                                                         | 35406 |
| 165.113 Added.....                                                                                                               | 16117 |
| 165.140 (a)(1) and (4) removed;<br>(a)(2) and (3) redesignated as<br>(a)(1) and (2); new (a)(1), new<br>(2) and (b) amended..... | 51782 |
| 165.503 Removed.....                                                                                                             | 9942  |
| 165.510 Revised.....                                                                                                             | 40275 |
| 165.709 Removed.....                                                                                                             | 51780 |
| 165.726 Added.....                                                                                                               | 50512 |
| 165.810 (a) and (b) introductory<br>text revised; (e) and (f)<br>added; interim.....                                             | 58653 |
| 165.1110 Revised; interim.....                                                                                                   | 61631 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 61631 con-<br>firmed; revised; eff. 5-28-98<br>through 12-31-99.....                                         | 23219 |
| 165.1301 Revised.....                                                                                                            | 7708  |
| 165.1307 (a) revised.....                                                                                                        | 39445 |
| 187 Comment period reopening.....                                                                                                | 54385 |
| 187.301-187.331 (Subpart D) Reg-<br>ulation at 60 FR 20315 eff.<br>date delayed to 4-24-99.....                                  | 19658 |

Chapter II—Corps of Engineers,  
Department of the Army (Parts  
200—399)

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 334.1125 Added; interim.....                  | 40278 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 40278 con-<br>firmed..... | 53754 |

## Proposed Rules:

|                         |                                                           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1—199 (Ch. I).....      | 5767                                                      |
| 20.....                 | 16731                                                     |
| 62.....                 | 67031                                                     |
| 66.....                 | 67031                                                     |
| .....                   | 18349                                                     |
| 84.....                 | 36037                                                     |
| 95.....                 | 45197                                                     |
| 100.....                | 38042, 45197, 45198, 50544, 60197,<br>62733               |
| .....                   | 7740, 7741, 9977, 9979, 14057, 15115,<br>16179            |
| 110.....                | 38511, 62734                                              |
| .....                   | 6141                                                      |
| 117.....                | 35453, 38043, 43131, 43958, 46697,<br>53770, 66039, 68245 |
| .....                   | 7357, 9463, 11641, 11642, 17781, 18350,<br>19435          |
| 148.....                | 45774                                                     |
| 149.....                | 45774                                                     |
| 150.....                | 45774                                                     |
| 151.....                | 17782                                                     |
| 154.....                | 3861                                                      |
| 155.....                | 52057                                                     |
| .....                   | 3861, 9980                                                |
| 165.....                | 41324, 45775, 55366                                       |
| .....                   | 1089, 6142, 16181, 23703                                  |
| 167.....                | 44428                                                     |
| .....                   | 6502                                                      |
| 173—187 (SubCh. S)..... | 55199                                                     |
| 173.....                | 45197                                                     |
| 174.....                | 45197                                                     |
| 175.....                | 45197, 50280                                              |
| 177.....                | 45197                                                     |
| 179.....                | 45197                                                     |
| 181.....                | 45197                                                     |
| 183.....                | 45197, 52673                                              |
| 334.....                | 47166, 51618, 55367                                       |

## TITLE 34—EDUCATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Sec-  
retary, Department of Education  
(Parts 1—99)

|                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 74.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised..... | 45939,<br>45943 |
| 75.253 (c) revised.....             | 40424           |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                                                                      |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 75.261 (a) and (b) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (a) and (b) added; new (c) introductory text revised; new (c)(4)(iii)(C) and (d) amended..... | <b>40424</b>        | 222.19 Redesignated from 222.13; eff. 7-31-97.....                   | <b>35412</b> |
| 75.263 Added.....                                                                                                                                 | <b>40425</b>        | 222.22 (c) and (d) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....                        | <b>35414</b> |
| 75.264 Added.....                                                                                                                                 | <b>40425</b>        | 222.23 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                      | <b>35414</b> |
| 80.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....                                                                                             | <b>45939, 45943</b> | 222.36 (b)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....                     | <b>35415</b> |
| 80 Appendix removed.....                                                                                                                          | <b>45943</b>        | 222.50 Authority citation amended.....                               | <b>35412</b> |
| 97 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                | <b>63221</b>        | 222.80—222.85 (Subpart F) Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                   | <b>35415</b> |
| 97.101—97.124 (Subpart A) Sections designated as Subpart A; heading added.....                                                                    | <b>63220</b>        | 222.94 Authority citation amended.....                               | <b>35412</b> |
| 97.101 Authority citation added.....                                                                                                              | <b>63221</b>        | 222.95 Authority citation amended.....                               | <b>35412</b> |
| 97.102 Authority citation added.....                                                                                                              | <b>63221</b>        | (g) introductory text revised; OMB number.....                       | <b>35416</b> |
| 97.103 Authority citation added.....                                                                                                              | <b>63221</b>        | 222.103 Authority citation amended.....                              | <b>35412</b> |
| 97.107 Authority citation added.....                                                                                                              | <b>63221</b>        | 222.104 Authority citation amended.....                              | <b>35412</b> |
| 97.124 Authority citation added.....                                                                                                              | <b>63221</b>        | 222.108 Authority citation amended.....                              | <b>35412</b> |
| 97.401—97.409 (Subpart D) Added.....                                                                                                              | <b>63221</b>        | 222.109 Authority citation amended.....                              | <b>35412</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.110 Authority citation amended.....                              | <b>35412</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.111 Authority citation amended.....                              | <b>35412</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.112 Authority citation amended.....                              | <b>35412</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.113 Authority citation amended.....                              | <b>35412</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.114—222.122 Undesignated center heading added; eff. 7-31-97..... | <b>35416</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.114 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                     | <b>35416</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.115 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                     | <b>35416</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.116 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                     | <b>35416</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.117 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                     | <b>35417</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.118 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                     | <b>35417</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.119 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                     | <b>35418</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.120 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                     | <b>35418</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.121 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                     | <b>35418</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.122 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                     | <b>35418</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.150 (b)(1) amended; eff. 7-31-97.....                            | <b>35418</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.151 Heading and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....                | <b>35418</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.152 (b) and (c) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....                       | <b>35418</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.154 (e) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....                               | <b>35419</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.156 (g) amended; eff. 7-31-97.....                               | <b>35419</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                     | 222.157 Heading, (a) and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....           | <b>35419</b> |
| 208.32 (b)(2) removed; (b)(1)(i) through (iv) redesignated as (b)(1) through (4).....                                                             | <b>8020</b>         |                                                                      |              |
| 222.4 Revised; eff. 7-31-97.....                                                                                                                  | <b>35412</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| 222.7 Authority citation amended.....                                                                                                             | <b>35412</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| 222.9 Authority citation amended.....                                                                                                             | <b>35412</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| 222.10 Authority citation amended.....                                                                                                            | <b>35412</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| 222.11 Introductory text and authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....                                                                        | <b>35412</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| 222.12 Added; eff. 7-31.....                                                                                                                      | <b>35412</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| 222.13 Redesignated as 222.19; eff. 7-31-97.....                                                                                                  | <b>35412</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                                                                                                          | <b>35413</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| 222.14 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                                                                                                   | <b>35413</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| 222.15 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                                                                                                   | <b>35413</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| 222.16 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                                                                                                   | <b>35413</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| 222.17 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                                                                                                   | <b>35413</b>        |                                                                      |              |
| 222.18 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....                                                                                                                   | <b>35414</b>        |                                                                      |              |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 34 Chapter II—Con.

|                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                  |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 225.158 Heading, introductory text and (b) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                              | <b>35419</b> | Redesignated as 303.19; new 303.18 added .....                                   | 18294 |
| 222.161 (c) amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                                                             | <b>35419</b> | 303.19 Authority citation amended .....                                          | 18292 |
| 222.162 (a) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                                                             | <b>35419</b> | Redesignated as 303.20; new 303.19 redesignated from 303.18.....                 | 18294 |
| 222.164 (a)(2) and (b) revised; OMB number; eff. 7-31-97.....                                                       | <b>35419</b> | 303.20 Authority citation amended.....                                           | 18292 |
| 222.165 (e), (f) and (h) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                                                | <b>35420</b> | Redesignated as 303.21; new 303.20 redesignated from 303.19; (b)(1) amended..... | 18294 |
| 280.32 (b)(1) designation correctly removed .....                                                                   | 16906        | 303.21 Authority citation amended.....                                           | 18292 |
| <b>Chapter III—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education (Parts 300—399)</b> |              |                                                                                  |       |
| 303 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                 | 18292        | Redesignated as 303.22; new 303.21 redesignated from 303.20.....                 | 18294 |
| Nomenclature change .....                                                                                           | 18293        | 303.22 Authority citation amended.....                                           | 18292 |
| 303.1 Authority citation amended.....                                                                               | 18292        | Redesignated as 303.23; new 303.22 redesignated from 303.21.....                 | 18294 |
| (a) amended.....                                                                                                    | 18293        | 303.23 Authority citation amended.....                                           | 18292 |
| 303.2 Authority citation amended.....                                                                               | 18292        | Redesignated as 303.24; new 303.23 redesignated from 303.22.....                 | 18294 |
| Amended .....                                                                                                       | 18293        | 303.24 Authority citation amended.....                                           | 18292 |
| 303.3 (a) amended; (e) added; authority citation revised .....                                                      | 18293        | Redesignated from 303.23 and amended .....                                       | 18294 |
| 303.5 (a)(1)(vii) amended; (a)(1)(viii) removed.....                                                                | 18294        | 303.100 Revised (OMB number pending) .....                                       | 18294 |
| 303.7 Authority citation amended.....                                                                               | 18292        | 303.101 Authority citation amended .....                                         | 18292 |
| 303.8 Authority citation amended.....                                                                               | 18292        | 303.110 Authority citation amended .....                                         | 18292 |
| 303.9 Authority citation amended.....                                                                               | 18292        | 303.111 Authority citation amended .....                                         | 18292 |
| 303.10 Authority citation amended.....                                                                              | 18292        | (a) and (b)(1) amended .....                                                     | 18294 |
| 303.11 Authority citation amended.....                                                                              | 18292        | 303.112 Authority citation amended .....                                         | 18292 |
| 303.12 Authority citation amended.....                                                                              | 18292        | 303.113 Heading, (b) and authority citation revised .....                        | 18294 |
| (b)(1) designation and (2) removed.....                                                                             | 18294        | 303.120 Authority citation amended .....                                         | 18292 |
| 303.13 Authority citation amended.....                                                                              | 18292        | 303.121 Authority citation amended .....                                         | 18292 |
| 303.14 Authority citation amended.....                                                                              | 18292        | 303.122 Authority citation amended .....                                         | 18292 |
| 303.15 Authority citation amended.....                                                                              | 18292        | 303.123 Authority citation amended .....                                         | 18292 |
| 303.16 Authority citation amended.....                                                                              | 18292        | 303.124 Authority citation amended .....                                         | 18292 |
| 303.17 Authority citation amended.....                                                                              | 18292        | (a) amended .....                                                                | 18294 |
| 303.18 Authority citation amended.....                                                                              | 18292        |                                                                                  |       |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 303.125 Authority citation        | 303.168 Authority citation        |
| amended .....18292                | amended .....18292                |
| 303.126 Authority citation        | 303.169 Authority citation        |
| amended .....18292                | amended .....18292                |
| 303.127 Authority citation        | 303.170 Authority citation        |
| amended .....18292                | amended .....18292                |
| 303.128 Authority citation        | (a) and (b)(2) amended .....18295 |
| amended .....18292                | 303.171 Authority citation        |
| 303.140 Revised .....18294        | amended .....18292                |
| 303.141 Authority citation        | 303.172 Authority citation        |
| amended .....18292                | amended .....18292                |
| 303.142 Authority citation        | 303.173 Authority citation        |
| amended .....18292                | amended .....18292                |
| 303.143 Authority citation        | 303.174 Authority citation        |
| amended .....18292                | amended .....18293                |
| 303.144 Authority citation        | 303.175 Authority citation        |
| amended .....18292                | amended .....18293                |
| Amended .....18294                | 303.176 Authority citation        |
| 303.145 Authority citation        | amended .....18293                |
| amended .....18292                | 303.180 Authority citation        |
| (a) and (d)(1) amended; (e) re-   | amended .....18293                |
| designated as (f); new (e)        | 303.200 Authority citation        |
| added (OMB number pend-           | amended .....18293                |
| ing) .....18294                   | 303.201 Authority citation        |
| 303.146 Authority citation        | amended .....18293                |
| amended .....18292                | 303.202 Authority citation        |
| 303.147 Revised .....18294        | amended .....18293                |
| 303.148 Authority citation        | 303.203 Authority citation        |
| amended .....18292                | amended .....18293                |
| Introductory text, (a) and (b)    | 303.204 Existing text designated  |
| revised; note 1 amended;          | as (a); (b) added; authority      |
| note 2 removed (OMB num-          | citation revised .....18295       |
| ber pending) .....18294           | 303.205 Removed .....18295        |
| 303.149—303.155 Undesignated      | 303.300 Authority citation        |
| center heading and sections       | amended .....18293                |
| removed .....18295                | 303.301 Authority citation        |
| 303.160—303.176 Undesignated      | amended .....18293                |
| center heading amended .....18295 | 303.302 Removed .....18295        |
| 303.160 Authority citation        | 303.320 Authority citation        |
| amended .....18292                | amended .....18293                |
| 303.161 Authority citation        | Amended .....18295                |
| amended .....18292                | 303.321 Authority citation        |
| 303.162 Authority citation        | amended .....18293                |
| amended .....18292                | (b)(2) amended .....18295         |
| 303.163 Removed .....18295        | 303.322 Authority citation        |
| 303.164 Authority citation        | amended .....18293                |
| amended .....18292                | 303.323 Authority citation        |
| 303.165 Authority citation        | amended .....18293                |
| amended .....18292                | 303.340 Authority citation        |
| 303.166 Authority citation        | amended .....18293                |
| amended .....18292                | 303.341 Removed .....18295        |
| 303.167 Authority citation        | 303.342 Authority citation        |
| amended .....18292                | amended .....18293                |
| (a) revised; (b)(2) amended; (c)  | 303.343 Authority citation        |
| added (OMB number pend-           | amended .....18293                |
| ing) .....18295                   |                                   |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 34 Chapter III—Con.

|                                                                       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 303.344 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| (d)(1)(ii) amended (OMB number pending)                               | 18295 |
| 303.345 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.346 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.360 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| (c)(3) and (4) amended                                                | 18295 |
| 303.361 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| (f) and (g) added (OMB number pending)                                | 18295 |
| 303.400 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.401 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.402 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.404 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.405 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.406 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.406 (d)(1) revised                                                | 18296 |
| 303.419—303.425 Undesignated center heading revised                   | 18296 |
| 303.419 Added                                                         | 18296 |
| 303.420 Heading, introductory text, (a), (b)(1) and note 2            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18296 |
| Authority citation amended                                            | 18293 |
| 303.421 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.422 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.423 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.424 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| Amended                                                               | 18296 |
| 303.425 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.460 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.500 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.501 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.522 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.521 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.522 (b)(5) removed; (b)(6) and (7) redesignated as (b)(5) and (6) | 18296 |
| 303.523 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.524 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.525 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.526 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.527 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| (a) amended                                                           | 18296 |
| 303.528 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.540 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| (a)(2) revised                                                        | 18296 |
| 303.560 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.600 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| (a) revised                                                           | 18296 |
| 303.601 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| (a)(7) revised; (a)(8) and (9) added (OMB number pending)             | 18296 |
| 303.602 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| (a) introductory text amended                                         | 18296 |
| 303.603 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.604 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.650 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| (c) added (OMB number pending)                                        | 18296 |
| 303.651 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.652 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.653 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| Amended (OMB number pending)                                          | 18296 |
| 303.654 Authority citation                                            |       |
| amended                                                               | 18293 |
| 303.670 Undesignated center heading and section removed               | 18296 |
| 305 Removed; eff. 10-1-98                                             | 23601 |
| 307 Removed; eff. 10-1-98                                             | 23601 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 309 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 315 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 316 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 318 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 319 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 320 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 324 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 325 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 326 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 327 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 328 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 330 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 331 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 332 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 333 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |
| 338 Removed; eff. 10-1-98..... | 23601 |

### Chapter VI—Office of Post-secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)

|                                                                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 668.13 (d) and (e) removed; (f) re-designated as (d).....                                                           | 62876 |
| 668.23 (f) removed; (g) and (h) re-designated as (f) and (g).....                                                   | 62876 |
| 668.162 (a)(1) revised; (e) added.....                                                                              | 62876 |
| 668.167 (f) added.....                                                                                              | 62877 |
| 668.171—668.175 (Subpart L)<br>Added.....                                                                           | 62877 |
| 668 Appendix F added.....                                                                                           | 62882 |
| Appendix G added.....                                                                                               | 62885 |
| 674.6 (a)(1) and (2) amended;<br>(a)(3) removed.....                                                                | 50847 |
| 674.9 (a) amended.....                                                                                              | 50847 |
| 674.19 (b) amended.....                                                                                             | 50847 |
| 674.31 (b)(2)(i)(D) revised.....                                                                                    | 50848 |
| 674.33 (b)(6)(ii) amended; (d)(8)<br>added.....                                                                     | 50848 |
| 674.34 (h) revised.....                                                                                             | 50848 |
| 674.35 (c)(1), (3) and (4) amended;<br>(g) removed; (h) and (i) re-designated as (i) and (g); new<br>(h) added..... | 50848 |
| 674.36 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (f)<br>amended.....                                                                     | 50848 |
| 674.37 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (d)<br>amended.....                                                                     | 50848 |
| 674.45 (c)(1)(ii)(A) amended.....                                                                                   | 50848 |
| 674.52 (d)(2) amended.....                                                                                          | 50848 |
| 675.9 (a) amended.....                                                                                              | 50848 |
| 675.19 (a)(3) amended.....                                                                                          | 50848 |
| 675.20 (b)(1) amended.....                                                                                          | 50848 |
| 675.22 Heading amended.....                                                                                         | 50848 |
| 675.26 (d) revised.....                                                                                             | 63439 |
| 675.27 Authority citation revised<br>.....                                                                          | 50848 |

|                                                                                                     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 676.9 (a) amended.....                                                                              | 50848 |
| 676.19 (a)(2) amended.....                                                                          | 50848 |
| 682.201 (a) introductory text<br>through (3) amended.....                                           | 63433 |
| 682.202 (c)(5) revised.....                                                                         | 63434 |
| 682.209 (i)(1) revised.....                                                                         | 63434 |
| 682.401 (b)(10)(vi)(B) introductory<br>text amended;<br>(b)(10)(vi)(B)(I) and (2) re-<br>vised..... | 63434 |
| 682.402 (c)(1) revised; (k)(2)(iii)<br>amended.....                                                 | 63434 |
| 682.604 (g)(2)(i) revised.....                                                                      | 63434 |
| 685.202 (c)(4) revised.....                                                                         | 63434 |
| 685.212 (b) revised.....                                                                            | 63435 |
| 685.301 (a)(6) and (7) redesignated<br>as (a)(7) and (8); new (a)(6)<br>added.....                  | 63435 |
| 685.304 (b)(2)(i) revised.....                                                                      | 63435 |
| 685 Appendix A revised.....                                                                         | 35602 |

### Chapter VII—Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education (Parts 700—799)

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| 701 Added..... | 61430 |
|----------------|-------|

#### Proposed Rules:

|          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| 5b.....  | 62670               |
| 200..... | 15694               |
| 300..... | 48924, 50435, 55026 |
| 301..... | 48924, 50435, 55026 |
| 303..... | 48924, 50435, 55026 |
| 682..... | 18297               |
| 682..... | 50462               |
| 685..... | 50462               |
| 702..... | 9392                |

## TITLE 35—PANAMA CANAL

### Chapter I—Panama Canal Regulations (Parts 1—299)

|                                                                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 104 Revised.....                                                                                                   | 48179 |
| 113 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                | 18837 |
| 113.49 (b) revised.....                                                                                            | 18837 |
| 115 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                | 2142  |
| 115.1 Revised.....                                                                                                 | 2142  |
| 115.2 (b) revised; (c) removed; (d)<br>redesignated as (c); (a) intro-<br>ductory text and new (c)<br>amended..... | 2142  |
| (b) amended.....                                                                                                   | 18837 |
| 117 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                | 2142  |
| 117.1 (b), (c) introductory text<br>and (d)(2) amended.....                                                        | 2142  |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 35 Chapter I—Con.

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| 117.3 Revised .....           | 2142  |
| 119 Nomenclature change ..... | 2142  |
| 133.1 Revised.....            | 23221 |
| 135.1 Amended .....           | 23221 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| 133..... | 186 |
| 135..... | 186 |

## TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

## Chapter I—National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

|                                                                          |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 4.15 Revised.....                                                        | 61633 |
| 7.15 (a) removed; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c)..... | 13353 |
| 7.67 (a) revised.....                                                    | 9147  |

## Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

|                                                                                        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 212 Authority citation revised .....                                                   | <b>58654</b> |
| 212.2 Revised.....                                                                     | <b>58654</b> |
| 212.3 Removed; new 212.3 redesignated from 212.5 .....                                 | <b>58654</b> |
| 212.4 Removed; new 212.4 redesignated from 212.6 .....                                 | <b>58654</b> |
| 212.5 Redesignated as 212.3; new 212.5 redesignated from 212.7 .....                   | <b>58654</b> |
| 212.6 Redesignated as 212.4; new 212.6 redesignated from 212.8 .....                   | <b>58654</b> |
| 212.7 (c) amended; redesignated as 212.5; new 212.7 redesignated from 212.9 .....      | <b>58654</b> |
| 212.8 Redesignated as 212.6; new 212.8 redesignated from 212.10 .....                  | <b>58654</b> |
| 212.9 (d) amended; redesignated as 212.7; new 212.9 redesignated from 212.11.....      | <b>58654</b> |
| 212.10 (a)(2) amended; redesignated as 212.8; new 212.10 redesignated from 212.12..... | <b>58654</b> |
| 212.11 (f) amended; redesignated as 212.9 .....                                        | <b>58654</b> |
| 212.12 Redesignated as 212.10.....                                                     | <b>58654</b> |
| 215.11 (c) revised; (d) added; interim.....                                            | 4188         |

|                                                                                                                                                      |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 242.24 (a)(1) table amended .....                                                                                                                    | <b>45725</b> |
| 242.25 (k)(6)(iii) table amended.....                                                                                                                | <b>45725</b> |
| (k)(7)(iii) table, (10)(ii) table, (11)(i) table, (12)(i) table, (13)(iii) table, (15)(iii) table, (20)(iii) table and (22)(ii) table, amended ..... | <b>45726</b> |
| (k)(23)(iii) table, (24)(iii) table, (25)(iii) and (26)(iii) table amended .....                                                                     | <b>45727</b> |
| 292.60—292.70 (Subpart G) Revised .....                                                                                                              | 15059        |
| Corrected.....                                                                                                                                       | 18837        |

## Chapter VII—Library of Congress (Parts 700—799)

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| 701.8 Revised.....  | 64280 |
| 701.35 Revised..... | 8854  |
| 703 Revised.....    | 50254 |

## Chapter XI—Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Parts 1100—1199)

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| 1151 Revised .....            | 1924       |
| 1153 Removed .....            | 1926       |
| 1155 Removed .....            | 1926       |
| 1191 Appendix A amended ..... | 2016, 2071 |
| 1193 Added.....               | 5630       |

## Chapter XII—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

|                                                          |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1207 Authority citation revised .....                    | 45943               |
| 1207.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised ..... | <b>45939, 45943</b> |
| 1210.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....                    | <b>45939, 45943</b> |
| 1228 General Records Schedule No. 20 .....               | 19369               |
| 1228.188 Revised .....                                   | 54584               |
| 1234.30 (a)(4) revised.....                              | 54585               |

*Proposed Rules:*

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 1 .....   | 63488               |
| 4 .....   | 40317               |
| 7 .....   | 60815               |
| .....     | 13383, 19436        |
| 13 .....  | <b>54409, 58932</b> |
| .....     | 23706               |
| 14.....   | 63488               |
| 212 ..... | 4350, 4351, 9980    |
| 242 ..... | <b>39987, 66216</b> |
| 251 ..... | 9987                |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                  |                     |                                                         |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 292.....                                                                         | 47167               | 1.62 Removed.....                                       | 53188 |
| 327.....                                                                         | 64192               | 1.63 (a) and (d) revised; (e) added                     | 53188 |
| 1190.....                                                                        | 43133, 62275, 67320 | .....                                                   | 53188 |
| .....                                                                            | 20562               | 1.67 (b) revised.....                                   | 53189 |
| 1191.....                                                                        | 43133, 62275, 67320 | 1.69 (b) revised.....                                   | 53189 |
| .....                                                                            | 20562, 24080        | 1.78 (a) revised.....                                   | 53189 |
| 1192.....                                                                        | 14571               | 1.84 (a)(2)(i). (b), (c) and (g) re-<br>vised.....      | 53190 |
| <b>TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADE-</b>                                                  |                     |                                                         |       |
| <b>MARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS</b>                                                     |                     |                                                         |       |
| <b>Chapter I—Patent and Trademark</b>                                            |                     |                                                         |       |
| <b>Office, Department of Com-</b>                                                |                     |                                                         |       |
| <b>merce (Parts 1—199)</b>                                                       |                     |                                                         |       |
| 1 Technical correction.....                                                      | 43100               | 1.91 Revised.....                                       | 53190 |
| 1.4 (d) revised; (g) added.....                                                  | 53180               | 1.92 Removed.....                                       | 53190 |
| 1.6 (d)(3), (6) and (e) revised; (f)<br>added.....                               | 53180               | 1.97 (c), (d) and (e) revised.....                      | 53190 |
| 1.8 (a)(2)(i)(A) and (b) revised.....                                            | 53181               | 1.101 Removed.....                                      | 53190 |
| 1.9 (d) and (f) revised.....                                                     | 53181               | 1.102 (a) revised.....                                  | 53191 |
| 1.10 (d) and (e) revised.....                                                    | 53181               | 1.103 (a) revised.....                                  | 53191 |
| 1.11 (b) revised.....                                                            | 53181               | 1.104 Revised.....                                      | 53191 |
| 1.14 (a) revised; (f) added.....                                                 | 53182               | 1.105 Removed.....                                      | 53192 |
| 1.16 (a), (b), (d) and (f) through<br>(i) revised.....                           | 40452               | 1.106 Removed.....                                      | 53192 |
| (d) and (l) revised.....                                                         | 53182               | 1.107 Removed.....                                      | 53192 |
| 1.17 (b) through (g), (j), (m)<br>through (p), (r) and (s) re-<br>vised.....     | 40452               | 1.108 Removed.....                                      | 53192 |
| (a) through (d), (h), (i) and (q)<br>revised; (e), (f) and (g) re-<br>moved..... | 53182               | 1.109 Removed.....                                      | 53192 |
| (q) correctly revised.....                                                       | 61235               | 1.111 (b) revised.....                                  | 53192 |
| 1.18 Revised.....                                                                | 40452               | 1.112 Revised.....                                      | 53192 |
| 1.19 (a)(2) and (3) revised.....                                                 | 40452               | 1.113 Revised.....                                      | 53192 |
| 1.20 (c), (e), (f), (g), (i)(1), (2),<br>(j)(1) (2) and (3) revised.....         | 40453               | 1.115 Removed.....                                      | 53192 |
| 1.21 (a)(1)(ii), (6) and (j) revised<br>.....                                    | 40453               | 1.116 Heading and (a) revised.....                      | 53192 |
| (l) and (n) revised.....                                                         | 53183               | 1.117 Removed.....                                      | 53192 |
| 1.26 (a) revised.....                                                            | 53183               | 1.118 Removed.....                                      | 53192 |
| 1.27 Revised.....                                                                | 53183               | 1.119 Removed.....                                      | 53192 |
| 1.28 (a) and (c) revised.....                                                    | 53183               | 1.121 Revised.....                                      | 53192 |
| 1.33 (a) and (b) revised.....                                                    | 53184               | (a)(4) correctly removed.....                           | 61235 |
| 1.41 (a) revised.....                                                            | 53184               | 1.122 Removed.....                                      | 53193 |
| 1.47 Revised.....                                                                | 53184               | 1.123 Removed.....                                      | 53193 |
| 1.48 Revised.....                                                                | 53185               | 1.124 Removed.....                                      | 53193 |
| 1.51 Revised.....                                                                | 53185               | 1.125 Revised.....                                      | 53193 |
| 1.52 (a), (c) and (d) revised.....                                               | 53186               | 1.126 Revised.....                                      | 53194 |
| 1.53 Revised.....                                                                | 53186               | 1.133 (b) revised.....                                  | 53194 |
| (d)(1)(i) revised; interim.....                                                  | 5732                | 1.134—1.139 Undesignated center<br>heading revised..... | 53194 |
| 1.54 Revised.....                                                                | 53188               | 1.134 Revised.....                                      | 53194 |
| 1.55 (a) revised.....                                                            | 53188               | 1.135 Revised.....                                      | 53194 |
| 1.59 Revised.....                                                                | 53188               | 1.136 Revised.....                                      | 53194 |
| 1.60 Removed.....                                                                | 53188               | 1.137 Revised.....                                      | 53194 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.139 Removed.....                                      | 53195 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.142 (a) revised.....                                  | 53195 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.144 Revised.....                                      | 53195 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.146 Revised.....                                      | 53195 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.152 Revised.....                                      | 53195 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.154 Heading and (a)(3) revised<br>.....               | 53196 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.155 Revised.....                                      | 53196 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.163 Heading and (b) revised.....                      | 53196 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.167 Revised.....                                      | 53196 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.171 Revised.....                                      | 53196 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.172 (a) revised.....                                  | 53196 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.175 Revised.....                                      | 53196 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 1.182 Revised.....                                      | 53196 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 37 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                       |       |                                                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.184 Removed.....                                    | 53196 | 5.4 (a) and (d) revised.....                                              | 53204 |
| 1.191 (a) and (b) revised.....                        | 53196 | 5.5 (b) and (e) revised.....                                              | 53204 |
| 1.192 (a) revised.....                                | 53196 | 5.6 Removed.....                                                          | 53204 |
| 1.193 Revised.....                                    | 53197 | 5.7 Removed.....                                                          | 53204 |
| 1.194 Revised.....                                    | 53197 | 5.8 Removed.....                                                          | 53204 |
| 1.196 (b) and (d) revised.....                        | 53197 | 5.11 (b), (c) and (e)(3) revised.....                                     | 53204 |
| 1.197 (a) and (b) revised.....                        | 53198 | 5.12 (b) revised.....                                                     | 53204 |
| 1.291 (c) revised.....                                | 53198 | 5.13 Revised.....                                                         | 53204 |
| 1.293 (c) revised.....                                | 53198 | 5.14 (a) revised.....                                                     | 53204 |
| 1.294 (b) revised.....                                | 53198 | 5.15 (a), (b), (c) and (e) revised.....                                   | 53204 |
| 1.304 (a)(1) revised.....                             | 53198 | 5.16 Removed.....                                                         | 53205 |
| 1.312 (b) revised.....                                | 53198 | 5.17 Removed.....                                                         | 53205 |
| 1.316 Revised.....                                    | 53198 | 5.18 Revised.....                                                         | 53205 |
| 1.317 Revised.....                                    | 53198 | 5.19 Revised.....                                                         | 53205 |
| 1.318 Removed.....                                    | 53198 | 5.20 Revised.....                                                         | 53205 |
| 1.324 Revised.....                                    | 53199 | 5.25 (c) removed.....                                                     | 53206 |
| 1.352 Removed.....                                    | 53199 | 5.31 Removed.....                                                         | 53206 |
| 1.366 (b), (c) and (d) revised.....                   | 53199 | 5.32 Removed.....                                                         | 53206 |
| 1.377 (c) revised.....                                | 53199 | 5.33 Removed.....                                                         | 53206 |
| 1.378 (d) revised.....                                | 53199 | 7 Removed.....                                                            | 53206 |
| 1.425 Revised.....                                    | 53199 | 10.18 Revised.....                                                        | 53206 |
| 1.445 (a) revised.....                                | 40453 | 10.23 (c)(15) revised.....                                                | 53206 |
| 1.482 (a)(1)(i), (ii) and (2)(ii) re-<br>vised.....   | 40453 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.484 (d), (e) and (f) revised.....                   | 53199 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.485 (a) revised.....                                | 53200 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.488 (b)(3) revised.....                             | 53200 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.492 (a), (b) and (d) revised.....                   | 40453 |                                                                           |       |
| (g) added.....                                        | 53200 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.494 (c) revised.....                                | 53200 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.495 (c) revised.....                                | 53200 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.510 (e) revised.....                                | 53200 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.530 Heading and (d) revised; (e)<br>removed.....    | 53200 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.550 (a), (b) and (e) revised.....                   | 53201 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.770 Revised.....                                    | 53201 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.785 (d) revised.....                                | 53201 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.804 (b) revised.....                                | 53202 |                                                                           |       |
| 1.805 (c) revised.....                                | 53202 |                                                                           |       |
| 2 Technical correction.....                           | 43100 |                                                                           |       |
| 2.6 (b)(4) and (10) revised.....                      | 40453 |                                                                           |       |
| 3.11 Revised.....                                     | 53202 |                                                                           |       |
| 3.21 Revised.....                                     | 53202 |                                                                           |       |
| 3.26 Revised.....                                     | 53202 |                                                                           |       |
| 3.27 Revised.....                                     | 53202 |                                                                           |       |
| 3.31 (c) added.....                                   | 53202 |                                                                           |       |
| 3.41 Revised.....                                     | 53202 |                                                                           |       |
| 3.51 Revised.....                                     | 53203 |                                                                           |       |
| 3.58 Added.....                                       | 53203 |                                                                           |       |
| 3.71—3.73 Undesignated center<br>heading revised..... | 53203 |                                                                           |       |
| 3.73 Heading and (b) revised.....                     | 53202 |                                                                           |       |
| 5.1 Revised.....                                      | 53203 |                                                                           |       |
| 5.2 (b) revised; (c) and (d) re-<br>moved.....        | 53203 |                                                                           |       |
| 5.3 (c) revised.....                                  | 53203 |                                                                           |       |
|                                                       |       | Chapter II—Copyright Office, Li-<br>brary of Congress (Parts<br>200—299)  |       |
|                                                       |       | 201 Authority citation revised.....                                       | 55739 |
|                                                       |       | 201.1 (a) and (b) amended.....                                            | 35420 |
|                                                       |       | (c) and (d) amended.....                                                  | 35421 |
|                                                       |       | (b) amended.....                                                          | 40457 |
|                                                       |       | 201.2 (b)(5) amended.....                                                 | 35421 |
|                                                       |       | 201.5 (c)(2) amended.....                                                 | 35421 |
|                                                       |       | 201.34 Added; interim.....                                                | 55739 |
|                                                       |       | 202.3 (b)(2) amended.....                                                 | 35421 |
|                                                       |       | (b)(5)(ii) amended.....                                                   | 63657 |
|                                                       |       | (b)(5)(iii) amended.....                                                  | 66822 |
|                                                       |       | 202.20 (c)(2)(vii)(A)(2) and (D)(I)<br>amended.....                       | 35421 |
|                                                       |       | 202 Appendix B amended.....                                               | 51603 |
|                                                       |       | 203 Authority citation revised.....                                       | 55742 |
|                                                       |       | Authority citation revised.....                                           | 1926  |
|                                                       |       | 203.2 (a) amended.....                                                    | 35421 |
|                                                       |       | 203.3 (i) revised; interim.....                                           | 55742 |
|                                                       |       | Regulation at 62 FR 55742 con-<br>firmed.....                             | 1926  |
|                                                       |       | 203.4 (f) revised; (i) added; in-<br>terim.....                           | 55742 |
|                                                       |       | Regulation at 62 FR 55742 con-<br>firmed; (f) and (i)(2) amended<br>..... | 1926  |
|                                                       |       | 203.6 (b)(6) amended; interim.....                                        | 55742 |
|                                                       |       | Regulation at 62 FR 55742 con-<br>firmed.....                             | 1926  |
|                                                       |       | 251 CARP arbitration list.....                                            | 9419  |
|                                                       |       | 253.1 Amended.....                                                        | 2144  |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                          |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 253.4 Introductory text and (a)(1) through (8) revised; (c) amended..... | 2144                |
| 253.5 (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....                                   | 2145                |
| 253.6 (c) revised.....                                                   | 2145                |
| 253.7 (a) revised; (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2), (4) and (5) amended.....        | 2145                |
| 253.8 (b)(1) revised; (f)(1) amended.....                                | 2145                |
| 253.10 (a) amended.....                                                  | 2145                |
| 255.3 (a) through (h) amended; (i) through (m) added.....                | 7289                |
| 258 Technical correction.....                                            | <b>62262, 62404</b> |
| 258.3 Revised.....                                                       | <b>55759</b>        |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |                            |
|----------|----------------------------|
| 2.....   | <b>59640</b>               |
| 3.....   | <b>59640</b>               |
| 201..... | <b>40780</b>               |
| .....    | 3685, 15802, 17142         |
| 202..... | 15802                      |
| 203..... | 15802                      |
| 204..... | 15802                      |
| 211..... | 15802                      |
| 253..... | <b>51619, 63502, 65777</b> |
| 255..... | <b>63506, 65778</b>        |

**TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSSES,  
AND VETERANS' RELIEF****Chapter I—Department of  
Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)**

|                                                                                                                                                        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                             | <b>35970</b> |
| Nomenclature correction.....                                                                                                                           | <b>47532</b> |
| 1.621 (a) and (b)(2) revised; (c) amended; (e) redesignated as (d).....                                                                                | <b>51783</b> |
| 2.6 (e)(6) revised.....                                                                                                                                | 11122        |
| 3 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                             | <b>35970</b> |
| Nomenclature correction.....                                                                                                                           | <b>47532</b> |
| 3.2 (f) revised.....                                                                                                                                   | <b>35422</b> |
| 3.7 Heading and introductory text revised; (x)(29) and (30) added.....                                                                                 | 413          |
| 3.20 (c) added.....                                                                                                                                    | <b>35422</b> |
| 3.27 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d) and authority citation revised.....                                                               | <b>51278</b> |
| 3.57 Cross reference amended.....                                                                                                                      | <b>51281</b> |
| 3.105 (g) and (h) redesignated as (h) and (i); (d), (e), (f) and new (h), (i)(1), (i)(2) introductory text, (ii) and (iii) amended; new (g) added..... | <b>51278</b> |
| 3.158 (a) and (c) amended.....                                                                                                                         | <b>51278</b> |
| 3.261 (a)(40) added.....                                                                                                                               | <b>51278</b> |
| 3.262 (y) added.....                                                                                                                                   | <b>51278</b> |
| 3.263 (g) added.....                                                                                                                                   | <b>51279</b> |
| 3.272 (u) added.....                                                                                                                                   | <b>51279</b> |
| 3.275 (i) added.....                                                                                                                                   | <b>51279</b> |
| 3.307 (a)(6)(i) and (iii) amended; (a)(6)(i) authority citation added; (a)(6)(iii) authority citation revised.....                                     | <b>35422</b> |
| 3.317 Regulation at 62 FR 23139 confirmed.....                                                                                                         | 11122        |
| 3.403 Introductory text and (a) through (e) redesignated as new (a) introductory text and (1) through (5); new (b) added.....                          | <b>51279</b> |
| 3.503 Introductory text and (a) through (j) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (10); new (b) added.....                             | <b>51279</b> |
| 3.659 Cross reference amended.....                                                                                                                     | <b>51281</b> |
| 3.703 Cross reference amended.....                                                                                                                     | <b>51281</b> |
| 3.707 Cross reference amended.....                                                                                                                     | <b>51281</b> |
| 3.807 Cross reference amended.....                                                                                                                     | <b>51281</b> |
| 3.810 (a) amended; (d) added.....                                                                                                                      | <b>35422</b> |
| 3.811 Added; interim.....                                                                                                                              | <b>35971</b> |
| Revised.....                                                                                                                                           | 412          |
| 3.814 Added.....                                                                                                                                       | <b>51279</b> |
| 3.1000 (a) introductory text amended; authority citation added.....                                                                                    | <b>35423</b> |
| 3.1600 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                | <b>35423</b> |
| 4.100 Removed.....                                                                                                                                     | <b>65219</b> |
| 4.101 Removed.....                                                                                                                                     | <b>65219</b> |
| 4.102 Removed.....                                                                                                                                     | <b>65219</b> |
| 4.104 Revised.....                                                                                                                                     | <b>65219</b> |
| 9 Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                             | <b>35970</b> |
| Nomenclature corrected.....                                                                                                                            | <b>47533</b> |
| 9.2 (a) and (b)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                        | <b>35970</b> |
| 9.8 (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                   | <b>35970</b> |
| 17.32 Revised.....                                                                                                                                     | <b>53961</b> |
| 17.85 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                                               | 11124        |
| 17.149 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed.....                                                                                                        | <b>64722</b> |
| 17.150—17.154 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed.....                                                                                                 | <b>64722</b> |
| 17.212 (d) added; authority citation revised.....                                                                                                      | <b>60783</b> |
| 17.900—17.905 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....                                                                                      | <b>51284</b> |
| 19.9 Revised.....                                                                                                                                      | <b>52503</b> |
| 20.611 Revised.....                                                                                                                                    | <b>55170</b> |
| 20.1302 Revised.....                                                                                                                                   | <b>55170</b> |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 38 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                               |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 21.3021 (1) redesignated as (m);<br>new (1) added.....                                                                        | 51784                  | 21.7112 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40280 |
| 21.3041 (e)(3) and (4) amended.....                                                                                           | 55760                  | 21.7131 (k) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 55519 |
| 21.3045 (f) revised; (i)(3)(ii)<br>amended .....                                                                              | 55760                  | 21.7135 (bb) redesignated as (cc);<br>new (bb) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55519 |
| 21.3046 (e) removed.....                                                                                                      | 51784                  | 21.7136 (d) introductory text and<br>(e)(1) amended; (e) introduc-<br>tory text revised; (g) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 55519 |
| (c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii) amended .....                                                                                           | 59579                  | (b), (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 58655 |
| 21.3047 Added .....                                                                                                           | 51784                  | 21.7137 (b) introductory text re-<br>vised; (e) and (f) redesignated<br>as (f) and (g); new (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 55519 |
| 21.4001—21.4279 (Subpart D) Au-<br>thority citation revised.....                                                              | 40280,<br>55760, 63849 | (a) revised; (c)(2) introductory<br>text and (i) through (iv)<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 58655 |
| 21.4009 (b)(1) introductory text<br>amended .....                                                                             | 55760                  | 21.7139 (a), (g) and (h) removed;<br>(b) through (f), (i) and (j) re-<br>designated as (a) through (g);<br>new (g)(2) redesignated as<br>(g)(3); introductory text and<br>new (b) authority citation,<br>(c) authority citation,<br>(d)(2)(iii), authority citation,<br>(e)(2)(ii), (iii), (3)(iii), author-<br>ity citation and (g)(3)(ii)<br>amended; heading and new<br>(g)(1) revised; new (g)(2)<br>added ..... | 55520 |
| 21.4200 (g) revised.....                                                                                                      | 55760                  | 21.7140 (c)(1)(iii) removed;<br>(c)(1)(i), (ii), (d)(1) and (e)(2)<br>amended; (c)(1) authority cita-<br>tion, (d) authority cita-<br>tion, (e) authority citation<br>and (g) authority citation re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 55761 |
| 21.4201 (h) introductory text and<br>(2) amended .....                                                                        | 55760                  | 21.7144 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55761 |
| 21.4233 (c) revised; (d) amended<br>.....                                                                                     | 40280                  | 21.7154 (a) and (b) redesignated<br>as (b) and (c); new (a) added;<br>new (b) heading, (1) revised;<br>new (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amend-<br>ed; OMB number.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14038 |
| (b)(3) introductory text<br>amended, (ii), (4) introduc-<br>tory text and (ii) amended.....                                   | 55760                  | 21.7156 Introductory text and (a)<br>introductory text removed;<br>(a)(1), (2), (3), (b) and (c) re-<br>designated as (b)(3), (4), (5),<br>(c) and (d); heading and new<br>(b)(3) revised; new (a), (b)<br>heading, (1) and (2) added;<br>new (c)(2) amended; OMB<br>number .....                                                                                                                                    | 14038 |
| 21.4250 (a)(1), (2), (c)(1), (2) intro-<br>ductory text, (ii), (iii) and<br>(iv) amended.....                                 | 55760                  | 21.7170 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55761 |
| 21.4253 (d)(1) revised.....                                                                                                   | 35424                  | 21.7172 (a)(3)(ii) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 55761 |
| 21.4256 Revised .....                                                                                                         | 63849                  | 21.7305 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55761 |
| 21.4267 (a) authority citation, (b)<br>authority citation and (i) re-<br>vised; (f) added.....                                | 40280                  | 21.7307 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55761 |
| 21.4270 (c) heading and Footnote<br>2 revised .....                                                                           | 55760                  | 21.7310 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55761 |
| 21.4279 (a) introductory text and<br>(4) revised; (a)(5) added .....                                                          | 63850                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 21.4501 (b)(1), (2)(iv), (v)(A), (B),<br>(c)(1) and (3) amended.....                                                          | 51785                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 21.5001—21.5300 (Subpart G) Au-<br>thority citation revised.....                                                              | 55760                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 21.5270 (a), (g) and (i) amended<br>.....                                                                                     | 55760                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Au-<br>thority citation revised.....                                                              | 55761                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 21.5820 (b)(1), (2)(ii) introductory<br>text, (A), (B), (C), (3)(ii) in-<br>troductory text, (A), (B) and<br>(C) amended..... | 63848                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii)<br>amended .....                                                                     | 63848                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 21.5901 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                              | 55761                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Au-<br>thority citation revised.....                                                              | 40280,<br>55761        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 21.7020 Introductory text,<br>(a)(1)(i) and (2)(i) amended;<br>(b)(25)(i)(G) revised.....                                     | 55761                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 21.7044 (c) removed; (d) and (e)<br>redesignated as (c) and (d).....                                                          | 55761                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                     |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 21.7612 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                            | 40280 | 43.26 (a), (b) introductory text<br>and (1) revised.....                                            | 45939, 45943                                |
| 21.7622 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                            | 55762 | 47 Heading revised.....                                                                             | 23665                                       |
| 21.7631 (h) added.....                                                                                                                              | 55520 | 47.1 (a) removed; (b) through (h)<br>redesignated as (a) through<br>(g); new (h) and (i) added..... | 23665                                       |
| 21.7635 (x) redesignated as (y);<br>new (x) added.....                                                                                              | 55520 | 47.2 Removed; new 47.2 redesign-<br>ated from 47.3 and revised<br>.....                             | 23665                                       |
| 21.7636 (b) redesignated as (c);<br>new (b) added.....                                                                                              | 55520 | 47.3 Redesignated as 47.2.....                                                                      | 23665                                       |
| (a)(1), (2)(i) and (3) revised.....                                                                                                                 | 66278 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 21.7639 (c)(2)(ii), authority cita-<br>tion, (f)(1), authority cita-<br>tion revised; (f)(2) redesign-<br>ated as (f)(3); new (f)(2)<br>added.....  | 55521 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| (b) introductory text amended<br>.....                                                                                                              | 55762 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 21.7659 Revised.....                                                                                                                                | 55762 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 21.7670 (d) amended.....                                                                                                                            | 55762 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 21.7720 (b)(9), (10) and (11) redesi-<br>gnated as (b)(11), (12) and<br>(13); (b)(5) and new (11)<br>amended; new (b)(9) and new<br>(10) added..... | 55762 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 21.8010—21.8410 (Subpart M)<br>Added.....                                                                                                           | 51288 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 36.4232 (e)(1), (2), (3) amended;<br>(e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5);<br>new (e)(4) added; OMB num-<br>ber.....                                       | 63278 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 36.4254 (d)(4) and (5) redesignated<br>as (d)(5) and (6); new (d)(4)<br>added; OMB number.....                                                      | 63278 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 36.4303 Revised.....                                                                                                                                | 12002 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 36.4306a (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised;<br>(a)(6) and (7) added.....                                                                                  | 52505 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| (a)(6) and (7) removed; (a)(3),<br>(4) and (5) revised.....                                                                                         | 63454 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 36.4312 (e)(4) redesignated as<br>(e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB<br>number.....                                                                      | 63278 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 36.4330 Revised.....                                                                                                                                | 12004 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 36.4335 (a) and (b) removed; (c)<br>through (h) redesignated as<br>new (a) through (f); new (e)<br>authority citation removed<br>.....              | 12004 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 36.4337 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                            | 52505 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| Heading, (c) through (h), (j),<br>(k), (l), (n) and authority cita-<br>tion revised.....                                                            | 53965 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                    | 63454 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 36.4348 (d), (e) and (f) redesi-<br>gnated as (e), (f) and (g); (b),<br>(c) and new (e) revised; new<br>(d) added.....                              | 12004 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 36.4349 (a)(2) revised (OMB num-<br>ber).....                                                                                                       | 12007 |                                                                                                     |                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | <i>Proposed Rules:</i>                                                                              |                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 17.....                                                                                             | 39197, 40492                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | .....                                                                                               | 9990                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 19.....                                                                                             | 36038                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 20.....                                                                                             | 55200, 64790                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 21.....                                                                                             | 35454, 45596, 48969, 60464, 62736,<br>66320 |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | .....                                                                                               | 15341, 23408                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 36.....                                                                                             | 37824                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 47.....                                                                                             | 52519                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                     |                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE</b>                                                                      |                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Chapter I—United States Postal<br/>Service (Parts 1—999)</b>                                     |                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 3 Authority citation amended.....                                                                   | 41853                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 3.3 (v) redesignated as (w); new<br>(v) added.....                                                  | 41853                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | (e)(3) added.....                                                                                   | 43642                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 3.4 (h) added.....                                                                                  | 41853                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 4 Authority citation revised.....                                                                   | 61914                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 4.5 Revised.....                                                                                    | 61914                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 4.6 Removed; new 4.6 redesi-<br>gnated from 4.7.....                                                | 61914                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 4.7 Redesignated as 4.6.....                                                                        | 61914                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 20 IMM amended; incorporation<br>by reference; interim.....                                         | 45163, 47559,<br>49917, 56074, 58915        |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | IMM amended; incorporation<br>by reference.....                                                     | 3645, 3815                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | IMM amended; incorporation<br>by reference; interim.....                                            | 5459, 9421,<br>13125                        |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 111 DMM amended; incorpora-<br>tion by reference.....                                               | 39947, 51372,<br>53540, 60181, 61015        |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | DMM amended; incorporation<br>by reference.....                                                     | 155, 14820, 19408                           |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 111.3 (f) table amended.....                                                                        | 63851                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 111.5 Revised.....                                                                                  | 63852                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       | 222.5 (a)(7) amended.....                                                                           | 9943                                        |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 39 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 255.1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) through (6) redesignated as (c)(2) through (5); new (c)(2) revised | 66996 | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                                                              | 68364                      |
| (c)(3) amended; (c)(4) and (5) revised                                                                          | 66997 | 954.12 Amended                                                                                                                                         | 66998                      |
| 255.2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(2)(i), (iv) and (b)(2) revised; (c) removed                                           | 66997 | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                                                              | 68364                      |
| 255.3 (a)(1) and (b)(2) revised; (a)(2) introductory text amended; (a)(3), (4), (5) and (c) removed             | 66997 | 954.13 (a) and (c) amended                                                                                                                             | 66998                      |
| (a)(3) correctly removed                                                                                        | 2145  | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                                                              | 68364                      |
| 262 Authority citation revised                                                                                  | 64280 | 954.14 (b)(6) and (8) amended                                                                                                                          | 66998                      |
| Authority citation revised                                                                                      | 6481  | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                                                              | 68364                      |
| 262.2 (a) revised; interim                                                                                      | 64280 | 954.16 (d)(1) amended                                                                                                                                  | 66998                      |
| (a) revised                                                                                                     | 6481  | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                                                              | 68364                      |
| 262.4 Introductory text revised; interim                                                                        | 64280 | 954.17 (b) amended                                                                                                                                     | 66998                      |
| Introductory text revised                                                                                       | 6481  | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                                                              | 68364                      |
| 265.3 (a) revised; interim                                                                                      | 64280 | 954.18 (a) amended                                                                                                                                     | 66998                      |
| (a) revised                                                                                                     | 6481  | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                                                              | 68364                      |
| 265.5 Revised; interim                                                                                          | 64280 | 954.19 (a) amended                                                                                                                                     | 66998                      |
| Revised                                                                                                         | 6481  | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                                                              | 68364                      |
| 265.6 (a) revised; interim                                                                                      | 64281 | 954.25 Amended                                                                                                                                         | 66998                      |
| (e)(1) amended; interim                                                                                         | 64282 | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                                                              | 68364                      |
| (a) revised                                                                                                     | 6481  | 966 Revised                                                                                                                                            | 63279                      |
| 265.7 (a)(2) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1) and (2) revised; (d)(3) and (g) added; interim           | 64282 | <b>Chapter III—Postal Rate Commission (Parts 3000—3099)</b>                                                                                            |                            |
| (b), (c), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (2) and (g) revised                                                           | 6482  | 3001.7 (a)(1)(iii) amended                                                                                                                             | 45530                      |
| 265.10 Revised                                                                                                  | 64283 | 3001.12 (e) amended                                                                                                                                    | 45530                      |
| Revised                                                                                                         | 6483  | 3001.31 (k)(2)(i) through (iv) redesignated as (k)(2)(ii) through (v); new (k)(2)(i) added; new (k)(2)(ii) and (3)(i)(i) amended; (k)(3)(i)(e) revised | 45729                      |
| 265 Appendix A revised                                                                                          | 64283 | 3001.43 (f)(1) amended                                                                                                                                 | 45530                      |
| Appendix A revised                                                                                              | 6483  | 3001.61—3001.69c (Subpart C) Appendix A amended                                                                                                        | 35425                      |
| 946.6 (a)(2) revised                                                                                            | 8126  | 3002 Authority citation revised                                                                                                                        | 45530                      |
| 954 Heading amended                                                                                             | 66998 | 3002.4 Heading revised; (a) amended                                                                                                                    | 45530                      |
| 954.2 Amended                                                                                                   | 66998 | 3002.5 Removed                                                                                                                                         | 45530                      |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                       | 68364 | <i>Proposed Rules:</i>                                                                                                                                 |                            |
| 954.3 Amended                                                                                                   | 66998 | 20                                                                                                                                                     | 47394                      |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                       | 68364 | 111                                                                                                                                                    | 45366, 47178, 48191, 62540 |
| 954.5 Amended                                                                                                   | 66998 |                                                                                                                                                        | 8154, 11199, 12864, 17143  |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                       | 68364 | 232                                                                                                                                                    | 61481                      |
| 954.6 Amended                                                                                                   | 66998 | 501                                                                                                                                                    | 8893, 16464                |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                       | 68364 | 775                                                                                                                                                    | 42958                      |
| 954.8 Amended                                                                                                   | 66998 | 777                                                                                                                                                    | 42958                      |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97                                                       | 68364 | 778                                                                                                                                                    | 42958                      |
| 954.10 Amended                                                                                                  | 66998 |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT

## Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1—799)

|                                                                       |                                          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 3 Removed.....                                                        | 43269                                    | (o)(3) revised.....                                                                                                                              | 9151                                     |
| 8.2 (d) revised; eff. 7-14-98.....                                    | 18326                                    | (s)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                              | 17333                                    |
| 8.8 (b)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 7-14-98.....                         | 18326                                    | 51.103 (a) amended; (a)(1) and (2) removed.....                                                                                                  | 9151                                     |
| 9.1 Table amended (OMB number).....                                   | 37722, 44413, 47119, 52398, 54715, 55474 | 51.212 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....                                                                             | 414                                      |
| Regulation at 61 FR 52295 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....        | 673                                      | 51.353 (c)(3) and (4) revised.....                                                                                                               | 1368                                     |
| Table amended (OMB numbers).....                                      | 964, 1060, 1320, 7269, 7710, 15016       | 51.361 Regulation at 61 FR 49682 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....                                                                             | 6645                                     |
| Regulation at 61 FR 48229 eff. date corrected to 2-27-98.....         | 9944                                     | 51.390 (Subpart T) Revised.....                                                                                                                  | 43801                                    |
| 30.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....                                   | 45939, 45944                             | 52 Technical correction.....                                                                                                                     | 37724, 61016                             |
| 31.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....                 | 45939, 45944                             | State implementation plan determinations.....                                                                                                    | 43647, 45531, 52946, 54769, 61914, 64522 |
| 32.105 Amended.....                                                   | 47149                                    | Notice.....                                                                                                                                      | 61236                                    |
| 32.335 (a) through (d) amended.....                                   | 47149                                    | State implementation plan determinations.....                                                                                                    | 26, 3650, 8573, 9423, 15094, 16435       |
| 32.430 (a) through (d) amended.....                                   | 47149                                    | Technical correction.....                                                                                                                        | 6483                                     |
| 35.105 Amended.....                                                   | 7270                                     | 52.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....                                                                              | 414                                      |
| 35.205 (c), (d) and (e) added.....                                    | 7270                                     | 52.33 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....                                                                              | 414                                      |
| 35.210 (c) added.....                                                 | 7270                                     | 52.50 (c)(71) added.....                                                                                                                         | 676                                      |
| 35.215 Revised.....                                                   | 7270                                     | 52.66 Added.....                                                                                                                                 | 49158                                    |
| 35.220 Added.....                                                     | 7271                                     | 52.70 (c)(27) added.....                                                                                                                         | 11840                                    |
| 49 Added.....                                                         | 7271                                     | 52.120 (c)(73), (74)(i)(B), (77)(i)(A)(I) removed; (c)(74)(i)(A) revised; (c)(74)(i)(A)(2) redesignated as (c)(77)a(i)(A)(I); (c)(88) added..... | 41864                                    |
| 50 Announcement.....                                                  | 38762                                    | (c)(83) and (85) removed.....                                                                                                                    | 63458                                    |
| Comment period extension.....                                         | 43642                                    | (c)(83)(i)(B) added.....                                                                                                                         | 6489                                     |
| Notice.....                                                           | 6032                                     | (c)(78)(i)(C), (82)(i)(C), (83) and (85) added.....                                                                                              | 6491                                     |
| Authority citation revised.....                                       | 7274                                     | (c)(89) and (90) added.....                                                                                                                      | 6659                                     |
| 50.1 (i) added.....                                                   | 7274                                     | (c)(82)(i)(D) added.....                                                                                                                         | 15305                                    |
| 50.2 (c) and (d) revised.....                                         | 7274                                     | 52.123 (f) added.....                                                                                                                            | 41864                                    |
| 50.3 Revised.....                                                     | 38711                                    | 52.124 (b) added.....                                                                                                                            | 41864                                    |
| 50.6 Heading revised; (d) added.....                                  | 38711                                    | 52.170 (c)(29) added.....                                                                                                                        | 17683                                    |
| 50.7 Added.....                                                       | 38711                                    | 52.181 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                          | 17683                                    |
| 50.9 Revised.....                                                     | 38894                                    | 52.220 (c)(196)(i)(D), (202)(i)(F) and (245) added.....                                                                                          | 36216                                    |
| 50.10 Added.....                                                      | 38894                                    | (c)(185)(i)(A)(9), (198)(i)(K), (207)(i)(B)(2) and (225)(i)(B)(3) added.....                                                                     | 37138                                    |
| 50 Appendix K revised.....                                            | 38712                                    | (c)(239)(i)(D) added.....                                                                                                                        | 41867                                    |
| Appendix L added.....                                                 | 38714                                    | (c)(197)(i)(B)(2) added.....                                                                                                                     | 44909                                    |
| Appendix M added.....                                                 | 38753                                    | (c)(224)(i)(D) added.....                                                                                                                        | 44912                                    |
| Appendix N added.....                                                 | 38755                                    | Regulation at 62 FR 41867 withdrawn.....                                                                                                         | 47369                                    |
| Appendixes D and H amended; Appendix E removed; Appendix I added..... | 38895                                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
| Appendix L corrected.....                                             | 7710                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
| 51 Authority citation revised.....                                    | 43801, 44903                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
| Technical correction.....                                             | 6483                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
| 51.100 (s) introductory text and (1) revised.....                     | 44903                                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                             |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| (c)(26)(ix)(B), (xvi)(E),<br>(27)(vii)(C), (39)(viii)(D),<br>(ix)(C), (x)(C) and (246) added                                     | 48483 | (c) added                                                   | 16435 |
| (c)(229)(i)(A)(2) added                                                                                                          | 48485 | 52.470 (c)(37) added                                        | 40937 |
| (c)(224)(i)(E) added                                                                                                             | 53544 | 52.520 (c)(98) added                                        | 38919 |
| (c)(243) added                                                                                                                   | 54588 | 52.570 (c)(50) added; interim                               | 42918 |
| (c)(224)(i)(D) removed                                                                                                           | 54769 | 52.582 Existing text designated<br>as (a); (b) added        | 23390 |
| (c)(197)(i)(D) and (241)(i)(A)(2)<br>added                                                                                       | 59287 | 52.720 (c)(106(i)(D) added; (c)(109)<br>revised             | 43102 |
| (c)(184)(i)(B)(5) and<br>(225)(i)(A)(2) added                                                                                    | 60785 | (c)(139) added                                              | 62953 |
| (c)(250) added                                                                                                                   | 62951 | (c)(137) added                                              | 67001 |
| (c)(239)(i)(E) added                                                                                                             | 65613 | (c)(135) added                                              | 8858  |
| (c)(239)(i)(E)(2) added                                                                                                          | 67000 | (c)(136) added                                              | 8859  |
| (c)(239)(i)(A)(2)                                                                                                                | 67004 | (c)(138) added                                              | 11838 |
| (c)(231)(i)(B)(2), (239)(i)(D)(1)<br>and (244) added                                                                             | 6075  | (c)(141) added                                              | 11846 |
| (c)(239)(i)(E)(3) added                                                                                                          | 8128  | (c)(142) added                                              | 13787 |
| (c)(6)(i)(C), (21)(vi)(C),<br>(121)(ii)(C), (173)(i)(E),<br>(182)(i)(E), (194)(i)(E)(2),<br>(244)(i)(B) and (245)(i)(B)<br>added | 11833 | 52.725 (e) added                                            | 11846 |
| (c)(230)(i)(B)(2) added                                                                                                          | 13531 | 52.726 (p), (q) and (r) added                               | 37506 |
| (c)(252) and (253) added                                                                                                         | 15311 | Regulation at 62 FR 37506<br>withdrawn                      | 46447 |
| (c)(251) added                                                                                                                   | 19661 | (p), (q) and (r) added                                      | 66294 |
| (c)(247) added                                                                                                                   | 19662 | 52.770 (c)(109) added                                       | 38922 |
| 52.222 (a)(2) and (3) added                                                                                                      | 40937 | (c)(121) added                                              | 2147  |
| (b)(2) added                                                                                                                     | 43647 | 52.776 (q) added                                            | 45171 |
| 52.243 Added                                                                                                                     | 19662 | 52.777 (k) added                                            | 38464 |
| 52.320 (c)(76) added                                                                                                             | 68195 | (q) added                                                   | 55176 |
| (c)(71) added                                                                                                                    | 67009 | (s) added                                                   | 64735 |
| (c)(8), (15) and (72)(i)(D) revised                                                                                              | 14360 | 52.820 (c)(64) added                                        | 55173 |
| (c)(84) added                                                                                                                    | 15302 | (c)(65) added                                               | 63455 |
| 52.329 (a) revised                                                                                                               | 68195 | (c)(66) added                                               | 5269  |
| 52.332 (b) and (e) redesignated as<br>(b)(1) and (e)(1); (b)(2) and<br>(e)(2) added                                              | 66008 | 52.834 Added                                                | 13345 |
| (g) and (h) added                                                                                                                | 68195 | 52.870 (c)(33) added                                        | 36213 |
| 52.370 (c)(72) added                                                                                                             | 52020 | 52.920 (c)(86) added                                        | 1929  |
| (c)(74) added                                                                                                                    | 55340 | 52.930 Regulation at 62 FR 28637<br>withdrawn               | 40281 |
| (c)(72)(i)(B) and (K) corrected                                                                                                  | 65224 | (e) added                                                   | 55176 |
| (c)(60) added                                                                                                                    | 6487  | (d) added                                                   | 61246 |
| (c)(73) added                                                                                                                    | 20318 | Regulation at 62 FR 61246 eff.<br>date corrected to 2-10-98 | 6664  |
| 52.384 Added                                                                                                                     | 55340 | (f) added                                                   | 14625 |
| 52.385 Added                                                                                                                     | 52022 | 52.970 (c)(64) introductory text<br>and (i) revised         | 51604 |
| Table corrected                                                                                                                  | 65224 | (c)(68) added                                               | 52951 |
| Table amended                                                                                                                    | 6487  | (c)(74) added                                               | 63661 |
| 52.420 (c)(58) added                                                                                                             | 37724 | (c)(75) added                                               | 11374 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 37722 eff.<br>date corrected to 8-14-97                                                                      | 40139 | 52.975 (f) added                                            | 64286 |
| 52.424 (b) introductory text re-<br>vised                                                                                        | 1368  | 52.994 Existing text designated<br>as (a); (b) added        | 63662 |
|                                                                                                                                  |       | Regulation at 62 FR 61634 eff.<br>date corrected to 2-13-98 | 7290  |
|                                                                                                                                  |       | Removed                                                     | 11374 |
|                                                                                                                                  |       | 52.996 Added                                                | 61634 |
|                                                                                                                                  |       | Correctly designated                                        | 4397  |
|                                                                                                                                  |       | 52.1020 (c)(44) added                                       | 49611 |
|                                                                                                                                  |       | 52.1031 Table amended                                       | 49611 |
|                                                                                                                                  |       | 52.1036 (e) added                                           | 41277 |
|                                                                                                                                  |       | 52.1070 (c)(122), (123) and (124)<br>added                  | 41856 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                         |       |                                                                    |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| (c)(126) and (127) added.....                                           | 46201 | (f) added.....                                                     | 66825        |
| (c)(125) added.....                                                     | 53548 | 52.1770 (c)(94) added.....                                         | 41280        |
| 52.1072 Added.....                                                      | 40944 | 52.1870 (c)(115) added.....                                        | 49442        |
| (b) added.....                                                          | 49616 | (c)(117) added.....                                                | 13789        |
| (c) added.....                                                          | 52666 | (c)(116) added.....                                                | 15093        |
| 52.1076 Added.....                                                      | 40458 | 52.1881 (a)(4) and (8) revised.....                                | 15093        |
| 52.1120 (c)(114) added; interim.....                                    | 37509 | 52.1885 Regulation at 62 FR 28637<br>withdrawn.....                | 40281        |
| (c)(113) added.....                                                     | 37514 | Regulation at 62 FR 26399 eff.<br>date delayed to 1-9-98.....      | 43109        |
| 52.1125 Added.....                                                      | 37514 | (a)(6) added.....                                                  | 44907        |
| 52.1170 (c)(109) added.....                                             | 59996 | (bb) added.....                                                    | 61246        |
| (c)(110) added.....                                                     | 6651  | (a)(7) added.....                                                  | 1062         |
| 52.1174 (p) added.....                                                  | 50514 | Regulation at 62 FR 26399<br>withdrawn.....                        | 1368         |
| 52.1219 (b) added.....                                                  | 39123 | (z) added.....                                                     | 4195         |
| 52.1220 (c)(44) added.....                                              | 53242 | Regulation at 62 FR 44907 eff.<br>date corrected to 2-10-98.....   | 6649         |
| 52.1237 (b) added.....                                                  | 55172 | Regulation at 62 FR 61246 eff.<br>date corrected to 2-10-98.....   | 6664         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 55172 eff.<br>date corrected to 2-10-98.....        | 6647  | (cc) added.....                                                    | 14626        |
| 52.1270 Redesignated as 52.1281;<br>new 52.1270 added.....              | 35442 | 52.1890 Added.....                                                 | 47947        |
| (c) table amended.....                                                  | 37726 | Regulation at 62 FR 47947 eff.<br>date corrected to 2-10-98.....   | 6646         |
| (c) table corrected.....                                                | 40139 | 52.1970 (c)(122) added.....                                        | 46210        |
| 52.1281 Redesignated from<br>52.1270; heading and (a) re-<br>vised..... | 35442 | (c)(124) added.....                                                | 15294        |
| 52.1320 (c)(99) added.....                                              | 44221 | 52.2020 (c)(125) added.....                                        | 38917        |
| (c)(96) revised.....                                                    | 45166 | (c)(127) added.....                                                | 43104        |
| (c)(100) added.....                                                     | 45167 | (c)(119) added.....                                                | 44415        |
| (c)(101) added.....                                                     | 46881 | (c)(126) added.....                                                | 50871        |
| (c)(98) added.....                                                      | 52660 | (c)(128) added.....                                                | 50873        |
| (c)(102) added.....                                                     | 3039  | (c)(107) added.....                                                | 64725        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 46881 eff.<br>date corrected to 2-10-98.....        | 6645  | (c)(130) added.....                                                | 11372        |
| Regulation at 61 FR 39335 eff.<br>date corrected to 2-10-98.....        | 6648  | (c)(129) added.....                                                | 13794        |
| (c)(103) added.....                                                     | 19825 | 52.2023 (k) added.....                                             | 13794        |
| (c)(105) added.....                                                     | 20319 | (e) added.....                                                     | 23673        |
| 52.1323 (k) added.....                                                  | 46881 | 52.2026 (a) introductory text and<br>(1) revised.....              | 59998        |
| (l) added.....                                                          | 52661 | Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-30-97.....  | 415          |
| Regulation at 62 FR 46881 eff.<br>date corrected to 2-10-98.....        | 6645  | (a)(2) revised.....                                                | 1368         |
| (m) added.....                                                          | 20320 | (d) and (e) added.....                                             | 2153         |
| 52.1391 Added.....                                                      | 65616 | (e) added.....                                                     | 13794        |
| 52.1520 (c)(52) added.....                                              | 55525 | 52.2036 (j) added.....                                             | 38917        |
| (c)(51) added.....                                                      | 11604 | Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-30-97.....  | 415          |
| 52.1525 Table amended.....                                              | 11604 | 52.2070 (c)(48) and (49) added.....                                | 46207        |
| 52.1533 Added.....                                                      | 55525 | 52.2081 Table amended.....                                         | 46207        |
| 52.1570 (c)(63) added.....                                              | 42413 | 52.2120 Redesignated as 52.2134;<br>new 52.2120 added.....         | 35444        |
| 52.1605 Table amended.....                                              | 42414 | (c) table amended.....                                             | 44219, 47761 |
| 52.1620 (c)(66) added.....                                              | 50518 | 52.2134 Redesignated from 52.2120;<br>heading and (a) revised..... | 35444        |
| 52.1670 (c)(91) added.....                                              | 49619 | 52.2220 (c)(147) added.....                                        | 35683        |
| (c)(93) added.....                                                      | 67006 | (c)(156) added.....                                                | 38912        |
| (c)(92) added.....                                                      | 23668 | (c)(158) added.....                                                | 40460        |
| 52.1679 Table amended.....                                              | 67006 |                                                                    |              |
| Table amended.....                                                      | 23668 |                                                                    |              |
| 52.1683 (c), (d) and (e) added; in-<br>terim.....                       | 55344 |                                                                    |              |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                            |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| (c)(155) added .....                                                       | 40735        | 52.2585 (1) added.....                                                                                                                                                             | 39448 |
| (c)(151) added .....                                                       | 42070        | (m) added .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 5464  |
| (c)(154) added .....                                                       | 43108        | 52.3854 Table amended .....                                                                                                                                                        | 20318 |
| (c)(157) added .....                                                       | 43645        | 53.1—53.16 (Subpart A) Revised.....                                                                                                                                                | 38784 |
| (c)(159) and (160) added.....                                              | 62698        | 53.3 (b)(5) correctly removed.....                                                                                                                                                 | 7714  |
| 52.2270 (c)(102) added.....                                                | 44087        | 53.30—53.34 (Subpart C) Revised .....                                                                                                                                              | 38792 |
| (c)(91) removed.....                                                       | 49154        | 53.34 (c)(2)(i), (3) and (5) cor-<br>rected.....                                                                                                                                   | 7714  |
| (c)(108) added.....                                                        | 6493         | 53.30—53.34 (Subpart C) Table C-<br>4 corrected .....                                                                                                                              | 7714  |
| (c)(107) added.....                                                        | 6663         | 53.50—53.59 (Subpart E) Added.....                                                                                                                                                 | 38799 |
| (c)(106) added .....                                                       | 11835        | 53.51 (a)(3) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                        | 7714  |
| 52.2303 (a) revised.....                                                   | 44088        | 53.54 (f)(7) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                       | 7714  |
| 52.2308 (f) added.....                                                     | 7072         | 53.56 (f)(5) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                       | 7714  |
| 52.2309 (d) added .....                                                    | 6663         | 53.57 (g) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                          | 7714  |
| 52.2310 Added; interim .....                                               | 37144        | 53.50—53.59 (Subpart E) Tables<br>E-1 and E-2 corrected .....                                                                                                                      | 7714  |
| 52.2311 Added.....                                                         | 6653         | 53.60—53.66 (Subpart F) Added.....                                                                                                                                                 | 38814 |
| 52.2320 (c)(38) added.....                                                 | 38216        | 53.61 (g)(1)(i) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                     | 7714  |
| 52.2348 Regulation at 62 FR 31351<br>eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 ..... | 414          | 53.64 (g)(4)(i) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                     | 7714  |
| 52.2350 Added .....                                                        | 38217        | 55.2 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                  | 46408 |
| Existing text designated as (a);<br>(b) added.....                         | 18124        | 55.3 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                                              | 46408 |
| 52.2351 Added .....                                                        | 38217        | 55.6 (d)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                                                           | 46408 |
| 52.2370 (c)(23) added.....                                                 | 41282        | 55.11 (a) revised; (j) added.....                                                                                                                                                  | 46408 |
| (c)(24) added .....                                                        | 41869        | 55.14 (e)(2)(i)(A) revised.....                                                                                                                                                    | 41871 |
| (c)(25) added.....                                                         | 19828        | 55 Appendix A amended .....                                                                                                                                                        | 41871 |
| 52.2375 Table revised.....                                                 | 41869        | 58.1 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                  | 38830 |
| 52.2381 Table amended.....                                                 | 41282, 41870 | Corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 7714  |
| Table amended .....                                                        | 19828        | 58.13 (b) and (d) revised; (e) and<br>(f) added.....                                                                                                                               | 38831 |
| Table corrected .....                                                      | 23501        | (d) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                | 7714  |
| 52.2420 (c)(115) and (116) added .....                                     | 38914        | 58.14 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 38832 |
| (c)(121) added .....                                                       | 53239        | 58.20 Heading, (d) and (e) intro-<br>ductory text revised; (f) re-<br>designated as (h); concluding<br>text designated as (i); new (f)<br>and (g) added; new (i) amend-<br>ed..... | 38832 |
| (c)(120) added .....                                                       | 53245        | 58.23 Introductory text revised;<br>(c) added .....                                                                                                                                | 38832 |
| (c)(118) added .....                                                       | 54587        | 58.26 Heading and (b) intro-<br>ductory text revised; (d) and (e)<br>added .....                                                                                                   | 38833 |
| (c)(119) added .....                                                       | 61240        | (d)(2) and (e) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                      | 7714  |
| (c)(122) added .....                                                       | 11842        | 58.30 (a) introductory text re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                                                      | 38833 |
| (c)(123) added .....                                                       | 13798        | 58.31 (f) revised.....                                                                                                                                                             | 38833 |
| 52.2424 Existing text designated<br>as (a); (b) added.....                 | 61240        | (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 59816 |
| 52.2428 Existing text designated<br>as (a); (b) added.....                 | 38932        | Regulation at 62 FR 59816<br>withdrawn.....                                                                                                                                        | 67010 |
| Removed .....                                                              | 43472        | (f) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                | 7714  |
| Added.....                                                                 | 52032        | 58.34 Introductory text revised.....                                                                                                                                               | 38833 |
| 52.2450 (b)(1) and (3) amended;<br>(b)(2) revised.....                     | 49152        | (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 59816 |
| (b)(2) revised .....                                                       | 1368         | Regulation at 62 FR 59816<br>withdrawn.....                                                                                                                                        | 67010 |
| 52.2451 Revised .....                                                      | 13798        | 52.2479 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                              | 68188 |
| 52.2454 Added .....                                                        | 52638        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| 52.2470 (c)(73) added.....                                                 | 42217        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| (c)(75) added .....                                                        | 49444        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| (c)(75) revised.....                                                       | 68187        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| (c)(76) added.....                                                         | 5272         |                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| Regulation at 61 FR 49690 eff.<br>date corrected to 2-10-98.....           | 6648         |                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| (c)(77) added.....                                                         | 19658        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                         |                     |                                      |                     |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 58.35 (b) amended.....                  | <b>38833</b>        | 60.38b (b) amended; (c) removed      | 45120               |
| 58.41 (b) revised.....                  | <b>59816</b>        | 60.39b (b), (c)(1) introductory      |                     |
| Regulation at 62 FR 59816               |                     | text, (2), (4)(i), (iii) intro-      |                     |
| withdrawn.....                          | <b>67010</b>        | ductory text and (5) amend-          |                     |
| 58 Appendix A revised.....              | <b>38833</b>        | ed; (c)(3) and (4)(i) removed;       |                     |
| Appendix C amended.....                 | <b>38843</b>        | (d) revised; (e) and (f) added       |                     |
| Appendix D amended.....                 | <b>38844, 59816</b> | .....                                | <b>45120</b>        |
| Appendixes E and F amended              |                     | (c)(4)(iii)(B) amended.....          | <b>45125</b>        |
| .....                                   | <b>38854</b>        | 60.30e—60.39e (Subpart Ce) Added     |                     |
| Appendixes E and G amended              |                     | .....                                | <b>48379</b>        |
| .....                                   | <b>59818</b>        | 60.49b (u) added.....                | <b>52641</b>        |
| Appendix D regulation at 62             |                     | 60.50b—60.59b (Subpart Eb) Head-     |                     |
| FR 59816 withdrawn.....                 | <b>67010</b>        | ing revised.....                     | <b>45120</b>        |
| Appendix A corrected.....               | <b>7714</b>         | 60.50b (b)(2) amended.....           | <b>45120</b>        |
| Appendixes A and D corrected            |                     | (a) and (b) introductory text        |                     |
| .....                                   | <b>7715</b>         | revised; (p) added.....              | <b>45121</b>        |
| 60 Determinations.....                  | <b>36664</b>        | (b)(1), (e), (f), (g)(1) and (i)(1)  |                     |
| Authority citation revised.....         | <b>48379</b>        | amended.....                         | <b>45125</b>        |
| Authority delegation notices            |                     | (j) introductory text amended        |                     |
| .....                                   | <b>53245</b>        | .....                                | <b>45126</b>        |
| Clarification.....                      | <b>62953</b>        | 60.51b Amended.....                  | <b>45121, 45126</b> |
| Guidance availability.....              | <b>63662</b>        | 60.52b (c)(1) amended.....           | <b>45121</b>        |
| Authority delegation notices            |                     | (a)(1) through (5), (b)(1), (2) and  |                     |
| .....                                   | <b>1746, 5891</b>   | (c)(2) amended.....                  | <b>45126</b>        |
| Technical correction.....               | <b>7199</b>         | 60.53b (a) introductory text,        |                     |
| 60.1 (d) added.....                     | <b>52641</b>        | Table 1, (b) introductory            |                     |
| 60.11 Regulation at 62 FR 8328          |                     | text and (c) introductory            |                     |
| eff. date corrected to 12-30-97         |                     | text amended.....                    | <b>45126</b>        |
| .....                                   | <b>414</b>          | 60.54b (a), (b), (c) introductory    |                     |
| 60.17 (b)(1) amended; (k) and (l)       |                     | text, (d), (e) introductory          |                     |
| added.....                              | <b>48379</b>        | text and (f) introductory            |                     |
| (a)(22) amended.....                    | <b>52399</b>        | text amended; (c)(1) and (i)         |                     |
| Regulation at 61 FR 18262 eff.          |                     | redesignated as (c)(1) and (2)       |                     |
| date corrected to 2-9-98.....           | <b>6493</b>         | .....                                | <b>45126</b>        |
| 60.30 Revised.....                      | <b>48379</b>        | 60.55b (a) amended.....              | <b>45126</b>        |
| 60.30b—60.39b (Subpart Cb) Head-        |                     | 60.56b Amended.....                  | <b>45126</b>        |
| ing revised.....                        | <b>45119</b>        | 60.57b (a) introductory text, (b)    |                     |
| 60.31b Amended.....                     | <b>45119, 45121</b> | introductory text and (c)            |                     |
| 60.32b (a) and (b) introductory         |                     | amended.....                         | <b>45126</b>        |
| text revised; (b)(2) amended;           |                     | 60.58b (b) introductory text, (3),   |                     |
| (m) added.....                          | <b>45119</b>        | (6)(i), (c)(2), (4), (7), (9), (11), |                     |
| (b)(1), (d), (e), (f)(1) and (i)(1)     |                     | (d)(1)(ii), (v), (vi), (2)(ii),      |                     |
| amended.....                            | <b>45125</b>        | (vii), (viii), (ix), (e)(3),         |                     |
| 60.33b (a)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(i), (iii), |                     | (12)(1)(B), (f)(4), (7), (g)(2), (5) |                     |
| (3), (b)(1)(i), (2)(i), (c)(1) in-      |                     | introductory text, (i), (iii),       |                     |
| troductory text, (d) Table 1            |                     | (8), (h)(2), (3), (4), (10) in-      |                     |
| and (1)(i) amended; (a)(1)(ii),         |                     | troductory text, (i)(B),             |                     |
| (2)(ii), (iv), (b)(1)(ii), (2)(ii)      |                     | (i)(3)(ii)(B), (5), (j)(1) in-       |                     |
| and (c)(2) removed.....                 | <b>45119</b>        | troductory text, (i), (2) and        |                     |
| (a)(4), (b)(3) and (d)(3) added;        |                     | (m)(3) introductory text             |                     |
| (d) Table 2 amended;                    |                     | amended; (b)(7), (h) introduc-       |                     |
| (d)(1)(i)(B) revised.....               | <b>45120</b>        | tory text and (k) introduc-          |                     |
| (a)(3) amended.....                     | <b>45125</b>        | tory text revised; (c)(10),          |                     |
| 60.34b (a) amended.....                 | <b>45120, 45125</b> | (d)(1)(viii), (ix), (2)(x), (f)(8)   |                     |
| 60.35b Amended.....                     | <b>45120</b>        |                                      |                     |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                                                                                                                           |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| and (g)(5)(ii) removed; (k)(4) added.....                                                                                                                                      | 45126      | 62.4631—62.4632 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....                                                       | 54589 |
| 60.59b (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text amended.....                                                                                                            | 45121      | Regulation at 62 FR 54591 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....                                                             | 6664  |
| (b)(4), (d) introductory text, (2)(i)(C), (ii)(B), (3), (6)(ii), (8), (11), (12)(ii), (f) introductory text, (g) introductory text, (h) introductory text and (l) amended..... | 45127      | 62.4931—62.4932 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....                                                       | 45732 |
| 60.50c—60.58c (Subpart Ec) Added.....                                                                                                                                          | 48382      | 62.6356 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                | 41874 |
| 60.112b (c) added.....                                                                                                                                                         | 52641      | 62.6357 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                | 20321 |
| 60.190 (b) revised; (c) added.....                                                                                                                                             | 52399      | 62.6912 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                | 41874 |
| 60 Appendix A amended.....                                                                                                                                                     | 52399      | 62.6913 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                | 20101 |
| Regulation at 61 FR 18262 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98.....                                                                                                                   | 6493       | 62.7855—62.7856 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....                                                       | 54589 |
| 61 Authority delegation notices.....                                                                                                                                           | 53245      | Regulation at 62 FR 54591 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....                                                             | 6664  |
| Authority delegation notices.....                                                                                                                                              | 1746, 5891 | 62.8600—62.8602 (Subpart JJ) Added.....                                                                                   | 65619 |
| Technical correction.....                                                                                                                                                      | 7199       | 62.9350 (b)(4) and (c)(4) added.....                                                                                      | 36997 |
| 61.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....                                                                                                            | 414        | 62.9505 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                | 36997 |
| 61 Regulations at 61 FR 18278 and 18280 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98.....                                                                                                     | 6493       | (b) correctly removed.....                                                                                                | 48950 |
| 62 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                             | 11608      | 62.9630—62.9632 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....                                                       | 17686 |
| 62.850 (b)(3) and (4) added; (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                  | 11608      | 63 Authority delegation notices.....                                                                                      | 36460 |
| 62.852 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                            | 11608      | Authority delegation notices.....                                                                                         | 1746  |
| 62.854 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                            | 11608      | Notice.....                                                                                                               | 2630  |
| 62.855 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                            | 11608      | 63.14 (d)(1) revised.....                                                                                                 | 65024 |
| 62.865 (a)(3), (4) and (6) revised.....                                                                                                                                        | 11608      | 63.99 (a)(5)(ii) introductory text and (A) introductory text revised; (a)(5)(ii)(B) added.....                            | 65025 |
| 62.1110—62.1112 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....                                                                                                            | 2156       | 63.342 (f)(3)(i) introductory text amended.....                                                                           | 42920 |
| 62.2350 (b)(5) and (c)(3) added.....                                                                                                                                           | 60787      | 63.343 (b)(1) revised; (c)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), (4)(ii), (5)(ii) introductory text and (6)(ii) introductory text amended..... | 42920 |
| 62.2355 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                                                                     | 60787      | 63.347 (e)(4) revised.....                                                                                                | 42921 |
| 62.3350 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                                                                     | 67572      | 63.360—63.367 (Subpart O) Stayed; eff. 12-4-97 to 12-6-98.....                                                            | 64738 |
| 62.3912 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                                                                     | 41873      | 63.440—63.458 (Subpart S) Added.....                                                                                      | 18616 |
| 62.3913 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                                                                     | 20103      | 63.485 (o) introductory text revised.....                                                                                 | 37722 |
| 62.4177 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                                                                     | 41874      | 63.502 (a) revised; (j) added.....                                                                                        | 37722 |
| 62.4178 Undesignated center heading and section added.....                                                                                                                     | 13532      | 63.640 (k)(2)(vii), (n)(1), (3) and (6) and (o)(2) revised; (n)(8), (9) and (r) added.....                                | 13537 |
| 62.4620 (b)(4) added.....                                                                                                                                                      | 45732      |                                                                                                                           |       |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                                                                    |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 63.641 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 13539 | (i)(1), (2)(iii), (j) introductory text, (1), (3), (k) introductory text, (1), (1)(4) and (n)(3) revised; (i)(2)(iv) and (o) added | 15021                      |
| 63.644 (a) introductory text amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13539 |                                                                                                                                    |                            |
| 63.645 (f)(4) amended; (f)(5) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13539 |                                                                                                                                    |                            |
| 63.648 (e) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 13539 |                                                                                                                                    |                            |
| 63.654 (a), (g)(3)(i) introductory text and (h)(6) introductory text amended; (d)(1), (f) introductory text, (1)(i)(A), (ii) and (h)(1) revised; (f)(6) and (i)(5) added; (g)(3)(i)(B) removed; (g)(3)(i)(C) and (D) redesignated as (g)(3)(i)(B) and (C)..... | 13539 | 63.751 (b)(6)(ii)(A) and (iii)(A)(2) introductory text amended; (b)(6)(iii) introductory text, (D), (c)(1), (2) and (d) revised    | 15023                      |
| 63.640—63.654 (Subpart CC) Appendix amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 13540 |                                                                                                                                    |                            |
| 63.741 (b) revised; (c) introductory text, (2), (3) and (4) revised; (f) amended; (c)(7), (h), (i) and (j) added.....                                                                                                                                          | 15016 | 63.752 (b)(1), (e)(1)(ii), (6) and (f) introductory text revised; (d)(4) removed.....                                              | 15023                      |
| 63.742 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15017 | 63.753 (a)(1) introductory text and (d)(2)(i) revised.....                                                                         | 15023                      |
| 63.743 (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (c) revised; (a)(10) and (d) added.....                                                                                                                                                                | 15017 | 63.741—63.759 (Subpart GG) Table 1 added.....                                                                                      | 15024                      |
| 63.744 (c) introductory text and (e)(12) amended; (e)(13) added; Table 3 redesignated as Table 1; (a) introductory text, (1), (2), (b) introductory text, (1), (c)(1)(ii), (2), (4), (d), (e)(1), (2) (9), (10), (11) and new Table 1 revised.....             | 15018 | Appendix A added.....                                                                                                              | 15026                      |
| Corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17930 | 63.840—63.859 (Subpart LL) Added.....                                                                                              | 52407                      |
| 63.745 (f)(2) (g)(4)(viii) and (ix) amended; (g)(2)(iv) removed; (g)(2)(v) and (vi) redesignated as (g)(2)(iv) and (v); (e)(1), (2), (f) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (g)(2)(i), (ii), (iii), new (iv) and (v) revised; (g)(4)(x) added.....      | 15019 | 63.1310—63.1335 (Subpart JJJ) Regulation at 61 FR 48229 eff. date corrected to 2-27-98.....                                        | 9944                       |
| 63.746 (a) introductory text and (b)(4)(v) amended; (b)(1), (3), (4)(i), (ii), (iii)(C), (4)(iv) and (c)(1) revised; (c)(2) and (3) added.....                                                                                                                 | 15020 | 63.1311 (b), (d) introductory text and (1) introductory text revised.....                                                          | 9945                       |
| 63.747 (c)(1), (2) and (e)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15021 | (c) introductory text revised.....                                                                                                 | 15315                      |
| 63.749 (a), (b), (d)(3)(iii)(B), (4)(iii), (f)(3)(ii)(A) and (h)(3)(i) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 15021 | 63.1331 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(10) added.....                                                                          | 37722                      |
| 63.750 (b)(2), (e)(2) amended; (c)(1), (e)(1), (g)(3)(ii), (9)(i),                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | 63 Appendix A amended.....                                                                                                         | 52418                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | Appendix A amended.....                                                                                                            | 15027, 18630               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 64 Added.....                                                                                                                      | 54940                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 68 Interpretation.....                                                                                                             | 45134                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 68.3 Amended.....                                                                                                                  | 644                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 68.10 (f) added.....                                                                                                               | 645                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 68.115 (b) introductory text and (2) revised; (b)(3) removed; (b)(4), (5) and (6) redesignated as (b)(3), (4) and (5).....         | 645                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 68.130 Tables 1 and 2 amended.....                                                                                                 | 45132                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | (a) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as new (a) and (b).....                                                                      | 645                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 68 Appendix A amended.....                                                                                                         | 45132                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 69.11 (d) added.....                                                                                                               | 44416                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 69.41 Added.....                                                                                                                   | 61205                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 70 Guidance availability.....                                                                                                      | 63662                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 70.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed.....                                                            | 54946                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 70 Appendix A amended.....                                                                                                         | 37516, 45167, 45734, 62951 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | Regulation at 61 FR 31443 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98.....                                                                       | 6494                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | Appendix A amended.....                                                                                                            | 13346                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 71 Guidance availability.....                                                                                                      | 63662                      |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 71.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (iii)(C), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>54947</b> | nated as (b)(1)(vii) through (x); (b)(5)(i) and (v) amended.....                                                                                               | <b>55482</b> |
| 72 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>55475</b> | 72.73 Revised.....                                                                                                                                             | <b>55483</b> |
| 72.1 (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>55475</b> | 72.74 Revised.....                                                                                                                                             | <b>55483</b> |
| 72.2 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>55475</b> | 72.80 (a), (b) and (d) through (g) revised.....                                                                                                                | <b>55484</b> |
| 72.6 (b)(9) added; (c)(1) and (2) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>55475</b> | 72.81 (c)(1)(ii) amended; (c)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                  | <b>55485</b> |
| 72.7 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>55476</b> | 72.82 (a) and (d) revised.....                                                                                                                                 | <b>55485</b> |
| 72.8 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>55477</b> | 72.83 (a)(10) amended; (a)(12) and (b) revised; (a)(13), (14), (c) and (d) added.....                                                                          | <b>55485</b> |
| (b)(2) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>66279</b> | 72.85 (a) and (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                 | <b>55485</b> |
| 72.9 (b)(1), (2), (3), (c)(6), (f)(1)(ii), (g)(1), (6) and (h) introductory text amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>55478</b> | 72.91 (b)(1)(i), (iii) introductory text, (B), (C), (3), (4) introductory text and (i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) and (4)(iv) added; (b)(5), (6) and (7) revised..... | <b>55485</b> |
| 72.13 (a)(1), (5), (6), (7), (9) and (10) removed; (a)(2), (3), (4) and (8) redesignated as (a)(1) through (4).....                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>55478</b> | 72.95 Introductory text amended; (d) added.....                                                                                                                | <b>55485</b> |
| 72.14 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>55478</b> | 73.10 Heading revised; (b)(3) added.....                                                                                                                       | <b>55486</b> |
| 72.22 (e) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>55480</b> | 73.70 (c)(3) revised.....                                                                                                                                      | 5735         |
| 72.24 (a)(3), (5), (10) and (11) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>55480</b> | 73.90 (a)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (c)(3) amended.....                                                                                                         | <b>55486</b> |
| 72.25 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>55480</b> | 74.2 Amended.....                                                                                                                                              | <b>55487</b> |
| 72.30 (b)(3) removed; (e) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>55480</b> | 74.3 (b) and (d) amended.....                                                                                                                                  | 18841        |
| 72.31 (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>55480</b> | 74.4 (c) added.....                                                                                                                                            | 18841        |
| 72.32 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>55480</b> | 74.10 (a)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                                      | 18841        |
| 72.33 (b)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>55481</b> | 74.14 (b) introductory text and (6)(ii) amended.....                                                                                                           | 18841        |
| 72.40 (a)(2), (b)(1), (c) introductory text, (l) and (d)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>55481</b> | 74.16 (a)(12) amended.....                                                                                                                                     | 18841        |
| 72.41 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(ii) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>55481</b> | 74.18 (d) and (e) amended.....                                                                                                                                 | 18841        |
| 72.43 (b)(2)(iii)(B), (4) and (f)(1)(i) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>55481</b> | 74.22 (c)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                                      | 18841        |
| 72.44 (g)(1)(i), (2) introductory text, (iii) and (h)(1)(ii) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>55481</b> | 74.26 (a)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                                      | 18841        |
| 72.51 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>55481</b> | 74.42 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                         | 18841        |
| 72.60 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>55481</b> | 74.44 (a)(1)(i)(G), (2)(i), (iii), (c)(2)(ii)(B)(I), (iii)(E)(3) and (F) amended.....                                                                          | 18841        |
| 72.61 (a) and (b)(2)(i) revised; (b)(3) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>55481</b> | 74.47 (a)(3)(i) amended.....                                                                                                                                   | 18841        |
| 72.65 (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (2) revised; (b)(1)(iv) removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>55482</b> | (a)(1), (3)(viii), (ix), (x), (xi), (xii) and (4) revised.....                                                                                                 | 18842        |
| 72.69 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>55482</b> | 74.50 (a) introductory text and (1) through (4) redesignated as (a)(1) introductory text and (i) through (iv); new (a)(2) added.....                           | 18842        |
| 72.70 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>55482</b> | 75 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                             | <b>55487</b> |
| 72.71 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>55482</b> | 75.67 (a) removed.....                                                                                                                                         | <b>55487</b> |
| 72.72 Heading, introductory text, (b) introductory text, (1)(ii) through (vi), (5)(vi) and (6) revised; (b)(1)(i)(C), (vii), (viii), (xi), (xiii), (5)(ii), (vii), (7) and (8) removed; (b)(1)(ix), (x), (xii) and (xiv) redesignated as (b)(1)(vii) through (x); (b)(5)(i) and (v) amended..... | <b>55482</b> | 77.3 (d)(3), (5) and (6) revised.....                                                                                                                          | <b>55487</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              | 77.4 (b)(1), (c)(2)(i), (f)(2)(i), (g)(2)(i)(B), (C) and (k)(2) revised; (k)(1) amended.....                                                                   | <b>55487</b> |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| (g)(2)(i)(D) correctly removed                                                                                                   | 66279 | 80.94 Added                                                                    | 45563       |
| 77.6 (a) revised                                                                                                                 | 55487 | 80.101 (b)(3), (f)(3), (4) and (g)(3) revised; (g)(8) and (j) added            | 68207       |
| 78.1 (a) and (b)(1)(v) revised                                                                                                   | 55488 | 80.104 (a)(2)(xi) added                                                        | 68208       |
| 78.3 (b)(1), (3)(ii), (c)(6) and (7) amended; (c)(8) and (d)(1) removed; (d)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (d)(1), (2) and (3) | 55488 | 80.128 (d)(2) revised                                                          | 60136       |
| 78.4 (c)(1) amended                                                                                                              | 55488 | 80.129 (d)(3)(v) revised                                                       | 60136       |
| (c)(1) corrected                                                                                                                 | 66279 | 80.158 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (10) redesignated as (a)(5) through (9)  | 60001       |
| 78.5 (a) amended                                                                                                                 | 55488 | 80.171 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (12) redesignated as (a)(5) through (11) | 60001       |
| 78.7 Removed                                                                                                                     | 55488 | 81 Attainment status determinations                                            | 51604       |
| 78.11 (a) amended                                                                                                                | 55488 | Authority citation revised                                                     | 7274        |
| 78.12 (a)(2) amended                                                                                                             | 55488 | 81.1 (a) revised; (c), (d) and (e) added                                       | 7274        |
| 78.14 (a) introductory text, (10) and (c)(1) amended                                                                             | 55488 | 81.300—81.356 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised                           | 7274        |
| 78.15 (c) amended                                                                                                                | 55488 | 81.300 (a) amended                                                             | 7274        |
| 78.16 (d)(1) and (2) amended                                                                                                     | 55488 | 81.301 Amended                                                                 | 2728        |
| 78.17 Amended                                                                                                                    | 55488 | Regulation at 63 FR 2728 withdrawn                                             | 12652       |
| 78.18 (b) introductory text amended                                                                                              | 55488 | 81.302 Amended                                                                 | 2729, 9948  |
| 78.20 (b) amended                                                                                                                | 55488 | Regulation at 63 FR 2729 withdrawn                                             | 12652       |
| 80 Decision                                                                                                                      | 63853 | 81.303 Amended                                                                 | 60011       |
| 80.2 (nn) removed                                                                                                                | 60135 | Amended                                                                        | 2730        |
| (ss) revised                                                                                                                     | 68205 | Regulation at 62 FR 60011 eff. date corrected to 2-13-98                       | 7290        |
| 80.28 (g)(1)(iii) added                                                                                                          | 68205 | Regulation at 63 FR 2730 withdrawn                                             | 12652       |
| 80.30 (g)(1)(i) revised                                                                                                          | 68205 | 81.304 Amended                                                                 | 2733        |
| 80.41 (d) introductory text, tables, (f) introductory text, tables and (m) revised                                               | 68205 | Regulation at 63 FR 2733 withdrawn                                             | 12652       |
| 80.45 (c)(1)(iv)(B), (D)(12), (13), (d)(1)(iv)(B) and (f)(1)(ii) revised                                                         | 68206 | 81.305 Amended                                                                 | 65030       |
| 80.65 (d)(2)(iii) removed                                                                                                        | 60135 | Amended                                                                        | 2734, 15312 |
| 80.67 (f)(2)(ii), (h)(1)(v)(A)(3), (4) and (B) removed; (h)(1)(v)(A)(1) and (2) revised                                          | 60135 | Regulation at 63 FR 2734 withdrawn                                             | 12652       |
| (e)(4) removed                                                                                                                   | 68207 | 81.306 Amended                                                                 | 68195       |
| 80.68 (b)(1)(iv), (c)(3), (13)(v)(H) and (L) revised                                                                             | 68207 | Amended                                                                        | 2741        |
| 80.69 (f) removed                                                                                                                | 60135 | Regulation at 63 FR 2741 withdrawn                                             | 12652       |
| 80.72 (a) and (c) revised                                                                                                        | 54558 | 81.307 Amended                                                                 | 2742        |
| 80.75 (f)(2)(ii)(A)(1), (2), (h)(2)(i)(A) and (B) revised; (f)(2)(ii)(A)(3), (4), (h)(2)(i)(C), (D) and (ii) removed             | 60135 | Regulation at 63 FR 2742 withdrawn                                             | 12652       |
| 80.77 (g)(1)(ii) removed                                                                                                         | 60136 | 81.308 Amended                                                                 | 2742        |
| (g)(2)(iv)(B) revised                                                                                                            | 68207 | Regulation at 63 FR 2742 withdrawn                                             | 12652       |
| 80.78 (a)(6) revised                                                                                                             | 60136 | 81.309 Amended                                                                 | 2743        |
| (a)(1)(v)(C) revised                                                                                                             | 68207 | Regulation at 63 FR 2743 withdrawn                                             | 12652       |
| 80.79 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (c)(3) added                                                                        | 68207 | 81.310 Amended                                                                 | 2743        |
| 80.91 (e)(1)(iii) revised; (f)(2)(ii) added                                                                                      | 68207 | Regulation at 63 FR 2743 withdrawn                                             | 12652       |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                  |                            |                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 81.311 Amended .....             | 2744                       | Regulation at 63 FR 2766 with-   |              |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2744 with-   |                            | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| 81.312 Amended .....             | 2746                       | 81.327 Amended .....             | 2768         |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2746 with-   |                            | Regulation at 63 FR 2768 with-   |              |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| 81.313 Amended .....             | 2747                       | 81.328 Amended .....             | 2770         |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2747 with-   |                            | Regulation at 63 FR 2770 with-   |              |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| 81.314 Amended .....             | 2748, 11847                | 81.329 Amended .....             | 2771         |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2748 with-   |                            | Regulation at 63 FR 2771 with-   |              |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| 81.315 Amended.....              | <b>45171, 55178, 64736</b> | 81.330 Amended .....             | 2772         |
| Amended .....                    | 2749                       | Regulation at 63 FR 2772 with-   |              |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2749 with-   |                            | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | 81.331 Amended .....             | <b>35972</b> |
| 81.316 Amended .....             | 2751, 13345                | Amended .....                    | 2773         |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2751 with-   |                            | Regulation at 63 FR 2773 with-   |              |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| 81.317 Amended .....             | 2753                       | 81.332 Amended .....             | 2773         |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2753 with-   |                            | Regulation at 63 FR 2773 with-   |              |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| 81.318 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 |                            | 81.333 Amended .....             | 2774         |
| withdrawn.....                   | <b>40281</b>               | Regulation at 63 FR 2774 with-   |              |
| Amended.....                     | <b>55177, 61247</b>        | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| Amended .....                    | 2754, 14626                | 81.334 Amended .....             | 2776         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 61247 eff.   |                            | Regulation at 63 FR 2776 with-   |              |
| date corrected to 2-10-98.....   | 6664                       | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2754 with-   |                            | 81.335 Amended .....             | 2777         |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | Regulation at 63 FR 2777 with-   |              |
| 81.319 Amended .....             | <b>64286</b>               | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| Amended .....                    | 2758                       | 81.336 Regulation at 62 FR 28638 |              |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2758 with-   |                            | withdrawn.....                   | <b>40281</b> |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | Amended .....                    | <b>61247</b> |
| 81.320 Corrected; CFR correction |                            | Amended .....                    | 2778, 14626  |
| .....                            | <b>61916</b>               | Regulation at 62 FR 61247 eff.   |              |
| Amended.....                     | 2760                       | date corrected to 2-10-98.....   | 6664         |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2760 with-   |                            | Regulation at 63 FR 2778 with-   |              |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| 81.321 Amended .....             | 2760                       | 81.337 Amended .....             | 2780         |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2760 with-   |                            | Regulation at 63 FR 2780 with-   |              |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| 81.322 Amended .....             | 2761                       | 81.338 Amended .....             | <b>46210</b> |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2761 with-   |                            | Amended .....                    | 2782         |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | Regulation at 63 FR 2782 with-   |              |
| 81.323 Amended .....             | 2761                       | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2761 with-   |                            | 81.339 Amended .....             | 2783         |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | Regulation at 63 FR 2783 with-   |              |
| 81.324 Amended .....             | 2763                       | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2763 with-   |                            | 81.340 Amended .....             | 2784         |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | Regulation at 63 FR 2784 with-   |              |
| 81.325 Amended .....             | 2765                       | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2765 with-   |                            | 81.341 Amended .....             | 2784         |
| drawn .....                      | 12652                      | Regulation at 63 FR 2784 with-   |              |
| 81.326 Amended .....             | 2766                       | drawn .....                      | 12652        |
|                                  |                            | 81.342 Amended .....             | 2785         |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                               |                     |                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Regulation at 63 FR 2785 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 82.32 (e) heading, (3), (4), (5) and<br>(i) added; (e)(1) and (h) re-<br>vised .....                                                                   | <b>68046</b>                  |
| 81.343 Amended .....                          | <b>62698</b>        | 82.34 Heading and (a) revised; (b)<br>amended; (d) added.....                                                                                          | <b>68047</b>                  |
| Amended .....                                 | 2786                | 82.36 (a)(2) and (b) revised; (a)(3)<br>and (7) revised.....                                                                                           | <b>68047</b>                  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2786 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 82.38 (a) and (b)(1)(iii) revised.....                                                                                                                 | <b>68048</b>                  |
| 81.344 Amended .....                          | <b>44088</b>        | 82.40 (a)(2)(i) revised.....                                                                                                                           | <b>68048</b>                  |
| Amended .....                                 | 2788, 8133          | 82.30—82.42 (Subpart B) Appen-<br>dix C added .....                                                                                                    | <b>68048</b>                  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2788 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | Appendix D added.....                                                                                                                                  | <b>68052</b>                  |
| 81.345 Amended .....                          | <b>38217</b>        | Appendix E added.....                                                                                                                                  | <b>68053</b>                  |
| Amended .....                                 | 2792                | Appendix F added.....                                                                                                                                  | <b>68055</b>                  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2792 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 82.250—82.270 (Subpart H) Added<br>.....                                                                                                               | 11096                         |
| 81.346 Amended .....                          | <b>41283, 41870</b> | 85 Heading and authority cita-<br>tion revised .....                                                                                                   | <b>67736</b>                  |
| Amended .....                                 | 2793                | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                       | 14635,<br>18998               |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2793 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 85.1403 (c)(1)(iii)(B) introductory<br>text, (C) introductory text<br>and (1)(iv) revised;<br>(c)(1)(iii)(C)(6) removed;<br>(c)(1)(iii)(D) added ..... | 14635                         |
| 81.347 Amended .....                          | <b>61241</b>        | 85.1515 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                               | 964                           |
| Amended .....                                 | 2793                | 85.1602 Amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 18998                         |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2793 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 85.1603 (b), (c) and (d) revised.....                                                                                                                  | <b>67736</b>                  |
| 81.348 Amended .....                          | 2796, 12012         | (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 18998                         |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2796 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 85.1604 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                              | <b>67736</b>                  |
| 81.349 Amended .....                          | 2798                | 85.1606 Introductory text revised<br>.....                                                                                                             | <b>67736</b>                  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2798 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 86 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                     | <b>44875,</b><br><b>47119</b> |
| 81.350 Amended .....                          | <b>39448</b>        | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                       | 7719                          |
| Amended .....                                 | 2799                | National Low Emmission Ve-<br>hicle Program finding .....                                                                                              | 11374                         |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2799 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 86.1 (b)(1) table and (2) table<br>amended.....                                                                                                        | 47119                         |
| 81.351 Amended .....                          | 2800                | (b)(1) table amended .....                                                                                                                             | <b>54715</b>                  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2800 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | (b)(1) table and (4) table<br>amended .....                                                                                                            | 965                           |
| 81.352 Amended .....                          | 2801                | 86.001-23 (a) through (b)(1), (3)<br>through (e)(1) and (f)<br>through (m) revised .....                                                               | <b>54720</b>                  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2801 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 86.001-30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (9)<br>revised .....                                                                                                   | <b>54720</b>                  |
| 81.353 Amended .....                          | 2801                | 86.004-2 Added .....                                                                                                                                   | <b>54720</b>                  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2801 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 86.004-11 Added .....                                                                                                                                  | <b>54721</b>                  |
| 81.354 Amended .....                          | 2801                | 86.004-15 Added.....                                                                                                                                   | <b>54722</b>                  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2801 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 86.004-21 Added.....                                                                                                                                   | <b>54724</b>                  |
| 81.355 Amended .....                          | 2802                | 86.004-25 Added.....                                                                                                                                   | <b>54725</b>                  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2802 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               | 86.004-28 (c) and (d) revised .....                                                                                                                    | <b>54726</b>                  |
| 81.356 Amended .....                          | 2803                | 86.004-30 (a)(3), (4)(1), (ii) and<br>(iv)(A) through (12) revised<br>.....                                                                            | <b>54727</b>                  |
| Regulation at 63 FR 2803 with-<br>drawn ..... | 12652               |                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
| 82 Revocation notice.....                     | 1927                |                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
| Determination .....                           | 6008                |                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
| Notice of acceptability .....                 | 9151                |                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
| 82.4 (r)(2) revised; interim.....             | 4363                |                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
| 82.30 (a) revised.....                        | <b>68046</b>        |                                                                                                                                                        |                               |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                                    |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 86.004-38 Added.....                                                                                                              | 54728 | 86.884-14 Revised.....                                                                             | 47123 |
| 86.004-40 Added.....                                                                                                              | 54729 | 86.1008-90 (a)(1)(iii) added.....                                                                  | 47123 |
| 86.094-8 (c) revised.....                                                                                                         | 47120 | 86.1008-96 (a)(1) revised.....                                                                     | 47123 |
| 86.094-9 (a)(1)(i) introductory text, (ii) introductory text, (iii) and (c) revised.....                                          | 47120 | 86.1008-2001 (a)(1)(iii) added.....                                                                | 47123 |
| 86.094-11 (b)(1) introductory text revised.....                                                                                   | 47120 | 86.1111-87 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) added.....                                    | 47123 |
| 86.094-13 (a)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1) and (f)(1) amended.....                                                                  | 44875 | 86.1310-90 (b)(1)(iv)(C), (3)(v), (vi), (b)(6) introductory text and (7)(iv) revised.....          | 47124 |
| 86.094-17 (i) revised.....                                                                                                        | 7719  | 86.1311-94 (b)(3) revised.....                                                                     | 54730 |
| 86.094-26 (a)(2), (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amended.....                                                                                 | 44875 | 86.1312-88 (a) revised.....                                                                        | 47124 |
| 86.096-8 (c) revised.....                                                                                                         | 47120 | 86.1313-91 (b)(2) revised.....                                                                     | 47125 |
| 86.096-11 (a) introductory text and (c) revised.....                                                                              | 47120 | 86.1313-94 (b)(2) revised.....                                                                     | 47125 |
| 86.096-30 (a)(23) and (24) added.....                                                                                             | 965   | 86.1313-98 Added.....                                                                              | 47126 |
| 86.097-1 Redesignated as 86.099-1.....                                                                                            | 965   | 86.1316-90 (b)(1) revised; (f) added.....                                                          | 47126 |
| 86.098-3 Revised.....                                                                                                             | 54716 | 86.1316-94 (b)(1) revised; (f) added.....                                                          | 47126 |
| 86.098-10 (a)(1)(i)(C)(2), (3), (ii)(C)(2), (3), (iii)(C)(2), (iv)(C)(2), (v)(C)(2) and (vi)(C)(2) amended.....                   | 54716 | 86.1319-84 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added.....                                                       | 47127 |
| 86.098-11 (a)(3)(ii) and (4)(iii) introductory text amended.....                                                                  | 54716 | 86.1319-90 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added.....                                                       | 47127 |
| 86.098-15 Added.....                                                                                                              | 54716 | 86.1321-90 (a) and (b)(3) revised.....                                                             | 47128 |
| 86.098-23 (a), (b)(1), (3), (4)(i), (ii), (c), (d), (e)(1), (2), (f) through (l), (m)(2)(i) and (iv) revised; (m)(1) amended..... | 54717 | 86.1321-94 (a) and (b)(3) revised.....                                                             | 47128 |
| 86.098-30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (12) revised.....                                                                                 | 54719 | 86.1322-84 (b)(3) revised.....                                                                     | 47128 |
| 86.099-1 Redesignated from 86.097-1 and revised.....                                                                              | 965   | 86.1323-84 (b)(3) revised.....                                                                     | 47129 |
| 86.099-11 (a)(3)(ii) amended; (a)(4)(iii) introductory text revised.....                                                          | 54720 | 86.1324-84 (c) revised.....                                                                        | 47129 |
| 86.101 (c) revised.....                                                                                                           | 965   | 86.1325-94 (c) revised.....                                                                        | 47129 |
| 86.113-94 (b)(2) table and (3) table revised.....                                                                                 | 47120 | 86.1327-90 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised.....                                 | 47129 |
| 86.119-90 (b)(3) revised; (b)(8) added.....                                                                                       | 47121 | 86.1327-94 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised.....                                 | 47129 |
| 86.144-94 (c)(8)(ii)(B) revised.....                                                                                              | 47122 | 86.1327-96 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised.....                                 | 47130 |
| 86.402-98 Added.....                                                                                                              | 11849 | 86.1327-98 Added.....                                                                              | 47130 |
| 86.406-78 (d) revised.....                                                                                                        | 11849 | 86.1330-84 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added.....                                    | 47131 |
| 86.518-78 (c) revised.....                                                                                                        | 11849 | 86.1330-90 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added.....                                    | 47131 |
| 86.529-98 Added.....                                                                                                              | 11849 | 86.1333-90 (c), (d) introductory text, (d)(1), (2) and (e)(2) revised; (d)(3) and (4) removed..... | 47131 |
| 86.884-7 (a)(2)(i), (3) and (4) revised.....                                                                                      | 47122 | 86.1334-84 (a)(2) revised.....                                                                     | 47131 |
| 86.884-8 (c) revised.....                                                                                                         | 47122 | 86.1335-90 Revised.....                                                                            | 47131 |
| 86.884-9 (b)(2)(i) through (iv) and (c)(1) revised.....                                                                           | 47122 | 86.1337-90 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed.....     | 47132 |
| 86.884-10 (a)(8) revised.....                                                                                                     | 47123 | 86.1337-96 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed.....     | 47133 |
| 86.884-13 (b)(6)(ii) and (iii) revised.....                                                                                       | 47123 | 86.1338-84 Revised.....                                                                            | 47133 |
|                                                                                                                                   |       | 86.1339-90 Revised.....                                                                            | 47134 |
|                                                                                                                                   |       | 86.1341-90 (b), (c) and (d) revised; (e) through (h) removed.....                                  | 47134 |
|                                                                                                                                   |       | 86.1341-98 Added.....                                                                              | 47135 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                          |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 86.1342-90 (h)(2)(i) through (vii) removed; (i) added.....                                                                  | <b>47135</b> | (b)(4), (c)(1), (2), (6), (7), (8), (d), (e)(2) and (4)(ii) revised..... | 983 |
| 86.1342-94 (e) through (h) revised; (i) added.....                                                                          | <b>47135</b> | 86.1711-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
| 86.1343-88 (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2)(i) through (v) ans (b)(2)(ii) through (vi); new (b)(2)(i) added.....       | <b>47135</b> | 86.1711-99.....                                                          | 985 |
| 86.1344-94 (e)(22) revised.....                                                                                             | <b>54728</b> | 86.1711-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
| 86.1701-97 Redesignated as                                                                                                  |              | 86.1711-97; (b) removed.....                                             | 985 |
| 86.1701-99.....                                                                                                             | 966          | 86.1712-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
| 86.1701-99 Redesignated from                                                                                                |              | 86.1712-99.....                                                          | 985 |
| 86.1701-97; (a) and (c) revised; (d) added.....                                                                             | 966          | 86.1712-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
| 86.1702-97 Redesignated as                                                                                                  |              | 86.1712-97; (a)(2)(iii), (b)(1) and (3)(vi) revised.....                 | 985 |
| 86.1702-99.....                                                                                                             | 966          | 86.1713-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
| 86.1702-99 Redesignated from                                                                                                |              | 86.1713-99.....                                                          | 986 |
| 86.1702-97; (b) amended.....                                                                                                | 966          | 86.1713-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
| 86.1703-97 Redesignated as                                                                                                  |              | 86.1713-97.....                                                          | 986 |
| 86.1703-993.....                                                                                                            | 967          | 86.1714-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
| 86.1703-99 Redesignated from                                                                                                |              | 86.1714-99.....                                                          | 986 |
| 86.1703-97; (b) amended.....                                                                                                | 967          | 86.1714-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
| 86.1704-97 Redesignated as                                                                                                  |              | 86.1714-97.....                                                          | 986 |
| 86.1704-99.....                                                                                                             | 967          | 86.1716-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
| 86.1704-99 Redesignated from                                                                                                |              | 86.1716-99.....                                                          | 986 |
| 86.1704-97.....                                                                                                             | 967          | 86.1716-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
| 86.1705-97 Redesignated as                                                                                                  |              | 86.1716-97; (b) removed.....                                             | 986 |
| 86.1705-99.....                                                                                                             | 967          | 86.1717-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
| 86.1705-99 Redesignated from                                                                                                |              | 86.1717-99.....                                                          | 986 |
| 86.1705-97; heading, (a) introductory text, (2), (3) and (b) through (g) revised.....                                       | 967          | 86.1717-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
| 86.1706-97 Redesignated as                                                                                                  |              | 86.1717-97; heading revised.....                                         | 986 |
| 86.1706-99.....                                                                                                             | 969          | 86.1721-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
| 86.1706-99 Redesignated from                                                                                                |              | 86.1721-99.....                                                          | 986 |
| 86.1706-97 and revised.....                                                                                                 | 969          | 86.1721-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
| 86.1707-99 Added.....                                                                                                       | 970          | 86.1721-97.....                                                          | 986 |
| 86.1708-97 Redesignated as                                                                                                  |              | 86.1723-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
| 86.1708-99.....                                                                                                             | 976          | 86.1723-99.....                                                          | 986 |
| 86.1708-99 Redesignated from                                                                                                |              | 86.1723-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
| 86.1708-97; Heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) amended; tables amended; (e) added.....                                    | 976          | 86.1723-97; revised.....                                                 | 986 |
| 86.1709-97 Redesignated as                                                                                                  |              | 86.1724-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
| 86.1709-99.....                                                                                                             | 979          | 86.1724-99.....                                                          | 986 |
| 86.1709-99 Redesignated from                                                                                                |              | 86.1724-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
| 86.1709-97; heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) revised; tables amended; (e) added.....                                    | 979          | 86.1724-97; (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2) added.....             | 986 |
| 86.1710-97 (c)(7) corrected.....                                                                                            | <b>45289</b> | 86.1725-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
| Redesignated as 86.1710-99.....                                                                                             | 983          | 86.1725-99.....                                                          | 986 |
| 86.1710-99 Redesignated from                                                                                                |              | 86.1725-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
| 86.1710-97; amended; (a) introductory text and (c)(9) added; (a)(1), (3)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (4)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (5)(ii), |              | 86.1725-97; (d) added.....                                               | 986 |
|                                                                                                                             |              | 86.1726-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                             |              | 86.1726-99.....                                                          | 986 |
|                                                                                                                             |              | 86.1726-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
|                                                                                                                             |              | 86.1726-97; (c)(1) revised.....                                          | 986 |
|                                                                                                                             |              | 86.1728-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                             |              | 86.1728-99.....                                                          | 987 |
|                                                                                                                             |              | 86.1728-99 Redesignated from                                             |     |
|                                                                                                                             |              | 86.1728-97.....                                                          | 987 |
|                                                                                                                             |              | 86.1734-97 Redesignated as                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                             |              | 86.1734-99.....                                                          | 987 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                              |                                      |              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 86.1734-99 Redesignated from | 89.1 (b)(3) revised                  | 18998        |
| 86.1734-97.....              | 89.2 Amended                         | 18998        |
| 86.1735-97 Redesignated as   | 89.1—89.7 (Subpart A) Appendix       |              |
| 86.1735-99.....              | A revised                            | <b>67736</b> |
| 86.1735-99 Redesignated from | 90.103 (a)(3) revised                | <b>42643</b> |
| 86.1735-97.....              | 90.107 (h) added                     | <b>42643</b> |
| 86.1770-97 Redesignated as   | 90.1003 (b)(5) added                 | <b>42644</b> |
| 86.1770-99.....              | 91.1103 (b)(4) added                 | <b>42644</b> |
| 86.1770-99 Redesignated from | 92 Added                             | 18998        |
| 86.1770-97; (a)(2) revised   | 92.133 Effective date pending        | 19044        |
| 86.1771-97 Redesignated as   | 92.213 Effective date pending        | 19051        |
| 86.1771-99.....              | 92.216 Effective date pending        | 19053        |
| 86.1771-99 Redesignated from | 92.308 Effective date pending        | 19056        |
| 86.1771-97.....              | 92.309 Effective date pending        | 19057        |
| 86.1772-97 Redesignated as   | 92.406 Effective date pending        | 19059        |
| 86.1772-99.....              | 92.504 Effective date pending        | 19060        |
| 86.1772-99 Redesignated from | 92.606 Effective date pending        | 19066        |
| 86.1772-97; heading revised  | 92.708 Effective date pending        | 19069        |
| 86.1773-97 Redesignated as   | 92.910 Effective date pending        | 19077        |
| 86.1773-99.....              | 93.100—93.128 (Subpart A) Re-        |              |
| 86.1773-99 Redesignated from | vised                                | <b>43801</b> |
| 86.1773-97; (d) added        | 112 Petition denial                  | <b>54508</b> |
| 86.1774-97 Redesignated as   | 123 NPDES State program ap-          |              |
| 86.1774-99.....              | proval                               | <b>61170</b> |
| 86.1774-99 Redesignated from | 131.33 Added                         | <b>41183</b> |
| 86.1774-97.....              | 131.36 (d)(13)(i) and (ii) amended;  |              |
| 86.1775-97 Redesignated as   | (d)(13)(iii) removed                 | <b>52927</b> |
| 86.1775-99.....              | (d)(12)(ii) amended                  | <b>53214</b> |
| 86.1775-99 Redesignated from | (d)(12)(ii) table amended            | 10144        |
| 86.1775-97.....              | 132 Table 3 amended                  | <b>52924</b> |
| 86.1776-97 Redesignated as   | Appendix F amended                   | 20110        |
| 86.1776-99.....              | 136.3 (a) Table 1C amended           | <b>48403</b> |
| 86.1776-99 Redesignated from | (b)(1) and (e) Table II amended      |              |
| 86.1776-97.....              |                                      | <b>48404</b> |
| 86.1777-97 Redesignated as   | 136 Appendix A amended               | <b>48405</b> |
| 86.1777-99.....              | 140 Authority citation revised       | 1320         |
| 86.1777-99 Redesignated from | 140.4 (a) introductory text, (b)     |              |
| 86.1777-97.....              | introductory text and (1)            |              |
| 86.1778-97 Redesignated as   | amended; (c)(1), (2), (3), and       |              |
| 86.1778-99.....              | (4) introductory text added;         |              |
| 86.1778-99 Redesignated from | (b)(1)(ii) redesignated as           |              |
| 86.1778-97.....              | (c)(4)(i)                            | 1320         |
| 86.1779-97 Redesignated as   | 141.2 Amended                        | 23366        |
| 86.1779-99.....              | 142.2 Amended                        | 23367        |
| 86.1779-99 Redesignated from | 142.10 (e) revised; (f) redesignated |              |
| 86.1779-97.....              | as (g); new (f) added                | 23367        |
| 86.1780-97 Redesignated as   | 142.11 (a)(6) redesignated as        |              |
| 86.1780-99.....              | (a)(7); new (a)(6) added (effec-     |              |
| 86.1780-99 Redesignated from | tive date pending)                   | 23367        |
| 86.1780-97.....              | 142.12 (b)(1) revised; (e) added     | 23367        |
| 86 Appendix XVIII corrected  | 148 Notice                           | <b>43109</b> |
| Appendix I amended           | 156 Notice                           | <b>56075</b> |
| Appendix XVIII amended       | 156.10 (h)(2)(iii) revised;          |              |
| Appendix I corrected         | (i)(2)(x)(D) added                   | 9082         |
| 88.908-94 Existing text des- | 157 Grant of exemption               | 8577         |
| ignated as (a); (b) added    | 159 Added                            | <b>49388</b> |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 167.90 (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 49620        | 180.200 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....                         | 162   |
| 170 Decision.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 51994, 53688 | 180.205 (b) table amended.....                                                                                   | 45754 |
| 170.112 (e)(7)(iv) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 52003        | Amended.....                                                                                                     | 66023 |
| 180 Technical correction.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 56089        | 180.206 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading added; (a) table amended.....                               | 2165  |
| Nomenclature change.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 66023        | 180.209 (b) table amended.....                                                                                   | 5737  |
| Technical correction.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1379         | 180.213 Revised.....                                                                                             | 2165  |
| Heading and authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10720        | 180.213a Removed.....                                                                                            | 2166  |
| 180.1 (k) revised; (o) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10720        | 180.222 (a) table amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added.....                   | 17692 |
| 180.4 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10720        | 180.242 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (a)(1) heading added; (a)(1) table amended.....              | 2166  |
| 180.106 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2164         | (b) text amended.....                                                                                            | 9441  |
| 180.108 (a) table amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2164         | 180.254 (a) heading added; (a) table amended; (b) removed.....                                                   | 2166  |
| Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13542        | 180.275 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading, new (b) and (c) heading added.....                                 | 65376 |
| 180.110 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 49924        | 180.277 Removed.....                                                                                             | 66023 |
| 180.111 Existing text designated as (a)(1); (a) heading added; new (a)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 66023        | 180.284 Regulation at 62 FR 7684 eff. date corrected to 1-6-98.....                                              | 416   |
| (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3) amended redesignated from 185.3850 existing text.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 66025        | 180.288 Revised.....                                                                                             | 66024 |
| 180.142 (a) introductory text (1), (2), (b) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (i), (ii), (2) and (c) through (k) redesignated as (a)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii) (2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A), (B), (ii), and (3) through (11); (a) heading, (12), and new (b) added.....                   | 46907        | 180.293 Existing text designated as (a)(1); (a) heading and (b) added; (a)(2) designated from 185.2650 text..... | 49931 |
| 180.145 (c) removed; (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and new (c); (a) heading revised; new (c) heading added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 64301        | 180.294 (a) table amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added.....                   | 2167  |
| 180.153 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2165         | 180.301 (a) heading added; (b) revised.....                                                                      | 4586  |
| (a)(2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii), (3) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii) redesignated from 185.1750 introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4), (b), 186.1750 introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b)..... | 2167         | 180.314 Amended; existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading added.....                                     | 66024 |
| 180.173 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading added; (a) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2165         | 180.330 (a) amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added.....                         | 66024 |
| 180.175 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 64293        | 180.332 Amended; existing text designated as (a).....                                                            | 66024 |
| 180.183 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2165         | (a) table transferred in part from 186.250.....                                                                  | 66025 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 180.353 Existing text redesignated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.....                                    | 45747 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 180.356 (b) table amended.....                                                                                   | 9427  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 180.361 (b) table amended.....                                                                                   | 10546 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 180.364 (b) amended.....                                                                                         | 42927 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 180.368 (a) amended.....                                                                                         | 66024 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 180.379 (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); new (a)(1) table amended; (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated from 185.1300 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3); (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added..... | 63026 | (a) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19837             |
| (a)(3) redesignated from 186.1300 existing text.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 63027 | 180.431 (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 23394             |
| (a)(3) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 66024 | 180.433 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....                                                                                                                                                | 36684             |
| 180.380 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 38474 | (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 61645             |
| (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7308  | 180.434 (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 43291             |
| 180.381 (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5739  | (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16439             |
| 180.383 Existing text redesignated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 39974 | (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19410             |
| 180.395 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 10543 | 180.435 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 63001             |
| 180.407 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 44595 | 180.436 (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); new (a)(1) table revised; (b) redesignated as (a)(2).....                                                                                                              | 63018             |
| Regulation at 62 FR 44595 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6665  | (a)(3) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) and (4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated from 185.1250(c) introductory text (1), (2) and (3) and 186.1250(c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3)..... | 63019             |
| 180.408 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 66024 | 180.438 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 36671             |
| 180.410 Heading, (b) and (c) revised; (a) heading added; (a) table transferred in part from 185.800 table and 186.800 table.....                                                                                                                                | 47568 | (b) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 56102             |
| 180.412 (b) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 44565 | (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 63010             |
| 180.414 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 45741 | Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98.....                                                                                                                                                          | 64048             |
| (a)(4) added; (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 54789 | (a)(1) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7299              |
| (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 65036 | 180.440 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 62961             |
| 180.416 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 66014 | 180.442 (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 46900             |
| 180.417 (a) heading added; (a) existing text and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (a)(2); (b) added.....                                                                                                                                                          | 46894 | (a) revised; (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 62969             |
| 180.418 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 63235 | (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1379, 2163, 15765 |
| (a)(2) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 63243 | Regulation at 61 FR 29678 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98.....                                                                                                                                                           | 6495              |
| 180.421 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (a) heading and new (b) added; (a)(1) table transferred in part from 186.3200(a) table; (a)(2) table transferred in part from 185.3200 table and 186.3200(b) table.....                                     | 49937 | 180.443 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                          | 36678             |
| (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 61447 | Introductory text revised; table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 42690             |
| 180.422 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 63001 | (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 65369             |
| (a)(3) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 66025 | (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10545             |
| 180.425 (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13130 | 180.445 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9435              |
| 180.430 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1377  | 180.448 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.....                                                                                                                                            | 62992             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 68216             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17101             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | 180.449 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 44095             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 56088             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | 180.452 Existing text designated as (a); heading and (b) added.....                                                                                                                                                    | 66020             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | 180.458 (a) heading added; (a) existing text and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (3); (a)(2) added.....                                                                                                                 | 17108             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | 180.460 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7305              |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 180.462 Existing text redesignated as (a); (b) added.....                        | <b>44558</b> | 180.1177 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1-6-98.....                                                                                                                      | 417          |
| 180.466 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....          | <b>37521</b> | 180.1180 (a) heading and (b) revised; (c) and (d) removed.....                                                                                                                             | 9430         |
| Revised.....                                                                     | <b>63034</b> | 180.1181 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>41877</b> |
| 180.472 (b) added.....                                                           | <b>36697</b> | 180.1182 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>43657</b> |
| (a) table amended.....                                                           | <b>65367</b> | 180.1183 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>43653</b> |
| (a) table amended.....                                                           | 14371, 14378 | 180.1184 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>44582</b> |
| (b) table amended.....                                                           | 15763        | 180.1185 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>44575</b> |
| 180.474 (b)(1) table corrected.....                                              | <b>56095</b> | 180.1186 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>44579</b> |
| 180.478 Revised.....                                                             | 16696        | 180.1187 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>46884</b> |
| 180.482 (a) heading added; (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended..... | <b>35689</b> | Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                               | 682          |
| (b) amended.....                                                                 | <b>62985</b> | 180.1188 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>46887</b> |
| (b) table amended.....                                                           | 13128        | Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                               | 679          |
| (b) amended.....                                                                 | 23392        | 180.1189 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>61639</b> |
| 180.487 Revised.....                                                             | <b>54783</b> | 180.1190 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>52509</b> |
| 180.493 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....                    | <b>39961</b> | 180.1191 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>56105</b> |
| Corrected.....                                                                   | <b>47560</b> | 180.1192 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 17690        |
| (b) table amended.....                                                           | 8139         | 180.1194 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 18329        |
| 180.495 (a) heading and (b) heading added; (b) table amended.....                | <b>54778</b> | 180.1195 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 14363        |
| (a) and (b) revised.....                                                         | 18338        | 185 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                        | <b>66025</b> |
| 180.501 Added.....                                                               | <b>61647</b> | 185.100 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 2167         |
| 180.503 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....                    | <b>39956</b> | 185.350 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 2167         |
| 180.507 (a) added.....                                                           | <b>36690</b> | 185.458 Transferred in part from 185.1075; redesignated as (a)(4).....                                                                                                                     | 17108        |
| 180.509 Added.....                                                               | <b>42684</b> | 185.600 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 2167         |
| 180.510 Added.....                                                               | <b>39967</b> | 185.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed.....                                                                                                                        | <b>47568</b> |
| 180.511 Added.....                                                               | <b>40741</b> | 185.1075 Transferred in part to 180.458.....                                                                                                                                               | 17108        |
| 180.512 Added.....                                                               | <b>41292</b> | 185.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed.....                                                        | <b>63019</b> |
| Removed.....                                                                     | 13128        | 185.1300 (a) introductory text, (1),(2) and (3) redesignated as 180.379(a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed.....                                                         | <b>63026</b> |
| 180.513 Added.....                                                               | <b>44571</b> | 185.1580 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>63001</b> |
| 180.514 Added.....                                                               | <b>49163</b> | 185.1750 Introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(2) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii); removed..... | 2167         |
| 180.515 Added.....                                                               | <b>51037</b> | 185.1850 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>38474</b> |
| 180.516 Added.....                                                               | <b>56082</b> | 185.2650 Existing text designated as 180.293(a)(2); removed.....                                                                                                                           | <b>49931</b> |
| Heading and (a) revised.....                                                     | 13128        | 185.2750 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 2167         |
| 180.517 Added.....                                                               | <b>62979</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
| 180.518 Added.....                                                               | <b>63669</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
| 180.527 Added.....                                                               | 17699        |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
| 180.532 Added.....                                                               | 17706        |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
| 180.533 Added.....                                                               | 23401        |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
| 180.1001 (b)(1) amended.....                                                     | <b>41286</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
| 180.1020 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....                         | <b>63863</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
| 180.1163 Regulation at 62 FR 58332, eff. date corrected to 2-17-98.....          | 7720         |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
| 180.1164 (c) added.....                                                          | <b>60661</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
| 180.1176 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1-6-98.....            | 417          |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                                                             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 185.3200 Table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2) table; removed.....                                                                                                           | 49937 | 186.2400 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 66026 |
| 185.3225 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                             | 63035 | 186.2550 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 2167  |
| 185.3625 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                             | 61647 | 186.2700 (a) table amended.....                                                                                             | 66026 |
| 185.3765 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                             | 63010 | 186.2750 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 2167  |
| Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98.....                                                                                                                     | 64048 | 186.2950 Table amended.....                                                                                                 | 66026 |
| 185.3850 Existing text redesignated as 180.111 (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3); removed.....                                                                   | 66025 | 186.3050 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 66026 |
| 185.3900 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                             | 64294 | 186.3200 (a) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(1) table; (b) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2); removed..... | 49937 |
| 185.4700 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                             | 45754 | 186.3225 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 63035 |
| 185.5450 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                             | 63002 | 186.3250 Revised.....                                                                                                       | 66026 |
| 185.5550 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                             | 2167  | 186.3350 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 66026 |
| 186 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                               | 66025 | 186.3375 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 2167  |
| Technical correction.....                                                                                                                                                         | 1379  | 186.3450 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 66026 |
| 186.100 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                              | 2167  | 186.3550 (a) table amended.....                                                                                             | 66026 |
| 186.250 Table transferred in part to 180.332(a) table.....                                                                                                                        | 66025 | 186.3750 Table amended.....                                                                                                 | 66026 |
| Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 66026 | 186.3765 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 63010 |
| 186.350 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                              | 66026 | Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98.....                                                               | 64048 |
| Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 2167  | 186.4000 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 66026 |
| 186.450 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                              | 66026 | 186.4700 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 45754 |
| 186.458 (a)(5) and (6) transferred from 186.1075 (a) and (b).....                                                                                                                 | 17108 | 186.4750 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 2167  |
| 186.600 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                              | 66026 | 186.4800 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 66026 |
| 186.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed.....                                                                                                               | 47568 | 186.4975 Revised.....                                                                                                       | 66026 |
| 186.1000 (a) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                   | 66026 | 186.5000 Table amended.....                                                                                                 | 66026 |
| 186.1075 (a) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                   | 66026 | 186.5350 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 2167  |
| (a) and (b) transferred to 186.458 (a)(5) and (6); removed.....                                                                                                                   | 17108 | 186.5450 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 66026 |
| 186.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed.....                                               | 63019 | 186.5550 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 2167  |
| 186.1300 Existing text redesignated as 180.379(a)(3).....                                                                                                                         | 63026 | 186.5650 Removed.....                                                                                                       | 44595 |
| 186.1350 Table amended.....                                                                                                                                                       | 66026 | Regulation at 62 FR 44595 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....                                                               | 6665  |
| 186.1400 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                             | 54790 | 228.15 (d)(6) revised.....                                                                                                  | 46149 |
| 186.1450 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                             | 46907 | Regulation at 61 FR 68970 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....                                                              | 682   |
| 186.1650 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                             | 66026 | 244 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....                                                          | 683   |
| 186.1750 Introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(3) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii)..... | 2167  | Clarification.....                                                                                                          | 5739  |
| 186.1850 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                             | 38474 | 245 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....                                                          | 683   |
| 186.1950 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                             | 2167  | Clarification.....                                                                                                          | 5739  |
| 186.2000 Table amended.....                                                                                                                                                       | 66026 | 247.2 (d) added.....                                                                                                        | 60973 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 247.3 Amended; eff. 11-13-98.....                                                                                           | 60973 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 247.12 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11-13-98.....                                                                                | 60974 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 247.13 Existing text designated as (a); (b) through (e) added; eff. 11-13-98.....                                           | 60974 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 247.14 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added; eff. 11-13-98.....                                                       | 60974 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 247.15 (c) and (d) added; eff. 11-13-98.....                                                                                | 60974 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 247.16 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11-13-98.....                                                                                | 60974 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 247.17 Revised; eff. 11-13-98.....                                                                                          | 60974 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                         |              |                                        |                             |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 258 Effective date confirmation .....   | 51606        | 265.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised .....  | 64662                       |
| Authority citation revised .....        | 17729        | 265.1080 (e) added .....               | 52642                       |
| 258.21 (d) added .....                  | 40713        | (b)(1) and (c) introductory text       |                             |
| 258.23 (e) added .....                  | 40713        | revised .....                          | 64662                       |
| 258.60 (b)(3) added .....               | 40713        | (f) and (g) added .....                | 11139                       |
| 258.74 (e), (g) and (k) revised .....   | 17729        | (f) and (g) removed .....              | 19838                       |
| 260.31 (d) added .....                  | 59290        | 265.1081 Amended .....                 | 64662                       |
| Regulation at 62 FR 59290               |              | 265.1082 Revised .....                 | 64662                       |
| withdrawn .....                         | 67736        | 265.1083 (b), (c)(2)(i), (ix)(A), (B), |                             |
| 261.4 (a)(15) added .....               | 18635        | (3) and (4)(ii) revised .....          | 64663                       |
| 261 Appendix IX amended .....           | 55347, 63463 | 265.1084 (a)(3)(v) and (b)(3)(v)       |                             |
| 264.15 (b)(4) revised .....             | 64656        | added; (a)(2), (3)(ii)(B), (iii)       |                             |
| 264.73 (b)(6) revised .....             | 64656        | introductory text, (A), (F)            |                             |
| 264.1030 (d) added .....                | 52641        | introductory text, (G) intro-          |                             |
| (b)(3) and (c) revised; (e) added       |              | ductory text, (I), (iv), (4)(iv),      |                             |
| .....                                   | 64656        | (b)(1), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) intro-       |                             |
| 264.1031 Amended .....                  | 64657        | ductory text, (F) introduc-            |                             |
| 264.1033 (a)(2) revised .....           | 64657        | tory text, (G) introductory            |                             |
| 264.1050 (g) added .....                | 52641        | text, (iv), (8)(iii), (9)(iv) and      |                             |
| (b)(3), (c) and (f) revised .....       | 64657        | (d)(5)(ii) revised .....               | 64664                       |
| 264.1060 Revised .....                  | 64657        | 265.1085 (c)(2)(ii) introductory       |                             |
| 264.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised .....   | 64658        | text, (B) and (f)(3)(i)(D)(4) re-      |                             |
| 264.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised .....   | 64658        | vised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and              |                             |
| 264.1080 (e) added .....                | 52642        | (j)(2)(iii) added .....                | 64666                       |
| (b)(1) and (c) revised .....            | 64658        | 265.1086 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii) and       |                             |
| (f) and (g) added .....                 | 11131        | (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii)         |                             |
| (f) and (g) removed .....               | 19838        | added .....                            | 64666                       |
| 264.1082 (b), (c)(2)(ix)(A), (B), (3)   |              | 265.1087 (c)(4)(i), (d)(4)(i) and (g)  |                             |
| and (4)(i) revised .....                | 64658        | introductory text revised .....        | 64666                       |
| 264.1083 (a)(2) and (b)(1) revised      |              | 265.1088 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised    |                             |
| .....                                   | 64658        | .....                                  | 64667                       |
| 264.1084 (c)(2)(iii) introductory       |              | 265.1090 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) |                             |
| text, (B), (f)(3)(i)(D)(4) and          |              | revised; (j) added .....               | 64667                       |
| (iii) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and       |              | 265 Appendix VI revised .....          | 64668                       |
| (j)(2)(iii) added .....                 | 64659        | 268.39 (c) revised .....               | 37699                       |
| 264.1085 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii), and       |              | 268.40 (g) amended .....               | 45572                       |
| (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii)          |              | 268.44 (a) and (h) revised; (m)        |                             |
| added .....                             | 64659        | added; (p) removed .....               | 64509                       |
| 264.1086 (c)(2), (4)(i), (d)(2), (4)(i) |              | 268.48 (a) table amended .....         | 45572                       |
| and (g) introductory text re-           |              | 270.14 (b)(5) revised .....            | 64671                       |
| vised .....                             | 64659        | 271 State hazardous waste man-         |                             |
| 264.1087 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised     |              | agement program authoriza-             |                             |
| .....                                   | 64660        | tions .....                            | 43111, 47947, 49163, 52951, |
| 264.1089 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1)  |              | 61175, 62262, 62521, 67572             |                             |
| revised; (j) added .....                | 64660        | Regulation at 62 FR 29301 eff.         |                             |
| 265.15 (b)(4) revised .....             | 64661        | date corrected to 12-30-97 .....       | 683                         |
| 265.73 (b)(6) revised .....             | 64661        | State hazardous waste man-             |                             |
| 265.1030 (c) added .....                | 52642        | agement program authoriza-             |                             |
| (b)(3) revised; (d) added .....         | 64661        | tions .....                            | 2167, 4587, 6666            |
| 265.1033 (a)(2) and (f)(2)(vi)(B) re-   |              | 271.1 (j) Table 1 amended .....        | 45572                       |
| vised .....                             | 64661        | 272.501 Added .....                    | 2898                        |
| 265.1050 (f) added .....                | 52642        | 272.951 Added .....                    | 67583                       |
| (b)(3) and (e) revised .....            | 64661        | 272.1601 Revised .....                 | 23224                       |
| 265.1060 Revised .....                  | 64662        | 272.1851 Revised; eff. 7-14-98 .....   | 23673                       |
| 265.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised .....   | 64662        | 272.2201 Added .....                   | 49169                       |
|                                         |              | 272 Appendix A amended .....           | 49170, 67584                |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Appendix A amended.....                                                     | 2899, 23225                                                                                                                                              | 721.405 Added.....                                                      | 3419         |
| Appendix A amended; eff. 7-14-98.....                                       | 23677                                                                                                                                                    | 721.415 Removed.....                                                    | <b>51608</b> |
| 281 State underground storage tank program authorizations.....              | <b>36698, 49620</b>                                                                                                                                      | 721.460 Removed.....                                                    | <b>51608</b> |
| State underground storage tank program authorizations.....                  | 4589, 6667                                                                                                                                               | 721.470 Removed.....                                                    | <b>51608</b> |
| 282.102 Added.....                                                          | 4593                                                                                                                                                     | 721.490 Removed.....                                                    | <b>51608</b> |
| 282 Appendix A amended.....                                                 | 4594                                                                                                                                                     | 721.524 Added.....                                                      | 3419         |
| 300 Notice.....                                                             | <b>42414, 62524</b>                                                                                                                                      | 721.526 Added.....                                                      | 3419         |
| 300 Appendix B amended.....                                                 | <b>35447, 35690, 35974, 36997, 37522, 41292, 46211, 48950, 48951, 49445, 49621, 50446, 50518, 50874, 52033, 53247, 55179, 56106, 65224, 67737, 68216</b> | 721.528 Added.....                                                      | 3419         |
| Appendix B amended.....                                                     | 4398, 9949, 11337, 11376, 19193, 20322                                                                                                                   | 721.537 Added.....                                                      | 3419         |
| 302.6 (c) revised.....                                                      | 13475                                                                                                                                                    | 721.538 Added.....                                                      | 3420         |
| 310 Revised; interim.....                                                   | 8286                                                                                                                                                     | 721.539 Added.....                                                      | 3420         |
| 355.40 (a)(2)(vi) revised.....                                              | 13475                                                                                                                                                    | 721.567 Added.....                                                      | 3420         |
| 372.65 Regulation at 61 FR 38605 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....        | 6668                                                                                                                                                     | 721.637 Added.....                                                      | 3421         |
| (a) and (b) amended.....                                                    | 19839                                                                                                                                                    | 721.640 Added.....                                                      | 3421         |
| 403 Authority citation revised.....                                         | <b>38414</b>                                                                                                                                             | 721.641 Added.....                                                      | 3421         |
| 403.8 (c) and (f)(6) revised.....                                           | <b>38414</b>                                                                                                                                             | 721.643 Added.....                                                      | 3421         |
| 403.11 (b)(1)(i)(A) and (B) revised.....                                    | <b>38414</b>                                                                                                                                             | 721.655 Added.....                                                      | 3421         |
| 403.12 (i)(4) redesignated as (i)(5); (i)(3) revised; new (i)(4) added..... | <b>38414</b>                                                                                                                                             | 721.658 Added.....                                                      | 3421         |
| 403.18 Revised.....                                                         | <b>38414</b>                                                                                                                                             | 721.700 Removed.....                                                    | 9443         |
| 430 Revised.....                                                            | 18635                                                                                                                                                    | 721.720 Added.....                                                      | 3422         |
| 712.30 Regulation at 61 FR 55787 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....       | 684                                                                                                                                                      | 721.723 Added.....                                                      | 3422         |
| 716.5 Revised.....                                                          | 15773                                                                                                                                                    | 721.977 Added.....                                                      | 3422         |
| 716.20 (b)(5) added.....                                                    | 15773                                                                                                                                                    | 721.980 Added.....                                                      | 3422         |
| 716.25 Revised.....                                                         | 15773                                                                                                                                                    | 721.981 Added.....                                                      | 3422         |
| 716.30 (a)(1) amended.....                                                  | 15773                                                                                                                                                    | 721.1105 Added.....                                                     | 3422         |
| 716.35 (a) introductory text revised.....                                   | 15774                                                                                                                                                    | 721.1155 Added.....                                                     | 3422         |
| 716.45 (c)(3) revised.....                                                  | 15774                                                                                                                                                    | 721.1175 Removed.....                                                   | <b>51608</b> |
| 716.60 (a) revised.....                                                     | 15774                                                                                                                                                    | 721.1575 Removed.....                                                   | <b>51608</b> |
| 716.65 Revised.....                                                         | 15774                                                                                                                                                    | 721.1660 Regulation at 61 FR 52295 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97..... | 673          |
| 716.120 Regulation at 61 FR 55787 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....      | 684                                                                                                                                                      | 721.1705 Added.....                                                     | 3423         |
| (a) table, (c) table and (d) table amended.....                             | 15774                                                                                                                                                    | 721.1805 Added.....                                                     | 3423         |
| 721.325 Removed.....                                                        | <b>51608</b>                                                                                                                                             | 721.1907 Added.....                                                     | 5742         |
| 721.370 Removed.....                                                        | <b>51608</b>                                                                                                                                             | 721.1930 Added.....                                                     | 3423         |
| 721.390 Removed.....                                                        | <b>51608</b>                                                                                                                                             | 721.2050 Removed.....                                                   | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.400 Removed.....                                                        | <b>51608</b>                                                                                                                                             | 721.2082 Added.....                                                     | 3423         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2091 Added.....                                                     | 3423         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2094 Added.....                                                     | 3424         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2122 Added.....                                                     | 3424         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2145 Added.....                                                     | 3425         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2170 Removed.....                                                   | <b>51608</b> |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2222 Added.....                                                     | 3425         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2225 Regulation at 61 FR 33374 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....  | 6668         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2280 Added.....                                                     | 3425         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2345 Added.....                                                     | 3425         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2350 Added.....                                                     | 3425         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2535 Added.....                                                     | 3425         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2650 Removed.....                                                   | <b>51608</b> |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2750 Removed.....                                                   | <b>51608</b> |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2805 Added.....                                                     | 3426         |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | 721.2815 Removed.....                                                   | <b>35692</b> |
|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          | Regulation at 62 FR 35692 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....          | 686          |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                 |              |                              |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 721.2840 Removed.....           | 9443         | 721.5280 Added.....          | 3430         |
| 721.2860 Removed.....           | 9443         | 721.5281 Added.....          | 3430         |
| 721.2880 Removed.....           | 9443         | 721.5547 Added.....          | 3431         |
| 721.2925 Added.....             | 3426         | 721.5549 Added.....          | 3431         |
| 721.2930 Removed.....           | <b>51608</b> | 721.5645 Added.....          | 3431         |
| 721.2940 Removed.....           | 9443         | 721.5650 Added.....          | 3431         |
| 721.3020 Removed.....           | <b>35691</b> | 721.5705 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff.  |              | 721.5708 Added.....          | 3431         |
| date corrected to 12-30-97..... | 685          | 721.5725 Added.....          | 3432         |
| 721.3028 Removed.....           | <b>51608</b> | 721.5730 Added.....          | 3432         |
| 721.3040 Removed.....           | <b>35691</b> | Correctly removed.....       | 9441         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff.  |              | 721.5867 Added.....          | 23679        |
| date corrected to 12-30-97..... | 685          | 721.5910 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.3060 Correctly removed..... | <b>40742</b> | 721.5913 Added.....          | 3432         |
| 721.3085 Added.....             | 3426         | 721.5990 Removed.....        | 9443         |
| 721.3120 Removed.....           | <b>51608</b> | 721.5995 Added.....          | 3432         |
| 721.3155 Added.....             | 3426         | 721.6045 Added.....          | 3432         |
| 721.3200 Removed.....           | 9443         | 721.6075 Added.....          | 3432         |
| 721.3240 Removed.....           | 11609        | 721.6078 Added.....          | 3433         |
| 721.3254 Regulation at 61 FR    |              | 721.6165 Added.....          | 3433         |
| 33375 eff. date corrected to 2- |              | 721.6170 Added.....          | 3433         |
| 9-98.....                       | 6496         | 721.6193 Added.....          | <b>64740</b> |
| 721.3465 Added.....             | 3426         | 721.6197 Added.....          | 3433         |
| 721.3485 Added.....             | 3427         | 721.6475 Added.....          | 3433         |
| 721.3488 Added.....             | 3427         | 721.6477 Added.....          | 3434         |
| 721.3550 Added.....             | <b>59583</b> | 721.6485 Added.....          | 3434         |
| (a) corrected.....              | <b>63035</b> | 721.6490 Added.....          | 3434         |
| 721.3565 Added.....             | 3427         | 721.6495 Added.....          | 3434         |
| 721.3640 Removed.....           | <b>51608</b> | 721.6500 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.3764 Revised.....           | <b>42692</b> | 721.6505 Added.....          | 3434         |
| 721.3870 Removed.....           | <b>51608</b> | 721.6580 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4020 Removed.....           | <b>51608</b> | 721.6640 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4085 Added.....             | 3427         | 721.6700 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4090 Added.....             | 3427         | 721.6720 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4095 Added.....             | 3428         | 721.6740 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4158 Added.....             | 3428         | 721.6760 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4220 Removed.....           | <b>51608</b> | 721.6780 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4257 Added.....             | 3428         | 721.6840 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4259 Added.....             | 3428         | 721.6880 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4400 Removed.....           | <b>51608</b> | 721.6940 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4462 Added.....             | 3428         | 721.6960 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4464 Added.....             | 3428         | 721.7040 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4465 Added.....             | 3428         | 721.7046 (a)(1) revised..... | <b>42692</b> |
| 721.4467 Added.....             | 3429         | 721.7080 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4468 Added.....             | 3429         | 721.7100 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4469 Added.....             | 3429         | 721.7140 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4476 Added.....             | 3429         | 721.7180 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4589 Added.....             | 3429         | 721.7210 (a)(1) revised..... | <b>42692</b> |
| 721.4640 Removed.....           | 9443         | 721.7240 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4780 Removed.....           | <b>51608</b> | 721.7300 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4790 Removed.....           | <b>51608</b> | 721.7320 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4800 Removed.....           | <b>51608</b> | 721.7340 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.4885 Added.....             | 3430         | 721.7370 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |
| 721.5225 (a)(2)(v) revised..... | <b>42692</b> | 721.7375 Added.....          | 3434         |
| 721.5255 Added.....             | 3430         | 721.7378 Added.....          | 3434         |
| 721.5279 Added.....             | 3430         | 721.7400 Removed.....        | <b>51608</b> |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                |       |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 721.7420 Removed.....          | 51608 | 721.9662 Added .....          | 3439                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 721.7460 Removed.....          | 51608 | (a)(2)(i) corrected .....     | 9441                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 721.7540 Removed.....          | 51608 | 721.9664 Added .....          | 3439                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 721.7560 Removed.....          | 51608 | 721.9668 Added .....          | 9450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 721.7580 Removed.....          | 51608 | 721.9717 Added .....          | 3439                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 721.7660 Removed.....          | 51608 | 721.9780 Removed.....         | 9443                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 721.7680 Removed.....          | 51608 | 721.9825 Added .....          | 3439                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 721.7740 Removed.....          | 51608 | 721.9830 Added .....          | 3440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 721.7760 Removed.....          | 51608 | 721.9840 Added .....          | 3440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 721.8075 Removed.....          | 51608 | 721.9870 Removed.....         | 51608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 721.8079 Added .....           | 3435  | 721.9928 Added .....          | 3440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 721.8095 Added .....           | 3435  | 721.9940 Removed.....         | 51608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 721.8125 Removed.....          | 9443  | 721.9962 Removed.....         | 9443                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 721.8265 Removed.....          | 51608 | 721.9975 Removed.....         | 51608                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 721.8275 Removed.....          | 51608 | 799.1 (d) added .....         | 43824                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 721.8290 Removed.....          | 51608 | 799.9135—799.9780 (Subpart H) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8300 Removed.....          | 51608 | Added .....                   | 43824                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 721.8325 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8335 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8350 (a)(2)(iv) added..... | 42692 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8375 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8400 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8425 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8475 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8525 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8550 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8575 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8600 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8650 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.8780 Added .....           | 3435  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9005 Added .....           | 3435  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9010 Added .....           | 3436  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9080 Added .....           | 3436  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9240 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9260 Removed.....          | 9443  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9265 Added .....           | 3436  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9270 Added .....           | 3436  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9285 Added .....           | 3436  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9320 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9360 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9420 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9488 Added .....           | 3437  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9492 Added .....           | 3437  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9497 Added .....           | 3437  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9499 Added .....           | 3437  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9503 Added .....           | 3437  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9510 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9515 Added .....           | 3437  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9525 Removed.....          | 51608 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9545 Added .....           | 3437  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9575 Added .....           | 3438  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9576 Added .....           | 3438  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9577 Added .....           | 3438  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9635 Added .....           | 3438  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9657 Added .....           | 3438  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 721.9659 Added .....           | 3438  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                |       | 52 .....                      | 35756, 36249, 37007, 37172, 37175,<br>37526, 37527, 37832, 38949—38951,<br>39199, 39202, 39795, 40493, 40783,<br>41002, 41004, 41325, 41326, 41905,<br>41906, 42079, 42087, 42088, 42221,<br>43133, 43134, 43139, 43140, 43679,<br>43681, 43684, 43959, 44104, 44247,<br>44429, 44928, 44929, 45199, 46228,<br>46229, 46451, 46938, 47399, 47784,<br>48026, 48027, 48033, 48586, 48587,<br>48972, 49184, 49188, 49462, 49648,<br>49649, 50545, 50890, 52071, 52959,<br>53277, 53588, 53589, 53997, 54409,<br>54598, 54601, 55203, 55368, 55544,<br>59311, 60052, 60318, 61483, 61942,<br>61948, 62739, 63047, 63687, 64329,<br>64543, 64794, 65046, 65634, 66040,<br>66042, 66043, 66046, 66576, 66843,<br>67034, 67035, 67320, 68246<br>.....456, 714, 1091, 1804, 1935, 2194, 3687,<br>3693, 4205, 4206, 5339, 5484, 5489,<br>5834, 6143, 6504, 6505, 6690, 6691,<br>8156, 8894, 11386, 11387, 11643,<br>11862—11865, 13154, 13385, 13587,<br>13810, 13811, 14673, 15116, 15118,<br>15344, 15920, 16465, 16751, 17349,<br>17793, 18177, 19694, 19876, 20359,<br>23239, 23707, 24058, 23414 |
|                                |       | 55 .....                      | 38047, 45604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1—799 (Ch. I)..... | 3686                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8.....             | 18352                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 9.....             | 46937, 50152, 61482                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 22.....            | 9464                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 50.....            | 55201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                    | 18854                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 51 .....           | 41138, 44926, 49184, 55202, 64532,<br>66841                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 52 .....           | 35756, 36249, 37007, 37172, 37175,<br>37526, 37527, 37832, 38949—38951,<br>39199, 39202, 39795, 40493, 40783,<br>41002, 41004, 41325, 41326, 41905,<br>41906, 42079, 42087, 42088, 42221,<br>43133, 43134, 43139, 43140, 43679,<br>43681, 43684, 43959, 44104, 44247,<br>44429, 44928, 44929, 45199, 46228,<br>46229, 46451, 46938, 47399, 47784,<br>48026, 48027, 48033, 48586, 48587,<br>48972, 49184, 49188, 49462, 49648,<br>49649, 50545, 50890, 52071, 52959,<br>53277, 53588, 53589, 53997, 54409,<br>54598, 54601, 55203, 55368, 55544,<br>59311, 60052, 60318, 61483, 61942,<br>61948, 62739, 63047, 63687, 64329,<br>64543, 64794, 65046, 65634, 66040,<br>66042, 66043, 66046, 66576, 66843,<br>67034, 67035, 67320, 68246<br>.....456, 714, 1091, 1804, 1935, 2194, 3687,<br>3693, 4205, 4206, 5339, 5484, 5489,<br>5834, 6143, 6504, 6505, 6690, 6691,<br>8156, 8894, 11386, 11387, 11643,<br>11862—11865, 13154, 13385, 13587,<br>13810, 13811, 14673, 15116, 15118,<br>15344, 15920, 16465, 16751, 17349,<br>17793, 18177, 19694, 19876, 20359,<br>23239, 23707, 24058, 23414 |
| 55 .....           | 38047, 45604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|          |                                                                                                                                |          |                                                                                                                                       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| .....    | 2642                                                                                                                           | 144..... | 67035                                                                                                                                 |
| 58.....  | 59840                                                                                                                          | .....    | 5907                                                                                                                                  |
| 59.....  | 67784                                                                                                                          | 146..... | 67035                                                                                                                                 |
| .....    | 9464                                                                                                                           | .....    | 5907                                                                                                                                  |
| 60.....  | 36948, 44929, 44931, 45369, 46453,<br>61065, 61483, 67788                                                                      | 170..... | 47544                                                                                                                                 |
| .....    | 2194, 13587                                                                                                                    | 180..... | 35760, 38513, 45377, 51397, 51994                                                                                                     |
| 61.....  | 45369, 61483                                                                                                                   | .....    | 3057, 5907, 9494, 10352, 10722, 13156,<br>19877, 20360                                                                                |
| .....    | 2194                                                                                                                           | 185..... | 3057, 20360                                                                                                                           |
| 62.....  | 37008, 41906, 45777, 54601, 60817,<br>65635, 67601                                                                             | 186..... | 3057, 5907, 19877, 20360                                                                                                              |
| .....    | 2195, 3509, 5834, 11643, 13154, 13589,<br>17793, 20158, 20159, 20360                                                           | 194..... | 58792, 64334                                                                                                                          |
| 63.....  | 38053, 44608, 44614, 45369, 46804,<br>49052, 54410, 60566, 60674, 61065,<br>61483, 65049, 66049, 67788                         | .....    | 3863                                                                                                                                  |
| .....    | 2194, 6288, 14182, 15034, 15345, 18754,<br>19200, 19582                                                                        | 258..... | 40714                                                                                                                                 |
| 68.....  | 19216                                                                                                                          | 260..... | 37183, 47401, 59332                                                                                                                   |
| 69.....  | 23241                                                                                                                          | 261..... | 37183, 41005, 47401, 47402                                                                                                            |
| 70.....  | 36039, 37533, 46451                                                                                                            | .....    | 18354                                                                                                                                 |
| .....    | 7109, 14392, 23254                                                                                                             | 262..... | 62740                                                                                                                                 |
| 73.....  | 714, 5773                                                                                                                      | 263..... | 62740                                                                                                                                 |
| 74.....  | 50456                                                                                                                          | 264..... | 11200, 19877                                                                                                                          |
| 79.....  | 47400, 60675                                                                                                                   | 265..... | 11200, 19877                                                                                                                          |
| 80.....  | 37338, 60052, 63918                                                                                                            | 268..... | 60465                                                                                                                                 |
| .....    | 23241                                                                                                                          | 271..... | 67601                                                                                                                                 |
| 81.....  | 38237, 41326, 41906, 42717, 44104,<br>45199, 46229, 46234, 46238, 48972,<br>52071, 52674, 55203, 62739, 63687,<br>66578, 68246 | 272..... | 67601                                                                                                                                 |
| .....    | 2804, 11865, 13385, 14673, 15344                                                                                               | .....    | 23256, 23710                                                                                                                          |
| 82.....  | 36428                                                                                                                          | 273..... | 37183, 47401                                                                                                                          |
| .....    | 5491, 5906                                                                                                                     | 281..... | 41326, 42222                                                                                                                          |
| 85.....  | 66841, 67818                                                                                                                   | 300..... | 38239, 40029, 40033, 40784, 43684,<br>44430, 44619, 46938, 47619, 47784,<br>50450, 52072, 52074, 52674, 52961,<br>60058, 60199, 61715 |
| 86.....  | 38053, 44754, 46937, 49649, 50152,<br>61482                                                                                    | .....    | 3061, 6507, 10582, 11340, 13385, 13816,<br>15125, 15346, 16465, 20361, 23256                                                          |
| .....    | 8386, 23255                                                                                                                    | 372..... | 39797                                                                                                                                 |
| 88.....  | 20159                                                                                                                          | .....    | 6691, 16754                                                                                                                           |
| 89.....  | 50152, 61482, 67818                                                                                                            | 430..... | 18796                                                                                                                                 |
| 90.....  | 42645                                                                                                                          | 439..... | 42720                                                                                                                                 |
| .....    | 3950                                                                                                                           | 440..... | 2646                                                                                                                                  |
| 91.....  | 42645                                                                                                                          | 441..... | 66182, 67323                                                                                                                          |
| 112..... | 63812                                                                                                                          | .....    | 7359                                                                                                                                  |
| 122..... | 1536                                                                                                                           | 444..... | 6392, 8386                                                                                                                            |
| 123..... | 1536                                                                                                                           | 445..... | 6426, 8387                                                                                                                            |
| 131..... | 38512, 42160                                                                                                                   | 721..... | 42090, 42732, 43297, 64795                                                                                                            |
| .....    | 10799, 16182, 18501                                                                                                            | .....    | 9169, 11643                                                                                                                           |
| 136..... | 51621                                                                                                                          | 745..... | 44621, 51622                                                                                                                          |
| 141..... | 36100, 42221, 43492, 59388, 59486,<br>61953                                                                                    | 799..... | 37833, 50546, 63299, 67036, 67038,<br>67466                                                                                           |
| .....    | 7606, 15674, 20038                                                                                                             | .....    | 5915, 14866, 14869, 14871, 15128, 15130,<br>19694                                                                                     |
| 142..... | 36100, 42221, 59388, 59486, 61953                                                                                              |          |                                                                                                                                       |
| .....    | 7606, 15674, 19438, 20038                                                                                                      |          |                                                                                                                                       |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS  
AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

## Chapter 51—Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled (Parts 51-1—51-99)

|                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 51-2.4 (a)(4)(C) removed; (b) amended .....      | 66529 |
| 51-4.3 (b)(6) and (c)(1) revised .....           | 66529 |
| 51-4.4 (c) revised .....                         | 66529 |
| 51-5.2 (e) added .....                           | 16439 |
| 51-5.3 (b) amended .....                         | 16439 |
| 51-6.12 (c) revised .....                        | 66529 |
| 51-6.14 Revised .....                            | 66529 |
| Redesignated as 51-6.15; new 51-6.14 added ..... | 16439 |
| 51-6.15 Redesignated from 51-6.14 .....          | 16439 |
| 51-8.4 Amended .....                             | 16440 |
| 51-8.5 (a) amended .....                         | 16440 |
| 51-9.401 (a) amended .....                       | 16440 |
| 51-9.405 (a) amended .....                       | 16440 |
| 51-10.170 (c) amended .....                      | 16440 |

## Chapter 60—Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Parts 60-1—60-999)

|                                                                    |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 60-1 Authority citation revised .....                              | 44188        |
| 60-1.2 Amended .....                                               | 66971        |
| 60-1.3 Amended .....                                               | 44188, 66971 |
| 60-1.4 (d) amended .....                                           | 66971        |
| 60-1.5 (b)(1), (2), (c) and (d) amended .....                      | 66971        |
| 60-1.7 (a)(1), (2), (3), (4), (b)(1) and (2) amended .....         | 66971        |
| 60-1.8 Revised .....                                               | 44188        |
| 60-1.9 (a) through (d) amended .....                               | 66971        |
| 60-1.10 Amended .....                                              | 66971        |
| 60-1.12 Added .....                                                | 44188        |
| (a) and (d) amended .....                                          | 66971        |
| 60-1.20 Heading, (a) and (d) revised; (e), (f) and (g) added ..... | 44189        |
| 60-1.21 Amended .....                                              | 66971        |
| 60-1.23 (b) amended .....                                          | 66971        |
| 60-1.24 (c)(3), (4), (5), (d) heading, (1) and (2) amended .....   | 66971        |
| 60-1.25 Amended .....                                              | 66971        |
| 60-1.26 Revised .....                                              | 44190        |

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| (a)(1)(vii), (c)(1) and (3) amended .....  | 66971 |
| 60-1.27 Revised .....                      | 44191 |
| 60-1.28 Amended .....                      | 66971 |
| 60-1.29 (a) and (b) amended .....          | 66971 |
| 60-1.30 Revised .....                      | 44191 |
| 60-1.31 Revised .....                      | 44192 |
| 60-1.32 Revised .....                      | 44192 |
| 60-1.34 (a)(4) added .....                 | 44192 |
| 60-1.40 (c) amended .....                  | 66971 |
| 60-1.41 (b) amended .....                  | 66971 |
| 60-1.42 (a) revised .....                  | 44192 |
| (a) amended .....                          | 66971 |
| 60-1.43 Revised .....                      | 44192 |
| 60-1.46 Amended .....                      | 66971 |
| 60-60 Removed .....                        | 44192 |
| 60-999.2 Table revised (OMB numbers) ..... | 66971 |

## Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101-1—101-999)

|                                                                                                         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 101-11 (Subpart B) Regulation at 61 FR 41001 eff. date extended to 12-31-98 .....                       | 58922 |
| 101-17—101-21 (Subchapter D Appendix) Amended; interim .....                                            | 42070 |
| 101-37.100 Amended .....                                                                                | 43472 |
| 101-37.600—101-37.610 (Subpart 101-37.6) Added .....                                                    | 43472 |
| 101-42—101-49 (Subchapter H Appendix) Regulation at 62 FR 2022 eff. date extended to 1-15-99 .....      | 68217 |
| Temporary Reg. H-30 added; eff. to 2-21-2000 .....                                                      | 8352  |
| 101-43.000 Regulation at 62 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12-31-98 .....                               | 68217 |
| 101-43.600—101-43.603 (Subpart 101-43.6) Regulation at 62 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12-31-98 ..... | 68217 |
| 101-43.4801 Regulation at 62 FR 41354 eff. date extended to 12-31-98 .....                              | 68217 |
| 101-46 Revised .....                                                                                    | 5893  |
| 101-46.201-2 Regulation at 62 FR 41355 eff. date extended to 12-31-98 .....                             | 68217 |

## Chapter 105—General Services Administration (Parts 105-1—105-999)

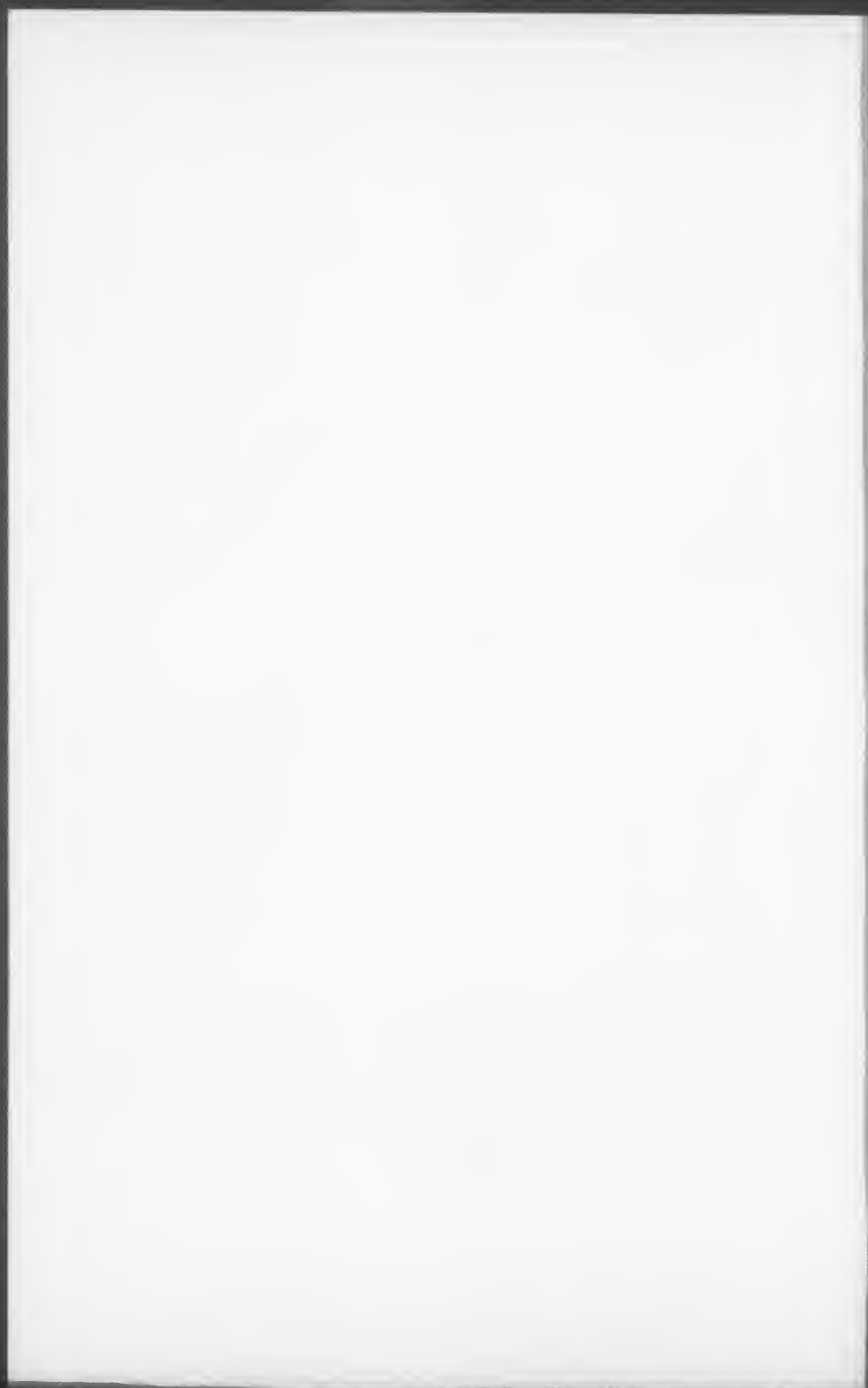
|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| 105-60 Revised ..... | 60016 |
|----------------------|-------|

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                         |              |                                                                   |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 105-60.402 Revised.....                                                                                                 | 64741        | 301-16 Removed.....                                               | 15994      |
| 105-60.402-1 Revised.....                                                                                               | 64741        | 301-17 Removed.....                                               | 15994      |
| 105-60.402-2 Revised.....                                                                                               | 64741        | 301-30 Added.....                                                 | 15966      |
| 105-71.126 (a), (b) introductory<br>text and (1) revised.....                                                           | 45939, 45944 | 301-31 Added.....                                                 | 15966      |
| 105-72.306 (a), (b) and (c) revised<br>.....                                                                            | 45939, 45944 | 301-50 Added.....                                                 | 15967      |
| <b>Chapter 109—Department of En-<br/>ergy Property Management<br/>Regulations (Parts 109-1—109-<br/>99)</b>             |              | 301-51 Added.....                                                 | 15968      |
| Chapter 109 Revised.....                                                                                                | 19616        | 301-52 Added.....                                                 | 15969      |
| <b>Chapter 300—General (Parts 300-<br/>1—300-70)</b>                                                                    |              | 301-53 Added.....                                                 | 15970      |
| Chapter 300 Established.....                                                                                            | 15950        | 301-70 Added.....                                                 | 15971      |
| <b>Chapter 301—Travel Allowances<br/>(Parts 301-1—301-99)</b>                                                           |              | 301-71 Added.....                                                 | 15974      |
| 301-1 Revised.....                                                                                                      | 15954        | 301-72 Added.....                                                 | 15976      |
| 301-2 Removed.....                                                                                                      | 15954        | 301-73 Added.....                                                 | 15978      |
| Added.....                                                                                                              | 15995        | 301-74 Added.....                                                 | 15979      |
| 301-3.1 Removed.....                                                                                                    | 15954        | 301-75 Added.....                                                 | 15980      |
| 301-3.2 Removed.....                                                                                                    | 15954        | Chapter 301 Appendix A revised<br>.....                           | 63796      |
| 301-3.3 Removed.....                                                                                                    | 15954        | Appendix A corrected.....                                         | 68217      |
| 301-3.4 Removed.....                                                                                                    | 15954        | Appendix A corrected.....                                         | 8352, 8353 |
| 301-3.5 Removed.....                                                                                                    | 15954        | <b>Chapter 302—Relocation<br/>Allowances (Parts 302-1—302-99)</b> |            |
| 301-4 Removed.....                                                                                                      | 15994        | 302-10.200 Heading and (b) re-<br>vised.....                      | 5742       |
| 301-5 Removed.....                                                                                                      | 15994        | 302-10.201 (d) and (e) revised.....                               | 5743       |
| 301-6 Removed.....                                                                                                      | 15994        | 302-10.202 Heading, (a), (b) and<br>(c) revised.....              | 5743       |
| 301-7 Removed.....                                                                                                      | 15994        | 302-11 Authority citation revised<br>.....                        | 14637      |
| 301-8 Removed.....                                                                                                      | 15994        | 302-11 Appendixes A through D<br>amended.....                     | 14637      |
| 301-8.3 (b)(1)(ii) revised; (c) re-<br>moved; (d) redesignated as<br>(c); (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and new<br>(c) amended..... | 42928        | <i>Proposed Rules:</i>                                            |            |
| 301-9 Removed.....                                                                                                      | 15994        | 51-2.....                                                         | 50547      |
| 301-10 Revised.....                                                                                                     | 15955        | 51-4.....                                                         | 50547      |
| 301-11 Revised.....                                                                                                     | 15961        | 51-5.....                                                         | 3530       |
| 301-12 Revised.....                                                                                                     | 15965        | 51-6.....                                                         | 50547      |
| 301-13 Added.....                                                                                                       | 15966        | .....                                                             | 3530       |
| 301-14 Removed.....                                                                                                     | 15994        | 51-8.....                                                         | 3530       |
| 301-15 Removed.....                                                                                                     | 15994        | 51-9.....                                                         | 3530       |
|                                                                                                                         |              | 51-10.....                                                        | 3530       |
|                                                                                                                         |              | 101-1.....                                                        | 47179      |
|                                                                                                                         |              | 101-16.....                                                       | 42444      |
|                                                                                                                         |              | 101-46.....                                                       | 47179      |
|                                                                                                                         |              | 301-3.....                                                        | 16936      |
|                                                                                                                         |              | 301-10.....                                                       | 16936      |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH

Chapter I—Public Health Service,  
Department of Health and  
Human Services (Parts 1—199)

51 Added.....53564  
 51.8 OMB number pending .....53567  
 51.10 OMB number pending .....53567  
 51.23 OMB number pending .....53567  
 51.25 OMB number pending .....53568  
 57.1104 (c)(1) amended .....51374  
 57.1105 Revised .....51374  
 57.1106 Revised .....51374  
 61.30—61.38 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised.....9950  
 61.30 Revised; interim .....9950  
 61.33 Revised; interim .....9950  
 61.34 Revised; interim .....9950  
 61.35 Revised; interim .....9950  
 61.36 Revised; interim .....9950  
 61.37a (b)(3) concluding text designated as (b)(4); (a), (b) introductory text and (4) revised; interim .....9950  
 61.38 Revised; interim .....9951  
 121 Added .....16332

Chapter IV—Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)

400 Technical correction .....4595, 11417  
 400.202 Amended .....59098  
 405 Technical correction.....4595  
 405.502 (g) and (h) revised; interim .....689  
 405.535 (b) amended .....59098  
 409 Technical correction .....11417  
 410 Technical correction .....4595, 11417  
 Authority citation revised .....20128  
 410.10 (v) and (w) added .....20128  
 410.32 (e)(1) corrected .....52034  
 Revised .....59098  
 410.33 Added .....59099  
 410.34 (d) introductory text and (4) revised.....59100  
 410.37 Added .....59100  
 410.56 Added .....59101  
 410.71 Added .....20128  
 410.73 Added .....20128  
 410.150 (b)(17) and (18) added .....20129  
 410.152 (a)(1)(iv) revised .....20129  
 410.155 Revised .....20129  
 410.160 (b)(5) and (6) added .....59101

411 Technical correction .....4595, 11417  
 411.15 (a)(1) revised; (k)(6), (7) and (8) added .....59101  
 411.370 Added .....1655  
 411.372 Added .....1655  
 411.373 Added .....1656  
 411.375 Added .....1656  
 411.377 Added .....1657  
 411.378 Added .....1657  
 411.379 Added .....1657  
 411.380 Added .....1657  
 411.382 Added .....1657  
 411.384 Added .....1657  
 411.386 Added .....1657  
 411.387 Added .....1657  
 411.388 Added .....1657  
 411.389 Added .....1657  
 412 Technical correction .....11417  
 412.2 (c)(5) revised .....6868  
 412.108 Corrected .....52034  
 413 Authority citation revised .....310,  
 15737  
 Technical correction .....11417  
 413.30 (a)(1), (2) and (c) amended .....15737  
 413.40 (c)(2) revised .....6868  
 413.92 Added .....310  
 413.106 (f)(1) removed; (c)(5), (f)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (c)(6), (f)(1), (2) and (3); new (c)(5) added .....5139  
 Regulation at 63 FR 5139 eff. date corrected to 4-10-98 .....15315  
 413.134 (b)(1), (ii)(A), (f)(1) and (2) heading revised; (g)(4) redesignated as (g)(5); (f)(2) introductory text and new (g)(4) added .....1382  
 414 Technical correction .....4595  
 414.20 Revised .....59101  
 414.21 Added .....59101  
 414.22 (b)(4) added .....59102  
 414.32 (b) revised .....59102  
 414.48 (b) revised .....59102  
 414.62 Added .....59102  
 417 Authority citation revised .....20130  
 417.416 (d)(2) revised; (d)(3) added .....20130  
 417.470 (a) revised; interim .....63673  
 417.472 (h) added; interim .....63673  
 418 Technical correction .....52034  
 422 Added .....18134  
 424 Decision .....59818  
 Technical correction .....11417  
 424.32 (a)(2) revised .....20130  
 424.55 (b)(1) and (2) revised .....20130

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 42 Chapter IV—Con.

|                                                                                                             |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 433.68 (e)(2)(iv) amended.....                                                                              | 53572 |
| 440 Technical correction .....                                                                              | 11417 |
| 440.70 (d) revised .....                                                                                    | 310   |
| 441.10 (h) through (k) redesignated as (i) through (l); new (h) added.....                                  | 310   |
| 441.15 (d) added .....                                                                                      | 310   |
| 441.16 Redesignated as 441.17; new 441.16 added .....                                                       | 310   |
| (i)(1)(i) revised.....                                                                                      | 10731 |
| 441.17 Redesignated from 441.16 .....                                                                       | 310   |
| 482.12 (c)(1)(v) amended; (c)(1)(vi) added; (c)(4)(ii) revised .....                                        | 20130 |
| 483.20 (d) through (f) redesignated as (k) through (m); (b) and (c) revised; new (d) through (j) added..... | 67211 |
| 483.315 (Subpart F) Added.....                                                                              | 67212 |
| 485 Technical correction .....                                                                              | 11417 |
| 488 Technical correction .....                                                                              | 11417 |
| 489 Technical correction .....                                                                              | 11417 |
| 489.1 (e) added.....                                                                                        | 312   |
| 489.10 (e) and (f) added .....                                                                              | 312   |
| 489.23 Added.....                                                                                           | 56111 |
| 489.28 Added.....                                                                                           | 312   |
| 489.53 (a)(14) added.....                                                                                   | 56111 |
| 489.60—489.73 (Subpart F) Added .....                                                                       | 313   |
| 489.67 (a)(1) revised .....                                                                                 | 10731 |
| 498 Technical correction .....                                                                              | 11417 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 50.....               | 9499                     |
| 84.....               | 53998                    |
| 400—499 (Ch. IV)..... | 55773                    |
| .....                 | 2920, 7359, 10732, 13590 |
| 401.....              | 14506                    |
| 403.....              | 14506                    |
| 405.....              | 14506                    |
| 410.....              | 14506                    |
| 411.....              | 1659, 11649, 14506       |
| 413.....              | 14506                    |
| 414.....              | 59267                    |
| 416.....              | 66726                    |
| .....                 | 7743                     |
| 421.....              | 13590                    |
| 424.....              | 1659, 2926, 11649        |
| 435.....              | 1659, 11649              |
| 447.....              | 14506                    |
| 455.....              | 1659, 11649              |
| 466.....              | 14506                    |
| 473.....              | 14506                    |
| 482.....              | 66726                    |
| .....                 | 7743                     |
| 485.....              | 66726                    |

|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| .....     | 7743         |
| 489.....  | 66726        |
| .....     | 7743         |
| 493.....  | 14506        |
| 1001..... | 63689, 65049 |
| .....     | 187          |
| 1003..... | 14393        |
| 1005..... | 14393        |
| 1006..... | 14393        |

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS:  
INTERIORSubtitle A—Office of the Secretary  
of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 11.18 (a)(4) and (5) revised ..... | 60459 |
| 11.33 (a) amended.....             | 60459 |
| 11.40 (a) amended.....             | 60459 |
| 20 Revised.....                    | 53720 |
| 36.2 (h) revised .....             | 52510 |

Chapter I—Bureau of Reclamation,  
Department of the Interior  
(Parts 200—499)

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| 418 Revised..... | 66467 |
|------------------|-------|

Chapter II—Bureau of Land Management,  
Department of the Interior  
(Parts 1000—9999)

|                                                                          |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1862.0—1862.6 (Subpart 1860) Removed.....                                | 59821        |
| 2090 Authority citation revised .....                                    | 51376, 52036 |
| 2091.8 Redesignated from 2111.4 and revised .....                        | 52036        |
| 2093.0—2093.5-1 (Subpart 2093) Removed; eff. 10-31-97 .....              | 51376        |
| 2110 Removed .....                                                       | 52034        |
| 2111.4 Redesignated as 2091.8.....                                       | 52034        |
| 2130 Removed .....                                                       | 52034        |
| 2201.1-2 (e) added .....                                                 | 23681        |
| 2760 Removed .....                                                       | 62267        |
| 3715.0-5 Amended.....                                                    | 59822        |
| 3715.7-1 (a)(2)(ii) revised .....                                        | 59822        |
| 3744.1—3744.2 (Subpart 3744) Removed.....                                | 65378        |
| 3745.1 (Subpart 3745) Removed.....                                       | 65378        |
| 3811.2-7 Removed.....                                                    | 65378        |
| 3824.1 (Subpart 3824) Removed.....                                       | 65378        |
| 3825.0-3—3825.1 (Subpart 3825) Heading revised; nomenclature change..... | 65378        |
| 4750.3-3 (b) revised; (c) removed .....                                  | 18340        |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

5040 Revised.....13132  
 5511.1-2 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....**51377**  
 5511.1-4 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....**51377**  
 5511.2-1 (a) and (b) designation  
 removed; eff. 10-31-97.....**51377**  
 5511.2-5 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....**51377**  
 5511.4 (b)(2) removed; eff. 10-31-97  
 .....**51377**  
 8372 Notice .....6075  
 8560 Notice .....6075

*Proposed Rules:*

4.....**51822, 64544, 68244**  
 .....11634  
 414.....**68492**  
 .....8160, 9992, 12068  
 1820.....**51402**  
 2360.....3531  
 2620.....14874  
 3100.....1936, 9171  
 3106.....1936, 9171  
 3130.....1936, 9171  
 3160.....1936, 9171  
 3820.....**67602**  
 4200.....13608  
 4700.....**60467**

**TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MAN-  
 AGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE**

**Chapter 1—Federal Emergency  
 Management Agency (Parts  
 0—399)**

11 Authority citation revised.....1066  
 11.43 Revised; interim .....1066  
 11.44 Removed; interim .....1067  
 11.48 Revised; interim .....1067  
 11.61 Revised; interim .....1068  
 11.62 Revised; interim .....1069  
 11.63 Revised; interim .....1069  
 11.64 Revised; interim .....1069  
 11.65 Revised; interim .....1069  
 59 Authority citation revised.....**55715**  
 59.1 Amended.....**55715**  
 59.24 (a) revised.....**55715**  
 60 Authority citation revised.....**55716**  
 60.2 (a) revised.....**55716**  
 60.3 (f) revised .....**55716**  
 61 Appendixes A(1), A(2) and A(3)  
 amended .....**66029**  
 64 Authority citation revised.....**55716**  
 64.3 (a)(1) table amended; (b) re-  
 vised .....**55716**  
 64.6 Table amended...**54387, 59291, 60663,**  
**62268**

Table amended...6870, 6872, 9951, 13544,  
 20323, 20324  
 65 Authority citation revised.....**55717**  
 65.4 Tables amended.....**51786, 54388,**  
**54391, 61248, 67738, 67741**  
 Tables amended; interim .....**51789**  
 Tables amended; interim...3040, 10145,  
 14824, 15096, 17732  
 Tables amended .....3042, 10147, 11610,  
 14822, 17733  
 65.14 Revised.....**55717**

67.11 Flood elevation determina-  
 tions .....**51792, 54393, 61249, 67743**  
 Flood elevation determina-  
 tions.....3044, 10150, 14827, 15099, 17735  
 70 Authority citation revised.....**55718**  
 70.1 Revised.....**55718**  
 70.3 (a) revised.....**55719**  
 70.4 (a) and (b) revised .....**55719**  
 70.5 (c) revised.....**55719**  
 75 Authority citation revised .....**55719**  
 75.1 Revised.....**55719**  
 75.10 Revised.....**55719**  
 75.11 (a)(4), (5) and (7) revised .....**55719**  
 75.13 (c) Revised.....**55719**  
 206 Waiver .....**52952**  
 206.2 (a)(3) revised.....17110  
 206.206 Revised .....17110  
 206.226 (b)(3) revised .....5897  
 206.440 Revised .....17111

*Proposed Rules:*

61 .....**52304, 53589**  
 67.....**51822, 54410, 61259, 67819**  
 .....3063, 10168, 14874, 15133, 17793  
 206 .....**62540, 62542**  
 .....10816

**TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE**

**Subtitle A—Department of Health  
 and Human Services (Parts  
 1—199)**

Subtitle A Clarification .....**67688, 67689**  
 74.44 Corrected.....**51377**  
 144 Clarification.....**67688, 67689**  
 146 Authority citation revised .....**66961**  
 Clarification.....**67688, 67689**  
 146.136 (Subpart C) Added; in-  
 terim .....**66961**

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 45

## Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| 205.40 Removed  | 64303 |
| 205.41 Removed  | 64303 |
| 205.42 Removed  | 64303 |
| 205.43 Removed  | 64303 |
| 232 Removed     | 64303 |
| 233.120 Removed | 64303 |
| 235.111 Removed | 64303 |
| 235.112 Removed | 64303 |
| 235.113 Removed | 64303 |
| 250 Removed     | 64303 |
| 251 Removed     | 64303 |
| 255 Removed     | 64303 |
| 256 Removed     | 64303 |
| 257 Removed     | 64303 |

## Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1110.1 Revised                           | 66826 |
| 1110.2 Amended                           | 66826 |
| 1110.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised         | 66826 |
| 1156 Added                               | 6876  |
| 1180—1199 (Subchapter E) Heading revised | 66530 |

## Chapter XII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 1200—1299)

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Chapter XII Heading revised | 4598 |
| 1201 Revised                | 4598 |

## Chapter XIII—Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)

|                                                                 |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1301.31 OMB number                                              | 2313 |
| 1304.20 (b) heading, (1), (c)(4) and (f)(1) amended; OMB number | 2313 |
| 1304.21 (b)(1) amended                                          | 2313 |
| 1304.22 OMB number                                              | 2313 |
| 1304.23 OMB number                                              | 2313 |
| 1304.40 (a)(2) and (3) amended; OMB number                      | 2313 |
| 1304.41 (b) amended; OMB number                                 | 2314 |

|                                                                                                                                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1304.50 (b)(3), (d)(1)(iii), (e)(3) and Appendix A amended; (d)(1)(ix) removed; (d)(1)(x), (xi) and (xii) redesignated as (d)(1)(ix), (x) and (xi); OMB number | 2314  |
| 1304.51 (a)(1)(iii) amended; OMB number                                                                                                                        | 2314  |
| 1304.52 (j)(1) amended; OMB number                                                                                                                             | 2314  |
| 1304.60 OMB number                                                                                                                                             | 2314  |
| 1305.2 (k) through (r) redesignated as (l) through (s); (g), (i) and new (m) revised; new (k) added                                                            | 12657 |
| 1305.3 (b) and (d) amended; OMB number                                                                                                                         | 2314  |
| (a) revised; (b) through (f) redesignated as (c) through (g); new (b) added                                                                                    | 12657 |
| 1305.4 (a) amended; (b) revised                                                                                                                                | 12657 |
| 1305.6 (b) revised; (c) amended                                                                                                                                | 12658 |
| 1305.7 (c) revised                                                                                                                                             | 12658 |
| 1306.30 (c) amended                                                                                                                                            | 2314  |

## Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| 1611 Appendix A revised                | 11376 |
| 1630 Revised                           | 68224 |
| Authority citation corrected           | 1532  |
| 1630.2 (e) and (f) corrected           | 1532  |
| 1630.3 (c) introductory text corrected | 1532  |
| 1630.12 (b) corrected                  | 1532  |
| 1643 Added                             | 67749 |
| Technical correction                   | 9310  |

## Chapter XXV—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2500—2599)

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| 2510.20 Amended; interim     | 18137 |
| 2516.710 Revised; interim    | 18137 |
| 2517.710 Revised; interim    | 18137 |
| 2519.710 Revised; interim    | 18138 |
| 2521.30 (h) revised; interim | 18138 |
| 2540.110 Revised; interim    | 18138 |

## Proposed Rules:

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| 60  | 14059 |
| 270 | 62124 |
| 271 | 62124 |
| 272 | 62124 |
| 273 | 62124 |
| 274 | 62124 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

275.....62124  
 283.....10264  
 302.....187, 14402  
 303.....52306  
           187, 9172, 15351  
 304.....187, 14402  
 307.....10173, 14402  
 1215.....12068  
 1302.....65778  
 1602.....11393  
 1644.....8387  
 2507.....12068

**TITLE 46—SHIPPING**

**Chapter 1—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)**

1.03-15 (h)(4) added.....67532  
 2 Authority citation revised.....67514  
 2.01-25 (a)(1)(ix) added; (a)(2) re-  
   vised.....67514  
 4.05-10 Revised.....19192  
 8 Revised.....67532  
 31 Authority citation revised.....67514  
 31.01-3 Revised.....67536  
 31.40-30 Added.....67514  
 31.40-40 (b) revised.....67514  
 56 Policy statement.....10547  
 69.27 (b)(3), (4) and (5) redesigna-  
   ted as (b)(4), (5) and (6);  
   new (b)(3) added.....67536  
 71 Authority citation revised.....67514  
   Policy statement.....10777  
 71.15-5 Revised.....67536  
 71.75-13 Added.....67514  
 71.75-20 (a) revised.....67514  
 91 Authority citation revised.....67514  
 91.15-5 Revised.....67536  
 91.60-30 Added.....67514  
 91.60-40 (b) revised.....67515  
 107 Authority citation revised.....67515  
 107.205 Revised.....67536  
 107.415 Added.....67515  
 114.400 (b) amended.....64305  
 115 Authority citation revised.....67515  
 115.925 Added.....67515  
 116.439 (e) amended.....64305  
 116.500 (h) amended.....64305  
 117.130 (b) amended.....64305  
 117.150 (a) amended.....64305  
 117.175 (f)(4) amended.....64305  
 117.200 (a)(1) through (4) amend-  
   ed.....64305  
 117.210 (c) amended.....64305

118.320 (c)(1) amended.....64305  
 121.710 Amended.....64306  
 122.604 (a) introductory text, (d)  
   and (e) introductory text  
   amended.....64306  
 126 Authority citation revised.....67515  
 126.480 Added.....67515  
 153.12 Introductory text revised  
   .....67537  
 154.19 (a) introductory text re-  
   vised.....67537  
 175 Authority citation revised.....67515  
 175.400 Amended.....64306  
   Corrected.....65739  
 175.540 (d) added.....67515  
 176 Authority citation revised.....67515  
 176.925 Added.....67515  
 176.930 Revised.....67515  
 177.500 (j)(1) amended; (o)(1) re-  
   vised.....64306  
 178.330 (a)(4)(v) amended.....64306  
 180.130 (b) amended.....64306  
 180.210 (d) amended.....64306  
 185.604 (a) introductory text, (d)  
   and (e) introductory text  
   amended.....64306  
 189 Authority citation revised.....67515  
 189.60-30 Added.....67515  
 189.60-40 (b) revised.....67515

**Chapter 11—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)**

201 Authority citation revised.....9157  
 201.2 Amended.....9157  
 201.21 Removed.....9157  
 201.85 Amended.....9157  
 201.86 Added.....9157  
 201.87 Amended.....9157  
 201.186 (Subpart U) Removed.....9158  
 221.1 (a)(1) removed; (a)(2) and (3)  
   redesignated as (a)(1) and (2);  
   (b) amended.....6880  
 221.3 (f), (k) and (t)(2) removed;  
   (t)(1) redesignated as (t); (g)  
   through (j) and (l) through  
   (w) redesignated as (f)  
   through (u).....6880  
 221.7 (b)(1)(ii) amended; (b)(1)(v)  
   and (2)(iv) removed.....6880  
 221.11 (a) introductory text and  
   (1) amended.....6880  
 221.13 (a)(1) amended.....6880  
 221.13 (a)(1)(iii) removed;  
   (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as  
   (a)(1)(iii); (a)(3) amended.....6881

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 46 Chapter II—Con.

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 221.15 (c)(4)(i) amended.....                | 6881  |
| 221.17 Amended .....                         | 6881  |
| 221.19 Amended .....                         | 6881  |
| 221.21—221.37 (Subpart C) Re-<br>moved ..... | 6881  |
| 221.61 Note amended.....                     | 6881  |
| 382 Revised.....                             | 3828  |
| 383 Removed.....                             | 61648 |

Chapter IV—Federal Maritime  
Commission (Parts 500—599)

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| 514.7 (g)(1) revised..... | 63463 |
| 586 Petition denial.....  | 54396 |
| 586.2 Suspended.....      | 61649 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1—199 (Ch. I)..... | 5767, 9916          |
| 5.....             | 16731               |
| 10.....            | 55548, 60122, 61585 |
| .....              | 3070, 16024, 19580  |
| 12.....            | 16024, 19580        |
| 15.....            | 55548, 60122        |
| .....              | 2939, 3070          |
| 25.....            | 52057               |
| .....              | 9980                |
| 27.....            | 52057, 60939        |
| .....              | 9980                |
| 32.....            | 52057               |
| .....              | 9980                |
| 298.....           | 7744                |

## TITLE

## 47—TELECOMMUNICATION

Chapter I—Federal Communica-  
tions Commission (Parts 0—199)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I Order .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 56111 |
| 0.291 (d) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1035  |
| 0.408 Revised (OMB numbers).....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 52257 |
| 0.441 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 51797 |
| 0.443 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 51797 |
| 0.453 Introductory text revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 51797 |
| 0.455 Introductory text revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 51797 |
| 0.460 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 51797 |
| 0.461 (a), (h) and (i) redesignated<br>as (a)(1), (i) and (j); (a)(2) and<br>new (h) added; (d)(1), (3), (g)<br>introductory text, (3), (k)<br>concluding text, new (i), (j), (k)<br>introductory text and (3) re-<br>vised..... | 51797 |
| 0.467 (a)(1) table and (2) revised<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8140  |
| 1 Deadline establishment.....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2170  |

|                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Order.....                                                                                                                                                      | 10153 |
| 1.47 (b) and (d) revised; (h) added<br>.....                                                                                                                    | 1035  |
| 1.720 Introductory text and (h)<br>revised; (j) added.....                                                                                                      | 1035  |
| 1.721 (a)(5) through (8) revised;<br>(a)(9) through (14), (c) and (d)<br>added .....                                                                            | 1035  |
| 1.722 Revised .....                                                                                                                                             | 1036  |
| 1.724 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (f)<br>through (j) added .....                                                                                                  | 1037  |
| 1.725 Revised .....                                                                                                                                             | 1037  |
| 1.726 Revised .....                                                                                                                                             | 1037  |
| 1.727 (b) thorough (e) revised; (g)<br>and (h) added .....                                                                                                      | 1038  |
| 1.729 Revised .....                                                                                                                                             | 1038  |
| 1.730 Removed .....                                                                                                                                             | 1039  |
| 1.731 Heading and (a) revised .....                                                                                                                             | 1039  |
| 1.732 (a) through (d) and (f) re-<br>vised; (h) added.....                                                                                                      | 1039  |
| 1.733 (a) introductory text, (2),<br>(4), (5), (6) and (b) through (e)<br>revised; (f), (g) and (h) added<br>.....                                              | 1039  |
| 1.734 (c) revised; (d) added .....                                                                                                                              | 1040  |
| 1.735 (b), (d), (e) and (f) revised<br>.....                                                                                                                    | 1040  |
| 1.736 Added.....                                                                                                                                                | 1041  |
| 1.767 Regulation at 60 FR 15726<br>eff. 6-13-96.....                                                                                                            | 51378 |
| 1.1105 Table amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 1041  |
| 1.1157 (d) added.....                                                                                                                                           | 59825 |
| 1.1159 (e) added.....                                                                                                                                           | 59825 |
| 1.1162 (c)(1) and (2) added .....                                                                                                                               | 59825 |
| 1.1307 (b)(4) introductory text<br>correctly revised.....                                                                                                       | 61448 |
| 1.1402 (c) revised; (i) through (m)<br>added .....                                                                                                              | 12024 |
| 1.1403 Heading revised; (e) added<br>(effective date pending).....                                                                                              | 12025 |
| 1.1404 (g)(12) and (h) through (k)<br>redesignated as (g)(13) and<br>(k) through (n); new (g)(12),<br>(h), (i) and (j) added (effec-<br>tive date pending)..... | 12025 |
| 1.1409 (e) revised; (f) added (effec-<br>tive date pending) .....                                                                                               | 12025 |
| 1.1417 Added (effective date pend-<br>ing).....                                                                                                                 | 12026 |
| 1.1418 Added (effective date pend-<br>ing).....                                                                                                                 | 12026 |
| 1.2101 Revised.....                                                                                                                                             | 2340  |
| 1.2102 (a) and (b) revised; note<br>added .....                                                                                                                 | 2340  |
| (a)(10) added; (b)(4) introduc-<br>tory text revised.....                                                                                                       | 6103  |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                        |       |                                      |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Correctly revised.....                 | 10780 | Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff.       |       |
| 1.2103 (a) revised; (d) added .....    | 2341  | 2-9-98.....                          | 6497  |
| 1.2104 (d) and (g) revised.....        | 2341  | 25.115 (c) amended (effective date   |       |
| 1.2105 Revised.....                    | 2341  | pending).....                        | 64172 |
| 1.2107 (b) and (c) revised.....        | 2342  | Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff.       |       |
| (c) corrected .....                    | 12659 | 2-9-98.....                          | 6497  |
| 1.2108 (b) and (c) revised.....        | 2343  | 25.130 (d) amended (effective date   |       |
| 1.2109 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....   | 2343  | pending).....                        | 64172 |
| 1.2110 (e)(4)(i) revised.....          | 55356 | Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff.       |       |
| Revised .....                          | 2343  | 2-9-98.....                          | 6497  |
| (f)(2) corrected.....                  | 12659 | 25.131 (b) and (j) revised (effec-   |       |
| (f)(4)(ii), (iii) and (iv) revised     |       | tive date pending) .....             | 64172 |
| .....                                  | 17122 | Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff.       |       |
| 1.2111 (c) and (d) revised; (e)        |       | 2-9-98.....                          | 6497  |
| added .....                            | 2346  | 25.137 Added (effective date pend-   |       |
| 1.2112 Added .....                     | 2347  | ing).....                            | 64172 |
| 1.2113 Added .....                     | 2348  | Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff.       |       |
| 2.106 Table amended.....               | 6674  | 2-9-98.....                          | 6497  |
| 5.70 Added.....                        | 55529 | 25.142 (d) and (e) added .....       | 59295 |
| 15.120 Added.....                      | 20133 | 25.143 Corrected .....               | 51378 |
| 15.205 (d)(5) added.....               | 58658 | 25.145 Added (OMB number pend-       |       |
| 15.209 (g) revised.....                | 58658 | ing).....                            | 61456 |
| 15.242 Added.....                      | 58658 | 25.201 Amended .....                 | 59296 |
| 20.3 Amended .....                     | 2637  | 25.203 (i) added .....               | 55531 |
| 20.18 Revised .....                    | 2637  | 25.204 (g) added.....                | 61457 |
| 20.20 Added.....                       | 63871 | 25.210 (b) and (c) through (j) re-   |       |
| 21.113 Heading revised; (d) added      |       | designated as (c) and (e)            |       |
| .....                                  | 55530 | through (l); new (b) and new         |       |
| 21.959 (a)(2) revised.....             | 2348  | (d) added.....                       | 61457 |
| 21.960 (b)(4) and (d)(1) revised ..... | 2348  | 25.212 (c) correctly revised .....   | 51378 |
| 22 Authority citation revised.....     | 20338 | 25.259 Added.....                    | 59296 |
| 22.137 (a)(1) and (2) added; (b)       |       | 25.260 Added.....                    | 59296 |
| amended .....                          | 10344 | 26.105 Added.....                    | 55531 |
| 22.369 Heading revised; (d) added      |       | 27.62 Added.....                     | 55532 |
| .....                                  | 55530 | 27.203 (b) revised.....              | 2349  |
| 22.903 Revised.....                    | 63872 | 27.209 (d) revised.....              | 2349  |
| Removed.....                           | 20338 | 27.324 (a)(3) added; (b)(3) revised  |       |
| 23.20 (f) added .....                  | 55530 | .....                                | 10344 |
| 24 Deadline establishment .....        | 2170  | 36.125 (a)(5) revised.....           | 2124  |
| Order .....                            | 10153 | 36.601 (c) revised.....              | 2124  |
| 24.18 Added.....                       | 55531 | 36.612 (a) introductory text re-     |       |
| 24.304 (a)(2) revised.....             | 2348  | vised .....                          | 2124  |
| 24.309 (b) and (f) revised .....       | 2348  | 36.613 (a) introductory text         |       |
| 24.439 (a)(3) added .....              | 10344 | amended.....                         | 2124  |
| 24.704 (a)(2) revised.....             | 2349  | 36.621 (a)(1) and (4) introductory   |       |
| 24.709 (b)(9) added.....               | 55356 | text amended; (a)(2), (3),           |       |
| (b)(9) revised.....                    | 17122 | (4)(ii)(A) and (C) revised.....      | 2124  |
| 24.711 (b) and (c) revised.....        | 2349  | 36.622 (a) introductory text and     |       |
| 24.712 (b) added.....                  | 2349  | (b) introductory text revised        |       |
| (c) correctly designated as (b)        |       | .....                                | 2125  |
| .....                                  | 12659 | 36.631 (a) through (d) revised.....  | 2125  |
| 24.716 (c) and (d) revised.....        | 2349  | 42.10 Removed .....                  | 59604 |
| 24.717 (c) revised.....                | 2349  | 42.11 (a) revised; (c) removed ..... | 59604 |
| 24.839 (a)(1) and (2) added.....       | 10344 | 43.51 Regulation at 61 FR 59200      |       |
| 25.113 (b) amended (effective date     |       | eff. 10-1-97 .....                   | 51378 |
| pending).....                          | 64172 | (d) revised.....                     | 64751 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                    |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 43.61 (c) added (effective date pending).....                                                                                                                                       | <b>64752</b> | 54.605 (d) revised; (e) added .....                                                                | 2131         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff. 2-9-98; corrected.....                                                                                                                               | 5743         | 54.609 (a) revised; (c) added .....                                                                | 2131         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 45761 eff. 1-23-98 .....                                                                                                                                        | 8578         | 54.619 (b) and (d) revised.....                                                                    | 2132         |
| 52 Order.....                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>55762</b> | 54.623 (c) amended.....                                                                            | <b>56120</b> |
| Waiver.....                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>64759</b> | (e) revised .....                                                                                  | 2132         |
| 52.7 (b) revised; (f) added.....                                                                                                                                                    | <b>55180</b> | (a) amended .....                                                                                  | 3832         |
| 52.11 (c) and (g) revised; (h) and (i) added.....                                                                                                                                   | <b>55180</b> | 54.625 Added .....                                                                                 | 2132         |
| 52.12 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>55180</b> | 54.703 (b) and (c) amended .....                                                                   | 2132         |
| 52.13 (b) revised; (c) through (g) added.....                                                                                                                                       | <b>55181</b> | 54.705 Revised.....                                                                                | 2132         |
| 52.15 (d) and (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                       | <b>55182</b> | 54.709 (a)(4) revised; (a)(5) added .....                                                          | <b>65038</b> |
| 52.16 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>55183</b> | (a) introductory text and (3) revised .....                                                        | 2132         |
| 52.111 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 16441        | 61.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96.....                                                  | <b>51378</b> |
| 54 Agency practice and procedure rules .....                                                                                                                                        | 162          | Revised.....                                                                                       | <b>59604</b> |
| 54.101 (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (a)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                   | 2125         | 61.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96.....                                                  | <b>51378</b> |
| 54.201 Heading revised; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(3) and (4); new (a)(2) added .....                                                                                       | 2125         | 61.22 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....                                                  | <b>51378</b> |
| 54.301 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 2126         | 61.58 (e)(1) and (2) correctly redesignated as (f)(1) and (2); (e) reinstated; CFR correction..... | 13133        |
| 54.303 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 2128         | 61.72 (a) introductory text revised .....                                                          | <b>59604</b> |
| 54.307 (a)(4) revised.....                                                                                                                                                          | 2128         | 63.01 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....                                                  | <b>51378</b> |
| 54.400 (a) and (d) revised.....                                                                                                                                                     | 2128         | 63.02 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....                                                  | <b>51378</b> |
| 54.401 (d) amended.....                                                                                                                                                             | 2128         | 63.05 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....                                                  | <b>51378</b> |
| 54.403 (d) added.....                                                                                                                                                               | 2128         | 63.10 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....                                                  | <b>51378</b> |
| 54.500 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 2128         | Revised (effective date pending).....                                                              | <b>64752</b> |
| 54.501 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 2129         | Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff. 2-9-98.....                                                         | 5743         |
| 54.502 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 2129         | 63.11 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....                                                  | <b>51378</b> |
| 54.503 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 2129         | Revised (effective date pending).....                                                              | <b>64753</b> |
| 54.504 Heading, (a), (b) heading, (1), (2) introductory text and (v) revised; (b)(3) and (c) redesignated as (b)(4) and (d); new (b)(3) and new (c) added; new (b)(4) amended ..... | 2129         | Regulation at 62 FR 64753 eff. 2-9-98.....                                                         | 5743         |
| 54.505 (b)(4) and (f) added; (d) removed .....                                                                                                                                      | 2130         | 63.12 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....                                                  | <b>51378</b> |
| 54.506 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 2130         | Revised (effective date pending).....                                                              | <b>64753</b> |
| 54.507 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                                             | <b>56120</b> | Regulation at 62 FR 64753 eff. 2-9-98.....                                                         | 5743         |
| (e) and (f) revised; (g)(4) amended.....                                                                                                                                            | 2130         | 63.13 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....                                                  | <b>51378</b> |
| (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 3832         | Revised (effective date pending).....                                                              | <b>64754</b> |
| 54.511 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added .....                                                                                                                                         | 2130         | Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....                                                         | 5743         |
| 54.517 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                             | 2131         |                                                                                                    |              |
| 54.518 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 2131         |                                                                                                    |              |
| 54.519 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 2131         |                                                                                                    |              |
| 54.603 Heading, (b)(1) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised .....                                                                                                                 | 2131         |                                                                                                    |              |
| 54.604 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 2131         |                                                                                                    |              |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                      |                            |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 63.14 Regulation at 60 FR 15728<br>eff. 6-13-96.....                                                 | <b>51378</b>               | (a)(3), (d) introductory text<br>and (j) revised; (d)(4) added<br>..... | <b>61654</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Revised (effective date pend-<br>ing).....                                                           | <b>64754</b>               | 68.3 Amended.....                                                       | <b>61654</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff.<br>2-9-98.....                                                        | 5743                       | 68.222 Removed.....                                                     | <b>61664</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 63.15 Regulation at 60 FR 15728<br>eff. 6-13-96.....                                                 | <b>51378</b>               | 68.300 Revised.....                                                     | <b>61664</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 63.17 Regulation at 60 FR 15728<br>eff. 6-13-96.....                                                 | <b>51378</b>               | 68.302 Revised.....                                                     | <b>61664</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| (b) revised (effective date<br>pending).....                                                         | <b>64754</b>               | 68.304 Revised.....                                                     | <b>61667</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff.<br>2-9-98.....                                                        | 5743                       | 68.306 Revised.....                                                     | <b>61667</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 63.18 Regulation at 60 FR 15729<br>eff. 6-13-96.....                                                 | <b>51378</b>               | 68.308 Revised.....                                                     | <b>61671</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| (e), (h) and (i) revised; (k)<br>added (effective date pend-<br>ing).....                            | <b>64755</b>               | 68.310 Revised.....                                                     | <b>61682</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 64755 eff.<br>2-9-98.....                                                        | 5743                       | 68.312 Revised.....                                                     | <b>61689</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 63.19 Regulation at 60 FR 15732<br>eff. 6-13-96.....                                                 | <b>51378</b>               | 68.314 Revised.....                                                     | <b>61690</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 63.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15732<br>eff. 6-13-96.....                                                 | <b>51378</b>               | 68.316 Heading revised.....                                             | <b>61691</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 63.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15732<br>eff. 6-13-96.....                                                 | <b>51378</b>               | 68.317 Heading revised.....                                             | <b>61691</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| (a) revised; (e) redesignated as<br>(h); new (e), (f) and (g) added<br>(effective date pending)..... | <b>64758</b>               | 68.318 Revised.....                                                     | <b>61691</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 64758 eff.<br>2-9-98.....                                                        | 5743                       | 69 Waiver.....                                                          | <b>56120</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 64 Order.....                                                                                        | <b>55762</b>               | Clarification and waiver.....                                           | 20334                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Waiver.....                                                                                          | <b>58686, 60034, 64759</b> | 69.4 (a) revised; (h)(6) removed.....                                   | <b>56132</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Authority citation revised.....                                                                      | <b>64758</b>               | 69.30 (c) revised; (d) added.....                                       | <b>65622</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Authority citation revised.....                                                                      | 20338                      | 69.111 (c) revised.....                                                 | <b>56132</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 64.702 (d)(3) removed.....                                                                           | 20338                      | 69.124 Correctly revised.....                                           | <b>66030</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 64.703 (a)(2) and (3)(iii) amended;<br>(a)(4) added; eff. 10-1-99.....                               | 11617                      | 69.1E3 (c)(1) and (d) revised; (g)<br>added.....                        | <b>56132</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 64.709 Added.....                                                                                    | 11617                      | (h) added.....                                                          | 2132                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| (e)(2) correctly added.....                                                                          | 15316                      | 69.155 (c) revised.....                                                 | <b>56133</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 64.710 Added; eff. 10-1-99.....                                                                      | 11617                      | 69.612 (a)(3) amended.....                                              | 2133                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 64.1001 (b), (c) and (d) revised (ef-<br>fective date pending in part)<br>.....                      | <b>64758</b>               | 69.616 (d) amended.....                                                 | 2133                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 64.1002 Revised (effective date<br>pending).....                                                     | <b>64758</b>               | 69.619 (b) revised.....                                                 | 2133                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 64.1150 Regulation at 62 FR 43481<br>eff. 3-23-98.....                                               | 13798                      | 73 Petition denial.....                                                 | <b>61692</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 64.1300 (c) and (d) revised.....                                                                     | <b>58686</b>               | Petition denial.....                                                    | 165, 8578, 10345                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 64.1903 (c) stayed.....                                                                              | 16696                      | Order.....                                                              | 3832                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 64.2001-64.2009 (Subpart U)<br>Added.....                                                            | 20338                      | Application for review.....                                             | 5744                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 68.2 (1)(1) and (2) corrected.....                                                                   | <b>54790</b>               | Policy statement.....                                                   | 11376                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                      |                            | Reconsideration petition.....                                           | 13347, 17736                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                      |                            | 73.202 (b) table amended.....                                           | <b>51799, 51800,</b><br><b>53973, 54791, 55763, 59605, 63674,</b><br><b>63675, 65764-65766, 66030, 66031,</b><br><b>66295, 66530, 66826</b>                                          |
|                                                                                                      |                            | (b) table amended.....                                                  | 164, 165,<br>2350-2352, 3832-3835, 4195, 4398,<br>5464, 5744, 6077-6079, 7308,<br>8579-8581, 10346, 11378-11380,<br>12412, 12413, 13545, 13546, 17123,<br>17124, 18843, 19663, 23226 |
|                                                                                                      |                            | 73.606 (b) table amended.....                                           | 6079                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                      |                            | 73.622 (b) through (h) revised.....                                     | 13552                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                      |                            | 73.623 (c) through (f) revised.....                                     | 13552                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                      |                            | 73.624 (c) revised.....                                                 | 15784                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                      |                            | 73.625 (c)(5) added.....                                                | 13562                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                      |                            | 73.682 (a)(22)(i) and (24)(iii)(A) re-<br>vised.....                    | 20134                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                      |                            | 73.1030 (a) redesignated as (a)(1);<br>(a)(2) added.....                | <b>55532</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                      |                            | 73.3572 (a)(2) revised.....                                             | 13562                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                      |                            | 73.3612 Revised.....                                                    | 16907                                                                                                                                                                                |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

|                                      |       |                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 74.24 (j) added .....                | 55532 | 90.359 Revised .....                 | 52044 |
| 74.32 Added .....                    | 55537 | 90.361 Introductory text and         |       |
| 74.706 (d) revised .....             | 13563 | (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised .....          | 52044 |
| 76 Reconsideration petition .....    | 17333 | 90.805 (c) revised .....             | 2349  |
| 76.5 (mm)(2) revised; (mm)(3) and    |       | 90.812 (a) and (b) revised .....     | 2349  |
| (4) added .....                      | 61031 | 95.42 Added .....                    | 55534 |
| 76.77 (a) revised .....              | 16907 | 95.192 (d) added .....               | 55535 |
| 76.613 Heading, (b), (c) and (d) re- |       | 95.206 (c) added .....               | 55535 |
| vised (effective date pending)       |       | 95.405 (d) added .....               | 55535 |
| .....                                | 61031 | 95.816 (e)(2) redesignated as        |       |
| Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff.       |       | (d)(5); (c)(6) and (e) revised       |       |
| 3-13-98 .....                        | 15103 | .....                                | 2350  |
| 76.620 Added .....                   | 61031 | Corrected .....                      | 12659 |
| 76.701 Regulation at 62 FR 28373     |       | 95.840 Added .....                   | 55535 |
| eff. 10-31-97 .....                  | 61034 | 95.1003 (c) added .....              | 55536 |
| 76.702 Regulation at 62 FR 28373     |       | 97.13 (c)(1) correctly revised ..... | 61448 |
| eff. 10-31-97 .....                  | 61034 | 97.203 (h) added .....               | 55536 |
| 76.800 Added (effective date pend-   |       | 97.205 (h) added .....               | 55536 |
| ing) .....                           | 61031 | 101 Technical correction .....       | 14039 |
| 76.802 (a) and (g) revised; (l)      |       | 101.13 (d) revised .....             | 6103  |
| added (effective date pend-          |       | 101.15 (c) revised .....             | 6103  |
| ing) .....                           | 61031 | 101.17 Added .....                   | 6103  |
| Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff.       |       | 101.31 (b)(3) introductory text      |       |
| 3-13-98 .....                        | 15103 | and (e)(1)(v) revised; (b)(6)        |       |
| 76.804 Added (effective date pend-   |       | added .....                          | 55538 |
| ing) .....                           | 61032 | (e)(1)(vi) and (vii) revised;        |       |
| Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff.       |       | (e)(1)(viii) added .....             | 10779 |
| 3-13-98 .....                        | 15103 | 101.45 (d) revised .....             | 6103  |
| 76.805 Added .....                   | 61033 | 101.51 (a) introductory text re-     |       |
| 76.806 Added .....                   | 61034 | vised .....                          | 6104  |
| 76.922 Regulation at 62 FR 15127     |       | 101.53 (g) added .....               | 6104  |
| eff. 9-4-97 .....                    | 52952 | (a)(1) and (2) added .....           | 10345 |
| (b)(5)(i) introductory text re-      |       | 101.55 (a) introductory text and     |       |
| vised .....                          | 53576 | (b)(2) revised .....                 | 6104  |
| 76.934 (h)(5)(i) and (9) revised;    |       | 101.56 Added .....                   | 6104  |
| (h)(11) added .....                  | 53576 | 101.57 (a)(1) revised .....          | 9448  |
| 78.19 (c) redesignated as (c)(1);    |       | (a)(1)(ii)(B) corrected .....        | 14039 |
| (c)(2) added .....                   | 55533 | 101.63 (a) and (d) revised .....     | 6104  |
| 78.19 (f) added .....                | 55538 | 101.64 Added .....                   | 6104  |
| 80.21 (f) added .....                | 55533 | 101.103 (i)(1) and (2) added .....   | 6105  |
| 87.23 (a) redesignated as (a)(1);    |       | (b)(3) added .....                   | 9448  |
| (a)(2) added .....                   | 55534 | (b)(3) corrected .....               | 14039 |
| 90.7 Amended .....                   | 52044 | 101.107 Table amended .....          | 6105  |
| 90.129 (e) revised .....             | 55534 | (a) amended .....                    | 9448  |
| 90.153 (a)(1) and (2) added; (b)     |       | (a) Footnote 8 corrected .....       | 14039 |
| amended .....                        | 10345 | 101.109 Table amended .....          | 6105  |
| 90.155 (d) revised .....             | 52044 | 101.113 (a) amended .....            | 9448  |
| 90.177 Introductory text revised;    |       | (a) Footnote 8 corrected .....       | 14039 |
| (f) added .....                      | 55534 | 101.115 (c)(2) table amended .....   | 6105  |
| 90.210 (k)(3) revised; (k)(6) added  |       | 101.123 Heading revised; (e) added   |       |
| .....                                | 52044 | .....                                | 55536 |
| 90.350—90.363 (Subpart M) Head-      |       | (d) added .....                      | 55538 |
| ing revised .....                    | 52043 | (e) correctly designated .....       | 60664 |
| 90.350 Amended .....                 | 52044 | 101.147 (v) redesignated as (v)(1);  |       |
| 90.353 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (i) |       | new (v)(1) revised; (v)(2)           |       |
| added .....                          | 52044 | added .....                          | 6105  |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

(a) amended; (u) introductory text revised.....9448  
 (a) Footnote 16 and (u) introductory text corrected .....14039  
 101.803 (a) and (d) amended .....9448  
 (a) Footnote 7 and (d) Footnote 9 corrected.....14039  
 101.1201—101.1209 (Subpart N) Added.....6106  
 101.1209 Corrected.....10781

*Proposed Rules:*

0—199 (Ch. I) .....15353  
 0.....16938  
 1.....55204, 55375, 60025, 60750, 65780, 66321  
 .....460, 770, 10180, 13610, 16188, 16938, 17974  
 2.....58932  
 11.....15806  
 13.....16938  
 15.....52677  
 18.....20362  
 20.....53772, 58700, 60199  
 21.....60025, 65780  
 .....770  
 22.....58700  
 .....16938, 20364  
 24.....55375, 58700, 60750  
 .....770, 16938  
 25.....58932  
 .....11202  
 26.....770, 16938  
 27.....770, 16938  
 32.....65053  
 36.....59842  
 51.....9749  
 52.....54817, 56140, 63301  
 53.....9749  
 54.....51622, 65389  
 .....23258  
 64.....54817, 56140, 63301, 63302  
 .....1943, 9749, 20364  
 73.....51824, 52677, 54006, 54007, 54819, 55561, 58935—58937, 61719—61721, 61953, 63690, 65392, 65781, 65782, 66323, 66324  
 .....193, 194, 2354, 2355, 4206, 6144, 6698, 6699, 7360, 7361, 8606, 10354, 10355, 11400, 11401, 12426, 12427, 13027, 13158, 13612, 13818, 17145, 17146, 17799, 19226, 19699—19701, 20562, 20563  
 74.....52677, 60025, 60750, 65392, 65780  
 76.....51824, 52677, 61065  
 .....1943

79.....3070  
 80.....16938  
 87.....16938  
 90.....52078, 58700, 60199  
 .....770, 16938  
 95.....770, 16938  
 97.....16938  
 100.....11202  
 101.....3075, 16938

**TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM**

**Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)**

Chapter 1 Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-03.....64912  
 Small entity compliance guide .....64952  
 Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-04.....9048  
 Small entity compliance guide .....9069  
 1.106 Table amended (OMB numbers).....9050, 9051  
 1.201-1 (a) amended.....64940  
 (b)(2) amended.....9069  
 1.402 Amended.....64914  
 2.101 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed.....64914  
 Amended.....64915  
 4.602 Regulation at 61 FR 67412 confirmed.....9050  
 4.603 Regulation at 61 FR 67412 confirmed; (a) revised.....9050  
 4.703 (b)(3) amended.....64915  
 4.800 Amended.....64917  
 4.803 (a)(42) removed.....9052  
 5.207 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed.....64914  
 6.001 (a) amended.....64917  
 7.403 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed.....64914  
 8.002 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed.....64914  
 8.402 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed.....64914  
 8.404 (b)(4) amended.....64917  
 8.901—8.904 (Subpart 8.9) Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed.....64914  
 9.103 Regulation at 62 FR 44819 confirmed.....9053  
 9.104 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....9053

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

|                                                                                           |              |                                                                           |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 9.508 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....                                            | 64914        | 19.1003 Introductory text revised; (a) amended .....                      | 9057         |
| 11.001 Amended .....                                                                      | 9051         | 19.1006 (c)(1)(i) amended .....                                           | <b>64926</b> |
| 12.102 (d)(2) and (3) revised .....                                                       | <b>64917</b> | (b)(1) amended.....                                                       | 9057         |
| 12.203 Amended.....                                                                       | <b>64917</b> | 22.1006 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                          | <b>64914</b> |
| 12.206 Amended.....                                                                       | <b>64917</b> | 22.1300—22.1308 (Subpart 22.13) Heading revised .....                     | 9058         |
| 12.214 Revised.....                                                                       | 9054         | 22.1300 Revised .....                                                     | 9058         |
| 12.301 (c)(2) amended.....                                                                | <b>64917</b> | 22.1301 Revised .....                                                     | 9058         |
| 12.602 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                          | <b>64917</b> | 22.1302 (b) amended .....                                                 | 9058         |
| 12.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....                                           | <b>64914</b> | 22.1303 (a) introductory text, (b)(1), (2) and (d) amended.....           | 9058         |
| 13 Revised.....                                                                           | <b>64917</b> | 22.1304 (a) and (b) amended .....                                         | 9058         |
| 13.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....                                           | <b>64914</b> | 22.1305 Amended.....                                                      | 9058         |
| 13.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....                                           | <b>64914</b> | 22.1306 Amended.....                                                      | 9058         |
| 15.209 (b)(3) revised.....                                                                | 9055         | 22.1307 Introductory text amended.....                                    | 9038         |
| 15.805-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....                                         | <b>64914</b> | 22.1308 (a)(1) introductory text amended; (a)(1)(i) and (b) revised ..... | 9058         |
| 16 Technical correction .....                                                             | 1532         | 23.1004 (b) amended .....                                                 | 9051         |
| 16.402-1 (b) introductory text revised .....                                              | <b>51379</b> | 23.1000—23.1005 (Subpart 23.10) Regulation at 62 FR 12697 confirmed.....  | 9051         |
| 16.500 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....                                           | <b>64914</b> | 25.402 (b) revised.....                                                   | 9060         |
| 16.701 Amended .....                                                                      | <b>64926</b> | 25.1000 Revised .....                                                     | <b>64930</b> |
| 16.703 (c)(1)(vi) amended.....                                                            | <b>64926</b> | 25.1002 (c)(2) revised.....                                               | <b>64930</b> |
| 17.200 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....                                           | <b>64914</b> | 29.401-6 (b) introductory text and (c)(1) amended .....                   | <b>64930</b> |
| 17.204 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                           | <b>64914</b> | 30.101 (c) revised.....                                                   | 9060         |
| 19.001 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....                                           | 9053         | 31.109 (f)(3) amended.....                                                | 9061         |
| 19.201 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....                                           | 9053         | 31.205-6 Regulation at 62 FR 270 confirmed; (p)(1) revised.....           | <b>64931</b> |
| 19.302 Regulation at 621 FR 44820 confirmed; (d) introductory text amended .....          | 9053         | (p) revised; interim .....                                                | 9067         |
| (a), (1) and (j) revised; (c)(1), (d)(1)(i), (e)(1), (g)(1), (2) and (h)(4) amended ..... | 9055         | 31.205-10 (a)(5) revised .....                                            | 9067         |
| 19.303 Heading and (c) revised .....                                                      | 9056         | 31.205-18 (a) amended; (c) and (d) heading revised; (e)(3) added .....    | <b>64932</b> |
| 19.502-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                         | <b>64914</b> | 31.205-46 (a)(3)(iv) revised .....                                        | <b>64933</b> |
| 19.508 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....                                           | 9053         | 31.205-52 Revised .....                                                   | 9068         |
| 19.601 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....                                           | 9053         | 32.502-12 (c) amended.....                                                | 9061         |
| 19.602-1 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....                                         | 9053         | 32.503-3 (b)(2) amended.....                                              | 9061         |
| 19.602-2 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....                                         | 9053         | 32.602 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                           | <b>64914</b> |
| 19.602-3 Regulation at 62 FR 44821 confirmed.....                                         | 9053         | 32.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                           | <b>64914</b> |
| 19.811-1 (c) introductory text amended .....                                              | <b>64940</b> | 32.1103 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended .....                                   | <b>64926</b> |
| 19.1001 Revised .....                                                                     | 9057         | 33.101 (b)(1) amended; (c) removed.....                                   | <b>64933</b> |
|                                                                                           |              | 33.102 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                           | <b>64914</b> |
|                                                                                           |              | 33.104 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                           | <b>64914</b> |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| (a)(3)(iii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv); new (a)(3)(iii) added; new (a)(3)(iv)(C) removed; new (a)(3)(iv)(D) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv)(C); new (a)(3)(iv)(B) and (h) revised (a)(4)(ii)(A), (B), (6) and (e) amended..... | <b>64933</b> | 42.705-3 (a)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                                                            | 9065         |
| (h)(5) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1532         | 42.1001-42.1008 (Subpart 42.10) Removed.....                                                                                                                                            | <b>64932</b> |
| 33.105 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>64914</b> | 42.1203 (b) and (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d) and new (e) added.....                                                                          | <b>64934</b> |
| 34.001 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>64914</b> | (c) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 1533         |
| 36.602-1 (a)(6) correctly removed; (a)(7) correctly redesignated as new (a)(6).....                                                                                                                                       | <b>51379</b> | 42.1204 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c), (e), (h) and (i); heading, (a) introductory text, (1), (2) introductory text and new (e) revised; new (b), new (d), (f) and (g) added..... | <b>64935</b> |
| 37.103 Corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>51379</b> | (g) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 1533         |
| 37.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>64914</b> | 43.301 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....                                                                                                                                                         | <b>64926</b> |
| 38.000 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>64914</b> | 44.204 (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 9069         |
| 39 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>64914</b> | 45.608-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                       | <b>64914</b> |
| 39.002 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9068         | 45.608-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                       | <b>64914</b> |
| 39.103 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9068         | 46.103 (d) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 9065         |
| 41.202 (c)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>64926</b> | 46.104 (f) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 9065         |
| 42 Heading revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9062         | 46.502 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 9065         |
| 42.000 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9062         | 46.801 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                         | <b>64914</b> |
| 42.001 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9062         | 47.301-3 (c) introductory text amended.....                                                                                                                                             | 9065         |
| 42.002 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9062         | 47.303-17 (d)(1), (2) and (e) amended.....                                                                                                                                              | <b>64936</b> |
| 42.003 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9062         | 49.002 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>64927</b> |
| 42.101-42.103 (Subpart 42.1) Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9062         | 49.501 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>64927</b> |
| 42.201-42.203 (Subpart 42.2) Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9062         | 51.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                         | <b>64914</b> |
| 42.203 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>64940</b> | 52.101 (e)(2)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                                           | <b>64927</b> |
| 42.301 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9063         | 52.102 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>64927</b> |
| 42.302 (a) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (iv), (13), (20), (32), (61) and (63) revised.....                                                                                                                   | 9063         | 52.102-1 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>64927</b> |
| 42.602 (c)(2) and (d) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9064         | 52.102-2 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>64927</b> |
| 42.603 (a) introductory text and (b)(1) introductory text amended.....                                                                                                                                                    | 9064         | 52.204-5 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                       | 9050         |
| 42.701 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9064         | 52.204-6 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed; amended.....                                                                                                                              | 9050         |
| 42.703-1 (a) amended; (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9064         | 52.212-1 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 9050         |
| 42.703-2 (d) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9064         | 52.212-4 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 9052         |
| 42.704 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9064         | 52.212-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                       | <b>64914</b> |
| 42.705-1 (b)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>64915</b> | Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 9052, 9058   |
| (a) introductory text, (3), (4), (b)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....                                                                                                                                                         | 9064         | 52.213-1 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>64927</b> |
| 42.705-2 (b)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>64916</b> | 52.213-2 Introductory text amended.....                                                                                                                                                 | <b>64928</b> |
| (a)(2) introductory text, (iv) and (b) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 9065         | 52.213-3 Introductory text amended.....                                                                                                                                                 | <b>64928</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 52.213-4 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>64928</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 9052, 9058   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              | 52.215-2 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 9054         |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.**

52.216-7 Amended.....64916  
 Amended.....9065  
 52.216-13 Amended.....64916  
 Corrected.....1533  
 Amended.....9065  
 52.216-15 Amended.....64916  
 Amended.....9065  
 52.219-1 Amended.....9069  
 52.222-35 Amended.....9059  
 52.222-37 Amended.....9059  
 52.222-48 Regulation at 61 FR  
 41471 confirmed.....64914  
 52.223-5 Regulation at 62 FR  
 12697 confirmed.....9051  
 Amended.....9052  
 52.230-1 Amended.....9061  
 52.230-2 Amended.....9054  
 52.230-3 Amended.....9054  
 52.230-5 Amended.....9061  
 52.233-2 Regulation at 61 FR  
 41471 confirmed.....64914  
 52.233-3 Regulation at 61 FR  
 41472 confirmed.....64914  
 52.239-1 Regulation at 61 FR  
 41472 confirmed.....64914  
 52.244-6 Amended.....9059  
 52.247-64 (f) corrected.....51379  
 52.252-1 Revised.....64928  
 52.252-2 Revised.....64929  
 53 Technical correction.....648  
 53.204-2 (a) amended.....64940  
 53.209-1 (d) amended.....64937  
 53.213 (a) through (e), (f)(1) and  
 (2) amended.....64929  
 Corrected.....1532  
 53.214 (c) amended.....64940  
 53.215-1 (c) amended.....64940  
 53.219 Regulation at 61 FR 67413  
 confirmed.....9050  
 53.242-1 Amended.....64935  
 53.243 Amended.....64929, 64936  
 53.245 Regulation at 61 FR 41472  
 confirmed.....64914  
 53.249 (a)(2), (3) and (4) amended  
 .....64940  
 53.301-33 Revised.....64941  
 53.301-279 Revised.....64942  
 53.301-294 Regulation at 61 FR  
 67413 confirmed.....9050  
 53.301-1406 Revised.....64938  
 53.301-1435 Revised.....64943  
 53.301-1436 Revised.....64947  
 53.301-1437 Revised.....64951

**Chapter 2—Department of  
 Defense (Parts 200—299)**

201.107 Added.....11528  
 201.201-1 (c) revised; (d) amended  
 .....11528  
 201.304 Amended.....11528  
 202.101 Amended.....11528  
 204.805 Amended.....11528  
 204.7300—204.7304 (Subpart 204.73)  
 Added.....15317  
 204.7303 (a)(2) and (4) corrected  
 .....20447  
 209 Technical correction.....17124  
 209.104-1 (g)(iii) added; interim  
 .....11851  
 (g)(i)(A) introductory text and  
 (I) revised; interim.....14837  
 209.104-70 (c) added; interim.....11851  
 (a) revised; interim.....14837  
 209.403 Amended.....11528  
 209.405-2 Added; interim.....14837  
 209.409 Added; interim.....14837  
 212 Technical correction.....17124  
 212.301 Amended.....11528  
 (f)(iv) added.....15317  
 212.503 (a)(xii) added; interim.....11851  
 213 Technical correction.....17124  
 213.005 Added; interim.....11851  
 214.205-5 (d) amended.....11528  
 215.608 (a)(1) amended.....11528  
 215.805-5 (a)(1)(A)(I) and (2)  
 amended.....11528  
 216.203-4 (d)(xvi) amended.....11529  
 216.301 Removed.....11529  
 216.301-3 Removed.....11529  
 216.403-70 Removed.....11529  
 216.404 Revised.....11529  
 216.404-1 Redesignated as 216.405-  
 1.....11529  
 216.404-2 Redesignated as 216.405-  
 2.....11529  
 216.405-1 Redesignated from  
 216.404-1.....11529  
 216.405-2 Redesignated from  
 216.404-2.....11529  
 216.405 Added.....11529  
 216.501 (a)(i) and (ii) amended.....11529  
 216.505 Revised.....11529  
 216.506 Revised.....11529  
 217 Technical correction.....17124  
 217.103—217.174 (Subpart 217.1)  
 Revised.....11529  
 217.207 Added; interim.....11851  
 217.503—217.504 (Subpart 217.5)  
 Revised.....11530

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 219.702 (a)(i) and (ii) amended.....                                                                                                                              | 14640 | 225.7022-3 Revised; interim.....                                                      | 5746         |
| 219.703 (a) introductory text re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                                   | 11530 | 225.7303-4 Regulation at 62 FR<br>30831 confirmed.....                                | 11527        |
| 219.7104 (b) and (d) amended .....                                                                                                                                | 11530 | Revised.....                                                                          | 11534        |
| 222 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                    | 17124 | 225 Appendix A amended .....                                                          | 11622        |
| 222.1304 Added; interim.....                                                                                                                                      | 11851 | 226.103 Revised.....                                                                  | 11534        |
| 223.404 (b)(3) introductory text<br>and (4) revised .....                                                                                                         | 11531 | 226.104 Added .....                                                                   | 11534        |
| 225.000-70 (c), (j) and (m) revised<br>.....                                                                                                                      | 11531 | 227.676 (b) revised.....                                                              | 11534        |
| 225.000-71 (a)(1)(i) and (c)(2) re-<br>vised.....                                                                                                                 | 11531 | 229.101 (d)(i) amended .....                                                          | 11535        |
| 225.102 (a)(3)(A) revised; (a)(3)(B)<br>and (C) redesignated as<br>(a)(3)(C) and (D); new<br>(a)(3)(B) added .....                                                | 11531 | 231.205-6 (f)(1) revised; interim.....                                                | <b>63036</b> |
| 225.105 Amended .....                                                                                                                                             | 11531 | (a)(2)(i)(A) through (ii)(B) re-<br>moved.....                                        | 14641        |
| 225.109 (a) and (d) introductory<br>text amended; (d)(i) added.....                                                                                               | 11532 | 231.205-70 Revised; interim.....                                                      | 7309         |
| 225.109-70 Revised .....                                                                                                                                          | 11532 | (b)(4) corrected.....                                                                 | 12862        |
| 225.302 (a)(iii) and (iv) revised;<br>(a)(v) added; (b)(i) amended<br>.....                                                                                       | 11532 | 231.205-71 Removed .....                                                              | 11535        |
| 225.402 (a)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                       | 11532 | 231.303 (3) removed; (4) redesign-<br>ated as new (3).....                            | 14641        |
| 225.408 Revised.....                                                                                                                                              | 11532 | 231.603 (1) and (2) designation re-<br>moved.....                                     | 14641        |
| 225.602 (3) introductory text re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                  | 11533 | 231.703 (1) and (2) designation re-<br>moved.....                                     | 14641        |
| 225.603 (1) redesignated as (a);<br>new (a) revised; (b)(i)(D), (E)<br>and (ii) amended.....                                                                      | 11533 | 232.006 Added .....                                                                   | 11535        |
| 225.605-70 Revised .....                                                                                                                                          | 11534 | 232.006-5 Added .....                                                                 | 11535        |
| 225.872-1 (d) removed; interim.....                                                                                                                               | 5745  | 232.070 Added .....                                                                   | 11535        |
| 225.872-4 (c) introductory text<br>and (2) amended.....                                                                                                           | 11534 | 232.071 Added .....                                                                   | 11535        |
| 225.7005 Revised; interim.....                                                                                                                                    | 5745  | 232.072 Added .....                                                                   | 11535        |
| 225.7007-1 Revised; interim.....                                                                                                                                  | 5745  | 232.072-1 Added .....                                                                 | 11535        |
| 225.7007-3 Revised; interim.....                                                                                                                                  | 5745  | 232.072-2 Added .....                                                                 | 11535        |
| 225.7007-4 Revised; interim.....                                                                                                                                  | 5745  | 232.072-3 Added .....                                                                 | 11536        |
| 225.7010-1 Introductory text re-<br>vised; interim .....                                                                                                          | 5745  | 232.102-232.108 (Subpart 232.1)<br>Revised.....                                       | 11536        |
| 225.7010-2 Revised; interim.....                                                                                                                                  | 5745  | 232.202-4-232.207 (Subpart 232.2)<br>Revised.....                                     | 11537        |
| 225.7010-3 Revised; interim.....                                                                                                                                  | 5745  | 232.502-1-71 (b)(3) amended.....                                                      | 11537        |
| 225.7011-4 (b)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                                    | 11534 | 232.970 Removed.....                                                                  | 11537        |
| 225.7016-1 Revised; interim.....                                                                                                                                  | 5745  | 232.970-1 Removed.....                                                                | 11537        |
| 225.7016-2 (b) amended; interim<br>.....                                                                                                                          | 5746  | 232.970-2 Removed.....                                                                | 11537        |
| 225.7016-3 Revised; interim.....                                                                                                                                  | 5746  | 232.1001-232.1007 (Subpart 232.10)<br>Added .....                                     | 11537        |
| 225.7019-1 (a) revised; interim.....                                                                                                                              | 5746  | 233.204-70 Added .....                                                                | 11537        |
| 225.7019-3 (a)(1)(iii) and (iv) re-<br>moved; (a)(1)(v), (vi), (vii)<br>and (b) redesignated as<br>(a)(1)(iii), (iv), (v) and (c);<br>new (b) added; interim..... | 5746  | 234.005-70 Amended .....                                                              | 11537        |
| 225.7022-1 (b) amended; interim<br>.....                                                                                                                          | 5746  | 234.005-70 Regulation at 62 FR<br>9991 confirmed.....                                 | 11527        |
| 225.7022-2 (b) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                             | 5746  | 234.005-71 Regulation at 62 FR<br>9991 confirmed.....                                 | 11527        |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 235.001 Revised.....                                                                  | 11537        |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 235.002 Removed.....                                                                  | 11538        |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 235.7006 Regulation at 62 FR<br>37147 confirmed.....                                  | 11527        |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 236.102 (3) and (4) redesignated as<br>(4) and (5); new (3) added; in-<br>terim ..... | 11538        |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 236.274 (a) revised; interim .....                                                    | 11538        |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 236.570 (c) revised; interim.....                                                     | 11538        |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 236.602-2 Revised.....                                                                | 11538        |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 236.602-4 Revised.....                                                                | 11538        |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 2—Con.

|                                      |       |                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 236.609-70 (b) revised .....         | 11539 | 252.212-7001 Regulation at 62 FR     |       |
| 237.102 Removed.....                 | 11539 | 37147 confirmed.....                 | 11527 |
| 237.104 (f)(i) amended .....         | 11539 | Amended .....                        | 11541 |
| 237.170 Removed.....                 | 11539 | 252.212-7002 Regulation at 62 FR     |       |
| 237.170-1 Removed.....               | 11539 | 37147 confirmed.....                 | 11527 |
| 237.170-2 Removed.....               | 11539 | 252.225-7001 Revised .....           | 11541 |
| 237.170-3 Removed.....               | 11539 | 252.225-7003 Revised .....           | 11542 |
| 237.201 Added .....                  | 11539 | 252.225-7006 Amended .....           | 11542 |
| 237.203 Revised.....                 | 11539 | 252.225-7007 Revised .....           | 11542 |
| 237.203-70 Redesignated as 237.270   |       | 252.225-7008 Revised .....           | 11543 |
| .....                                | 11539 | 252.225-7009 Amended .....           | 11544 |
| 237.205 Redesignated as 237.271..... | 11539 | 252.225-7010 Amended .....           | 11544 |
| 237.206 Redesignated as 237.272..... | 11539 | 252.225-7014 Amended .....           | 11544 |
| 237.270 Redesignated from            |       | 252.225-7016 Amended; interim .....  | 5746  |
| 237.203-70; amended.....             | 11539 | 252.225-7020 Added.....              | 11545 |
| 237.271 Redesignated from 237.205    |       | 252.225-7021 Added.....              | 11545 |
| .....                                | 11539 | 252.225-7026 Amended.....            | 11546 |
| 237.272 Redesignated from 237.206    |       | 252.225-7027 Revised .....           | 11546 |
| .....                                | 11539 | 252.225-7029 Revised; interim.....   | 5746  |
| 239.7405 Revised .....               | 11539 | 252.225-7035 Revised .....           | 11546 |
| 239.7406 (c) introductory text       |       | 252.225-7036 Revised .....           | 11547 |
| amended .....                        | 11539 | 252.225-7037 Revised .....           | 11548 |
| 241 Revised .....                    | 11539 | 252.229-7004 Amended .....           | 11548 |
| 242.302 Regulation at 62 FR 9991     |       | 252.232-7006 Removed .....           | 11548 |
| confirmed.....                       | 11527 | 252.234-7000 Regulation at 62 FR     |       |
| (a)(4)(A) and (19) revised.....      | 11541 | 9991 confirmed.....                  | 11527 |
| 242.1107-70 Regulation at 62 FR      |       | Amended .....                        | 11548 |
| 9991 confirmed.....                  | 11527 | 252.234-7001 Regulation at 62 FR     |       |
| Revised.....                         | 11541 | 9992 confirmed.....                  | 11527 |
| 243.204-70 Regulation at 62 FR       |       | Revised.....                         | 11548 |
| 37147 confirmed.....                 | 11527 | 252.234-7005 Regulation at 62 FR     |       |
| (b) amended; (c) added.....          | 11541 | 9992 confirmed.....                  | 11527 |
| 243.205-72 Regulation at 62 FR       |       | 252.234-7006 Regulation at 62 FR     |       |
| 37147 confirmed.....                 | 11527 | 9992 confirmed.....                  | 11527 |
| Correctly revised.....               | 17124 | 252.236-7010 Amended; interim .....  | 11549 |
| 246.703 Revised .....                | 6109  | 252.236-7012 Added; interim.....     | 11549 |
| 246.704 (1) removed; (2) through     |       | 252.237-7019 Removed .....           | 11549 |
| (5) redesignated as (1)              |       | 252.241-7000 Introductory text       |       |
| through (4).....                     | 6109  | amended .....                        | 11549 |
| 246.770 Removed .....                | 6109  | 252.241-7001 Introductory text       |       |
| 246.770-1 Removed .....              | 6109  | amended .....                        | 11549 |
| 246.770-2 Removed .....              | 6109  | 252.241-7005 Amended.....            | 11549 |
| 246.770-3 Removed .....              | 6109  | 252.242-7005 Amended .....           | 11549 |
| 246.770-4 Removed .....              | 6109  | 252.243-7002 Revised .....           | 11549 |
| 246.770-5 Removed .....              | 6109  | 252.7027 Regulation at 62 FR         |       |
| 246.770-6 Removed .....              | 6109  | 30832 confirmed.....                 | 11527 |
| 246.770-7 Removed .....              | 6109  | 253.204-70 (c)(4)(xi)(A) and (C) re- |       |
| 246.770-8 Removed .....              | 6109  | vised .....                          | 11550 |
| 250.102-70 Added.....                | 11541 | Chapter 2 Appendix G amended         |       |
| 250.201 (b) amended .....            | 11541 | .....                                | 11550 |
| 252.204-7004 Added .....             | 15317 | Appendix I amended .....             | 11552 |
| 252.209-7001 Amended; interim.....   | 14837 |                                      |       |
| 252.209-7003 Added; interim.....     | 11852 |                                      |       |
| Corrected.....                       | 16871 |                                      |       |
| Introductory text corrected .....    | 17124 |                                      |       |
| 252.209-7004 Added; interim.....     | 14837 |                                      |       |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

Chapter 4—Department of  
Agriculture (Parts 400-499)

Chapter 4 Policy statement.....9158

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## Chapter 5—General Services Administration (Parts 500—599)

|                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter 5 Small entity compliance guide .....                       | 12969 |
| 501.103 (b) amended .....                                           | 19194 |
| 503.104-10 Revised; interim .....                                   | 18844 |
| 503.404 (a) and (b) designation removed; interim .....              | 18844 |
| 515.106-70 (a) revised; interim .....                               | 18844 |
| 515.406-1 (b) revised .....                                         | 19194 |
| 532.902 Added; interim .....                                        | 12966 |
| 532.905 (c) added; interim .....                                    | 12966 |
| 532.908 (a) revised; interim .....                                  | 12966 |
| 538.203-71 (a) revised .....                                        | 19194 |
| 552.203-71 Removed; interim .....                                   | 18844 |
| 552.203-72 Removed; interim .....                                   | 18844 |
| 552.203-73 Introductory text revised; interim .....                 | 18844 |
| 552.212-71 Amended; interim .....                                   | 12967 |
| 552.232-25 Added; interim .....                                     | 12967 |
| 552.232-70 Revised; interim .....                                   | 12969 |
| 552.238-72 Revised .....                                            | 19194 |
| 552.238-77 Revised .....                                            | 19195 |
| 552.270-1 Revised; interim .....                                    | 18844 |
| 552.270-2 Removed; interim .....                                    | 18846 |
| 552.270-3 Removed; interim .....                                    | 18846 |
| 552.270-4 Introductory text revised; interim .....                  | 18846 |
| 552.270-5 Removed; interim .....                                    | 18846 |
| 552.270-6 Introductory text revised; interim .....                  | 18846 |
| 552.270-20 Amended; interim .....                                   | 18846 |
| 570.107 Added; interim .....                                        | 18846 |
| 570.204-4 Revised; interim .....                                    | 18846 |
| 570.303 (a)(7)(i) and (8) revised; interim .....                    | 18846 |
| 570.305 Revised; interim .....                                      | 18846 |
| 570.306 Removed; interim .....                                      | 18846 |
| 570.307 Revised; interim .....                                      | 18847 |
| 570.308-1 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); interim .....       | 18847 |
| 570.308-2 Revised; interim .....                                    | 18847 |
| 570.308-3 Revised; interim .....                                    | 18847 |
| 570.309 Revised; interim .....                                      | 18847 |
| 570.310 Revised; interim .....                                      | 18847 |
| 570.401 Revised; interim .....                                      | 18847 |
| 570.602-2 (c)(3), (d), (e)(3) and (f)(3) revised; interim .....     | 18847 |
| 570.701 (c), (d), (f), (g), (h), (j) and (k) revised; interim ..... | 18847 |
| 570.702 Revised; interim .....                                      | 18847 |
| 570.703 (a)(25) removed; (a)(26) redesignated as (a)(25) .....      | 18848 |
| 570.704 Revised; interim .....                                      | 18848 |

## Chapter 8—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 800—899)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 801.301-70 (c) revised (OMB numbers) .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 17335 |
| 810 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17335 |
| 811 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17335 |
| 812 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17338 |
| 836.202 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17338 |
| 836.206 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 17338 |
| 833.102 Introductory text and (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                | 15318 |
| 833.103 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2)(ii) amended; (a)(3) and (4) removed; (a)(5) redesignated as (a)(3); new (a)(3)(vi) removed; new (a)(3)(vii), (viii) and (ix) redesignated as (a)(3)(vi), (vii) and (viii) ..... | 15318 |
| 833.103 (c) removed; (b) redesignated as new (c); new (b) and (f) added; (e) revised .....                                                                                                                     | 15319 |
| 833.105 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15319 |
| 833.106 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15319 |
| 833.214 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15319 |
| 852.210-70 Redesignated as 852.211-70 .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 17338 |
| 852.210-71 Redesignated as 852.211-71 .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 17338 |
| 852.210-72 Redesignated as 852.211-72 .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 17338 |
| 852.210-73 Redesignated as 852.211-73 .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 17338 |
| 852.210-74 Redesignated as 852.211-74 .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 17338 |
| 852.210-75 Redesignated as 852.211-75 .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 17338 |
| 852.210-76 Redesignated as 852.211-76 .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 17338 |
| 852.210-77 Redesignated as 852.211-77 .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 17338 |
| 852.211-70 Redesignated from 852.210-70 .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 17338 |
| 852.211-71 Redesignated from 852.210-71 .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 17338 |
| 852.211-72 Redesignated from 852.210-72 .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 17338 |
| 852.211-73 Redesignated from 852.210-73 .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 17338 |
| 852.211-74 Redesignated from 852.210-74 .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 17338 |
| 852.211-75 Redesignated from 852.210-75 .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 17338 |
| 852.211-76 Redesignated from 852.210-76 .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 17338 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 8—Con.

|                                                                               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 852.211-77 Redesignated from<br>852.210-77; introductory text<br>amended..... | 17338 |
| 852.211-78 Redesignated from<br>852.212-70; introductory text<br>amended..... | 17338 |
| 852.212-70 Redesignated as<br>852.211-78.....                                 | 17338 |
| 852.229-70 Introductory text<br>amended.....                                  | 17339 |
| 852.229-71 Introductory text<br>amended.....                                  | 17339 |
| 852.233-70 Revised.....                                                       | 15320 |
| 852.233-71 Added.....                                                         | 15320 |
| 852.236-73 Removed.....                                                       | 15320 |
| 852.271-70 Amended.....                                                       | 17339 |
| 870 Authority citation revised.....                                           | 17339 |
| 870.112 (a), Footnote 1, (b) and<br>(c)(1) amended.....                       | 17339 |

Chapter 9—Department of Energy  
(Parts 900—999)

|                                                                                    |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 901.601 Existing text designated<br>as (a); (b) added.....                         | 53756 |
| 903.104-10 Redesignated from<br>903.104-11.....                                    | 53756 |
| 903.104-11 Redesignated as<br>903.104-10.....                                      | 53756 |
| 904.804-1 Heading and (b) revised<br>.....                                         | 53757 |
| 912 Added.....                                                                     | 53757 |
| 913.505-1 Revised.....                                                             | 53757 |
| 915.207-70 Added.....                                                              | 10503 |
| 915.305 (Subpart 915.3) Added.....                                                 | 10504 |
| 915.804-1 Redesignated from<br>915.804-3.....                                      | 53757 |
| 915.804-3 Redesignated as 915.804-<br>1.....                                       | 53757 |
| 915.804-6 Revised.....                                                             | 53757 |
| 915.806-2 Added.....                                                               | 53757 |
| 915.1003 (Subpart 915.10) Removed<br>.....                                         | 53757 |
| 916.504 Added.....                                                                 | 53757 |
| 916.505 Added.....                                                                 | 53757 |
| 927.300 (b) amended.....                                                           | 10505 |
| 927.303 (b) amended.....                                                           | 10505 |
| 927.370 Removed.....                                                               | 10505 |
| 927.401 Removed.....                                                               | 10505 |
| 927.402-1 (b) revised; (c) through<br>(g) removed; (h) redesignated<br>as (c)..... | 10505 |
| 927.402-3 Removed.....                                                             | 10505 |
| 927.403 Revised.....                                                               | 10505 |
| 927.404 Added.....                                                                 | 10505 |
| 927.408 Added.....                                                                 | 10506 |
| 927.409 Added.....                                                                 | 10506 |

|                                                                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 927.7000—927.7005 (Subpart 927.70)<br>Removed.....                                          | 10507 |
| 932.006-4 Added.....                                                                        | 5273  |
| 932.402—932.407 (Subpart 932.4)<br>Heading revised.....                                     | 53758 |
| 933.102 Added.....                                                                          | 53758 |
| 939 Revised.....                                                                            | 53758 |
| 944 Removed.....                                                                            | 53758 |
| 952.204-70 Amended; heading re-<br>vised.....                                               | 51803 |
| 952.227-13 Amended.....                                                                     | 10507 |
| 952.227-14 Added.....                                                                       | 10507 |
| 952.227-73 Removed.....                                                                     | 10508 |
| 952.227-75 Removed.....                                                                     | 10508 |
| 952.227-76 Removed.....                                                                     | 10508 |
| 952.227-77 Removed.....                                                                     | 10508 |
| 952.227-78 Removed.....                                                                     | 10508 |
| 952.227-79 Removed.....                                                                     | 10508 |
| 952.227-83 Removed.....                                                                     | 10508 |
| 952.227-84 Revised.....                                                                     | 10508 |
| 970.0404-1 Amended.....                                                                     | 51803 |
| 970.0404-2 (e) added.....                                                                   | 51803 |
| 970.0404-4 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2)<br>added.....                                             | 51803 |
| 970.1508-1 Revised.....                                                                     | 53758 |
| 970.2201 (b)(1)(ii) revised.....                                                            | 51803 |
| 970.2501 (Subpart 970.25) Added.....                                                        | 5274  |
| 970.2602-2 Heading revised; exist-<br>ing text designated as (a); (b)<br>added.....         | 63425 |
| 970.2705 Revised.....                                                                       | 10508 |
| 970.2706 Revised.....                                                                       | 10508 |
| 970.2707 Added.....                                                                         | 10509 |
| 970.3101-3 (b), (c) and (d) added<br>.....                                                  | 5274  |
| 970.3101-7 Added.....                                                                       | 5274  |
| 970.3102 Existing text des-<br>ignated as (a); new (a)<br>amended; (b) added.....           | 5274  |
| 970.3102-2 (i)(2) introductory text<br>amended; (i)(2)(iv), (v), (vi)<br>and (p) added..... | 5275  |
| 970.3102-5 Revised.....                                                                     | 5275  |
| 970.3102-7 Revised.....                                                                     | 5275  |
| 970.3102-17 (b) heading revised;<br>(b)(3) added.....                                       | 5275  |
| 970.3103 (b) revised.....                                                                   | 5276  |
| 970.3272 Added.....                                                                         | 5276  |
| 970.5204-1 Revised.....                                                                     | 51804 |
| 970.5204-13 (d)(8)(iv), (e)(11) and<br>(31) revised; (e)(37) and (38)<br>added.....         | 5276  |
| 970.5204-14 (d)(8)(iv), (e)(9) and<br>(29) revised; (e)(35) and (36)<br>added.....          | 5276  |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                            |              |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 970.5204-17 Amended; heading revised ..... | 5276         |
| 970.5204-22 Amended .....                  | <b>53758</b> |
| 970.5204-24 Removed .....                  | <b>53758</b> |
| 970.5204-44 Amended .....                  | <b>53759</b> |
| 970.5204-60 Amended .....                  | <b>53759</b> |
| 970.5204-81 Added .....                    | <b>63425</b> |
| 970.5204-82 Added .....                    | 10509        |
| 970.5204-83 Added .....                    | 10511        |
| 970.5204-84 Added .....                    | 5276         |
| 970.5204-85 Added .....                    | 5276         |

### Chapter 12—Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

|                                                                                                          |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1201.105-2 (b)(1)(i) amended.....                                                                        | <b>67750</b> |
| 1201.105-3 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....                                               | <b>67750</b> |
| 1201.106 (a) amended .....                                                                               | <b>67750</b> |
| 1202.1 (b) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (k); (b) added; new (i), (j)(1) and (7) revised ..... | <b>67750</b> |
| 1202.7000 (Subpart 1202.70) Added .....                                                                  | <b>67750</b> |
| 1202 Appendix A added.....                                                                               | <b>67750</b> |
| 1203.104-11 Heading revised.....                                                                         | <b>67750</b> |
| 1205.9000 (Subpart 1205.90) Added .....                                                                  | <b>67750</b> |
| 1206.9000 (Subpart 1206.90) Added .....                                                                  | <b>67751</b> |
| 1209.408-70 (Subpart 1209.4) Added .....                                                                 | <b>67751</b> |
| 1214.303 Removed .....                                                                                   | <b>67751</b> |
| 1216.405 Redesignated as 1216.406 .....                                                                  | <b>67751</b> |
| 1216.406 Redesignated from 1216.405; (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii).....     | <b>67751</b> |
| 1217.102—1217.102-1 (Subpart 1217.1) Removed.....                                                        | <b>67751</b> |
| 1222.608—1222.6080-4 (Subpart 1222.6) Removed.....                                                       | <b>67751</b> |
| 1224.202 Redesignated as 1224.203 .....                                                                  | <b>67751</b> |
| 1224.203 Redesignated from 1224.202 .....                                                                | <b>67751</b> |
| 1225 Removed .....                                                                                       | <b>67751</b> |
| 1236.602-1 (a) and (c) removed.....                                                                      | <b>67751</b> |
| 1237.104-90 Revised .....                                                                                | <b>67751</b> |
| 1237.104-91 Added .....                                                                                  | <b>67751</b> |
| 1246.705 (a)(3) revised.....                                                                             | <b>67752</b> |
| 1252.223-70 Revised .....                                                                                | <b>67752</b> |
| 1252.225-90 Removed .....                                                                                | <b>67752</b> |
| 1252.225-91 Removed .....                                                                                | <b>67752</b> |
| 1252.228-70 Revised .....                                                                                | <b>67752</b> |

|                                                  |              |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1252.228-72 Revised .....                        | <b>67752</b> |
| 1253.303 (Subpart 1253.3) Appendix amended ..... | <b>67752</b> |

### Chapter 14—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)

|                                           |              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1401.106 Table amended (OMB numbers)..... | <b>52266</b> |
| 1425 Removed .....                        | <b>52266</b> |
| 1452.225-70 Removed .....                 | <b>52266</b> |

### Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)

|                                                                                                   |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1505.405 (Subpart 1505.4) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....          | 690          |
| 1511.011-70 Revised.....                                                                          | 10549        |
| 1514.201-6 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....                         | 690          |
| 1515.612 (a)(1) introductory text revised.....                                                    | 10549        |
| 1515.900—1515.970-2 (Subpart 1515.9) Revised .....                                                | <b>60665</b> |
| Regulation at 62 FR 60665 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....                                     | 6675         |
| 1535.007 Regulation at 62 FR 38477 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....                           | 418          |
| 1537.200—1537.205 (Subpart 1537.2) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97..... | 690          |
| 1548.102 (Subpart 1548.1) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....          | 690          |
| 1552.209-74 Regulation at 62 FR 5348 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....                         | 691          |
| Amended .....                                                                                     | 692          |
| 1552.210-79 Regulation at 61 FR 33693 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....                         | 6676         |
| 1552.211-70 Amended .....                                                                         | 10549        |
| 1552.214-70 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....                        | 690          |
| 1552.217-73 Amended .....                                                                         | <b>60667</b> |
| Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....                                     | 6675         |
| 1552.217-74 Amended .....                                                                         | <b>60667</b> |
| Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....                                     | 6675         |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 15—Con.

|                                                                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1552.235-72 Regulation at 62 FR<br>38478 eff. date corrected to<br>12-30-97.....          | 418 |
| 1552.235-74 Regulation at 62 FR<br>38478 eff. date corrected to<br>12-30-97.....          | 418 |
| 1552.235-77 Regulation at 62 FR<br>38478 eff. date corrected to<br>12-30-97; amended..... | 418 |
| 1552.235-78 Regulation at 62 FR<br>38478 eff. date corrected to<br>12-30-97; amended..... | 418 |

Chapter 18—National Aeronautics  
and Space Administration (Parts  
1800—1899)

|                                                             |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1801.106 (1) revised (OMB num-<br>bers); interim.....       | 9953         |
| 1802.101 Amended; interim.....                              | 9953         |
| 1803.104-5 (a)(1) amended; interim<br>.....                 | 9966         |
| 1804.570—1804.570-2 (Subpart<br>1804.5) Added; interim..... | 9954         |
| 1805.201 Removed; interim.....                              | 9954         |
| 1805.207 (a) added; interim.....                            | 9954         |
| 1806.302-470 (b) removed; (c) re-<br>designated as (b)..... | 12997        |
| 1807.105 (b)(19) redesignated as<br>(b)(20).....            | <b>58687</b> |
| Introductory text amended.....                              | 12997        |
| 1807.7205 Revised.....                                      | <b>58687</b> |
| 1814.201-670 (d) amended; interim<br>.....                  | 9966         |
| 1815 Revised; interim.....                                  | 9954         |
| 1816.104—1816.104-70 (Subpart<br>1816.1) Added.....         | 12997        |
| 1816.402 Revised.....                                       | 12997        |
| 1816.402-2 Revised.....                                     | 12997        |
| 1816.402-70 (a) amended.....                                | 12997        |
| 1816.402-270 (a) amended.....                               | <b>58687</b> |
| (e)(1) revised; interim.....                                | 9965         |
| 1816.404 Added.....                                         | <b>58687</b> |
| 1816.405-270 (b)(2)(ii) amended;<br>interim.....            | 9966         |
| Revised.....                                                | 12998        |
| 1816.405-271 (a) revised.....                               | 13133        |
| 1816.405-272 (a) amended.....                               | 13133        |
| 1816.405-273 Revised.....                                   | 13133        |
| 1816.405-274 (e) revised.....                               | 12998        |
| 1816.405-275 (b)(2) revised.....                            | 13134        |
| 1816.405-276 Added.....                                     | 13134        |
| 1816.406-70 (a), (b) and (e) amend-<br>ed.....              | <b>58687</b> |
| (a) amended.....                                            | 13134        |
| 1817.503 Existing text designated<br>as (2); (a) added..... | <b>58687</b> |

|                                                                                                                |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| (a)(2) amended; interim.....                                                                                   | 9967         |
| 1817.7001 (a)(1) redesignated as<br>(a); (a)(2) removed.....                                                   | <b>58687</b> |
| 1817.7201 (Subpart 1817.72) Added<br>.....                                                                     | <b>58687</b> |
| 1819.602—1819.602-370 (Subpart<br>1819.6) Heading revised.....                                                 | 12998        |
| 1827.301 Amended.....                                                                                          | <b>58688</b> |
| 1827.303-70 (b)(6) amended.....                                                                                | <b>58688</b> |
| 1832.409-170 (d) amended; interim<br>.....                                                                     | 9967         |
| 1832.402 (e)(1) revised.....                                                                                   | 14040        |
| 1832.412 (f) redesignated as (f)(1);<br>(f)(2) added.....                                                      | <b>58688</b> |
| Revised.....                                                                                                   | 14040        |
| 1832.412-70 Added.....                                                                                         | 14040        |
| 1832.501-2 Revised.....                                                                                        | 14040        |
| 1832.502-2 Revised.....                                                                                        | 14040        |
| 1832.702-70 (e) revised.....                                                                                   | 14040        |
| 1833.210 Added.....                                                                                            | 14041        |
| 1834.7003-1 (c) amended; interim<br>.....                                                                      | 9965         |
| 1835.016-70 (d)(1), (2), (3), (5) and<br>(7) amended; interim.....                                             | 9967         |
| 1837.102 Removed.....                                                                                          | 12998        |
| 1837.102-70 Removed.....                                                                                       | 12998        |
| 1837.110-70 (c) removed.....                                                                                   | <b>58688</b> |
| 1842 Heading revised.....                                                                                      | 15320        |
| 1842.101—1842.170 (Subpart 1842.1)<br>Heading revised.....                                                     | 15320        |
| 1842.101 (a)(1) and (i) amended<br>.....                                                                       | 3652         |
| Heading revised.....                                                                                           | 15320        |
| 1842.102 Heading revised.....                                                                                  | 15320        |
| 1842.102-70 (b) introductory text<br>revised.....                                                              | 3652         |
| 1842.202—1842.271 (Subpart 1842.2)<br>Heading revised.....                                                     | 15320        |
| 1842.202-70 Redesignated from<br>1842.203; (a)(i) through (v) re-<br>designated as (a)(1) through<br>(5).....  | 15320        |
| 1842.203 Redesignated as 1842.202-<br>70.....                                                                  | 15320        |
| 1842.803 (b)(1)(D) added.....                                                                                  | <b>58688</b> |
| 1842.7301 Revised.....                                                                                         | 3652         |
| 1843.205-70 Heading revised; (a),<br>(b) and (c) redesignated as<br>(a)(1), (2) and (3); new (b)<br>added..... | 17339        |
| 1844.201-2 (c)(2) amended; interim<br>.....                                                                    | 9967         |
| 1845.7101-3 (b) amended.....                                                                                   | <b>58688</b> |
| 1852.215-73 Removed; interim.....                                                                              | 9965         |
| 1852.215-74 Removed; interim.....                                                                              | 9965         |
| 1852.215-75 Removed; interim.....                                                                              | 9965         |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

1852.215-77 Amended; interim .....9965  
 1852.215-78 Amended; interim .....9965  
 1852.215-79 Amended; interim .....9966  
 1852.215-81 Amended; introductory text revised; interim .....9966  
 1852.215-82 Removed; interim .....9966  
 1852.216-76 Amended .....13134  
 1852.216-87 Amended .....**58688**  
     Revised .....15321  
 1852.232-70 Added .....14040  
 1852.237-72 Removed .....**58688**  
 1852.243-70 Amended; interim .....9966  
     Corrected .....11480  
     Amended .....17339  
 1852.243-72 Added .....17339  
 1853.215-2 Redesignated as 1853.215-70; interim .....9966  
 1853.215-70 Redesignated from 1853.215-2; (a) amended; interim .....9966  
 1853.232 Redesignated as 1853.232-70; interim .....9966  
 1853.232-70 Redesignated from 1853.232-2; interim .....9966  
 1853.242-70 (g) amended; interim .....9967  
 1853.245 Redesignated as 1853.245-70; interim .....9966  
 1853.245-70 Redesignated from 1853.245; interim .....9966  
 1853.249 Redesignated as 1853.249-70; interim .....9966  
 1853.249-70 Redesignated from 1853.249; interim .....9966  
 1871.103 (b) amended; interim .....9966  
 1871.104 (a) removed; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d); new (c) amended; interim .....9966  
 1871.105 (a) revised; interim .....9966  
     (f) amended; interim .....9967  
 1871.301-1871.302 (Subpart 1871.3) Removed; interim .....9966  
 1871.401-3 (a)(3) added; interim .....9966  
     (a)(2) and (b)(4) amended; interim .....9967  
 1871.401-4 (a)(4) added; interim .....9966  
     (a)(2) amended; interim .....9967  
 1871.401-5 (b)(2) revised; interim .....9966  
 1871.402 (d) amended; interim .....9967  
 1871.403 Removed; interim .....9966  
 1871.505 Introductory text amended; interim .....9967  
 1871.604-2 (a) amended; (d) revised; interim .....9966

1871.604-3 (a) amended; interim .....9967  
 1872.302 (b)(1) revised; interim .....9966  
 1872.403-2 (c)(2) amended; interim .....9966  
 1872.505 Introductory text amended; interim .....9967  
 1872.702 (b)(1) amended; interim .....9967  
 1872.705-1 Amended; interim .....9967

**Chapter 28—Department of Justice (Parts 2800-2899)**

Chapter 28 Revised .....16118

**Chapter 52—Department of the Navy Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5200-5299)**

5231 Added .....**66827**

*Proposed Rules:*

4 .....5714  
 6 .....**55678**  
 7 .....5714  
 8 .....5714  
 15 .....5714  
 16 .....5714  
 17 .....5714  
 22 .....5714  
 24 .....**55678**  
 27 .....5714  
 28 .....5714  
 31 .....5714, 13771  
 32 .....5714, 11074  
 33 .....**55678**  
 35 .....5714  
 42 .....5714  
 43 .....5714  
 44 .....649, 5714  
 45 .....5714  
 46 .....13770  
 49 .....5714  
 51 .....5714  
 52 .....**55678**  
     .....4074, 5714, 11074  
 53 .....5714  
 203 .....**51623**  
 204 .....**65782**  
 214 .....**63047**  
 215 .....**63047, 63050**  
 216 .....**54008**  
 225 .....**59641**  
 228 .....14885  
 232 .....11074  
 245 .....**54008**

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**TITLE 48 Proposed Rules:—Con.**

|                         |                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 252.....                | 51623, 54008, 54017, 59641, 63050 |
|                         | .....11074, 14885                 |
| 426.....                | 52081                             |
| 452.....                | 52081                             |
| 803.....                | 16955                             |
| 806.....                | 11865                             |
| 852.....                | 16955                             |
| 915.....                | 17800                             |
| 922.....                | 386                               |
| 952.....                | 386                               |
| 970.....                | 386, 17800                        |
| 1836.....               | 23414                             |
| 1843.....               | 64545                             |
| 1852.....               | 64545                             |
|                         | .....23414                        |
| 2800—2899 (Ch. 28)..... | 1399                              |

**TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION****Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)**

|                                                              |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1.22 (a) revised.....                                        | 51804      |
| 1.23 (q) added.....                                          | 51804      |
| 1.26 (a)(8) revised.....                                     | 55357      |
| 1.46 (mmm) and (nnn) added.....                              | 10782      |
| 1.52 (d) and (e) removed.....                                | 10782      |
| 1.72 Added.....                                              | 51804      |
| 10.13 (a) and (b) revised.....                               | 51804      |
| 10 Appendix amended.....                                     | 2172, 4197 |
| Regulation at 63 FR 4197 eff. date corrected to 2-15-98..... | 7311       |

**Chapter I—Research and Special Programs Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)**

|                                                     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 107.105 (a) introductory text revised.....          | 51556 |
| 107.117 (d)(5) amended.....                         | 51556 |
| 107.301—107.339 (Subpart D) Appendix A amended..... | 51556 |
| 171.5 (a)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (C)(3) revised.....   | 65194 |
| (a) introductory text, (1)(ii) and (c) amended..... | 65195 |
| 171.6 (b)(2) table revised.....                     | 51557 |
| (a) and (b) introductory text amended.....          | 51558 |
| 171.7 (a)(3) table and (b) table amended.....       | 51558 |
| 171.8 Amended.....                                  | 51558 |
| 171.12 (d)(1) amended.....                          | 51558 |
| 171.15 (a)(2) amended.....                          | 51558 |
| 172.101 Table amended.....                          | 51559 |

|                                                                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Table and Appendix A amended.....                                         | 51560 |
| 172.203 (k)(3) amended.....                                               | 51560 |
| 172.204 (b)(1) introductory text amended.....                             | 51560 |
| 172.301 (a)(3) revised.....                                               | 16075 |
| 172.313 (c) revised.....                                                  | 16075 |
| 172.504 (e) Table 1 amended.....                                          | 16076 |
| 172.606 Introductory text removed; (a) and (b) revised.....               | 16076 |
| 172.801—172.807 (Subpart I) Reinstated.....                               | 66899 |
| 172.807 Revised.....                                                      | 66902 |
| 173.5 (b) introductory text and (3) revised.....                          | 8142  |
| 173.6 (c)(3) amended.....                                                 | 51560 |
| (c)(2) revised.....                                                       | 8142  |
| 173.8 (d)(1) amended; (d)(5) revised.....                                 | 8142  |
| 173.9 (e) amended.....                                                    | 51560 |
| 173.32 (e)(2)(i) amended.....                                             | 51560 |
| 173.56 (b)(1) and (f) amended.....                                        | 51560 |
| 173.62 (b) table amended.....                                             | 51560 |
| (c)(5) table corrected.....                                               | 1884  |
| 173.125 (a) amended.....                                                  | 51560 |
| 173.166 (b)(1) and (3)(i) amended.....                                    | 51560 |
| 173.202 (b) amended.....                                                  | 51560 |
| 173.221 Amended.....                                                      | 51560 |
| 173.225 (e)(4) amended.....                                               | 51560 |
| 173.242 (b)(1) amended.....                                               | 51560 |
| 173.243 (b)(1) amended.....                                               | 51560 |
| 173.247 (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended.....                                       | 51560 |
| 173.320 (a)(3) revised.....                                               | 51561 |
| 173.422 (b)(2) amended.....                                               | 51561 |
| 174.705 Reinstated.....                                                   | 66900 |
| 175.700 (b) amended.....                                                  | 51561 |
| 175.706 Reinstated.....                                                   | 66900 |
| 176.340 (c) amended.....                                                  | 51561 |
| 176.703 Reinstated.....                                                   | 66900 |
| 177.810 Amended.....                                                      | 51561 |
| 177.827 Reinstated.....                                                   | 66900 |
| 177.840 (e) amended.....                                                  | 51561 |
| 178.36 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....                                           | 51561 |
| 178.44 (b) Table 1 amended.....                                           | 51561 |
| 178.50 (i) introductory text amended.....                                 | 51561 |
| 178.68 (f)(1)(ii) revised.....                                            | 51561 |
| 178.270—14 (b)(13) revised.....                                           | 51561 |
| 178.338—19 (b) amended.....                                               | 51561 |
| 178.503 (a)(1) amended.....                                               | 51561 |
| 179.15 (b) heading and (f)(1) revised; (e) introductory text amended..... | 51561 |
| 179.100—19 (a) amended.....                                               | 51561 |
| 179.100—23 (a) amended.....                                               | 51561 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

179.100-24 Amended.....51561  
 179.221-1 Table amended.....51561  
 180 Authority citation revised.....51561  
 180.509 (j) redesignated as (j)(1);  
 (j)(2) added.....51561  
 190.7 (a) revised.....7722  
 190.203 (a) revised.....7722  
 190.209 Revised.....7722  
 191 Effective date confirmation  
 ..... 12659  
 191.1 (b)(3) added.....61695  
 191.3 Amended.....61695  
 191.21 Amended.....7723  
 192 Effective date confirmation  
 ..... 12659  
 192.1 (b)(5) added.....61695  
 192.3 Amended.....61695  
 192.10 Added.....61695  
 192.16 (b)(5) revised.....7723  
 192.107 (b)(2) revised.....7723  
 192.383 Added.....5471  
 (b) corrected.....20135  
 192.614 (c)(4) removed; (b) and (c)  
 redesignated as (c) and (d);  
 (a) and new (c)(2) introduc-  
 tory text revised; new (b)  
 and (e) added.....61699  
 (c)(5) revised.....7723  
 192 Appendix A amended.....7723  
 193.2059 (d)(1)(i) revised.....7723  
 194 Effective date confirmation  
 ..... 10347  
 194.121 (a) revised.....67293  
 195 Effective date confirmation  
 .....3653  
 Response to petitions.....6677  
 Effective date confirmation.....12659  
 Clarification.....15321  
 195.1 Regulation at 62 FR 31367  
 withdrawn.....52511  
 (b)(6), (7) and (8) redesignated  
 as (b)(7), (8) and (9); new  
 (b)(6) added.....61695  
 195.2 Amended.....61695  
 195.3 (c)(5)(i) and (ii) revised.....7723  
 195.9 Added.....61695  
 195.56 (a) revised.....7723  
 195.302 (c)(1) introductory text,  
 (2)(i) introductory text and  
 (ii) revised.....54592  
 195.442 (b) and (c) redesignated as  
 (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2)  
 introductory text revised;  
 new (b) added.....61699  
 199 Notice.....59297  
 Authority citation revised.....67294

199.1 (d) revised.....67294  
 Regulation at 62 FR 67294 eff.  
 date confirmed.....14041  
 199.3 Amended.....13000  
 199.11 (e) revised; (f) added.....13000  
 199.15 (d)(2) revised; (e) and (f)  
 added.....13000  
 199.17 (a) revised.....7723

Chapter II—Federal Railroad Ad-  
 ministration, Department of  
 Transportation (Parts 200—299)

209 Authority citation revised.....11619  
 209.103 Amended.....11619  
 209.335 (b) amended.....11619  
 209.409 Amended.....11619  
 209 Appendix A amended.....11619  
 213 Authority citation revised.....11620  
 213.15 Amended.....11620  
 214 Authority citation revised.....11620  
 214.5 Amended.....11620  
 214 Appendix A amended.....11620  
 215 Authority citation revised.....11620  
 215.7 Amended.....11620  
 215 Appendix B amended.....11620  
 216 Authority citation revised.....11620  
 216.7 Amended.....11620  
 217 Authority citation revised.....11620  
 217.5 Amended.....11620  
 217 Appendix A amended.....11620  
 218 Authority citation revised.....11621  
 218.9 Amended.....11621  
 218 Appendix A amended.....11621  
 219 Determination.....8142  
 Authority citation revised.....11621  
 219.5 Amended.....63466, 63676  
 219.9 (a) amended.....11621  
 219.19 Removed.....63466  
 219.101 (a)(5) added; (c) amended  
 .....63466  
 219.104 (a)(3)(ii) amended.....63466  
 219.201 (b) amended.....63466  
 (a)(1) introductory text, (2) in-  
 troductory text and (4) re-  
 vised.....63676  
 219.203 (d)(2) amended.....63467  
 219.205 (c)(1) amended.....63467  
 219.207 (b) revised.....63467  
 219.209 (a)(1) amended.....63467  
 219.303 (c), (d) and (e) removed.....63467  
 219.601 (b)(2)(i) amended; (b)(2)(ii)  
 and (iii) removed.....63467  
 219.603 Amended.....63467  
 219.703 (d) removed.....63467  
 219.709 Removed.....63467  
 219.803 (a) amended.....63467

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 49 Chapter II—Con.

|                                                                                            |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 219 Appendix B amended.....                                                                | 63467        |
| Appendix A amended.....                                                                    | 11621        |
| 220 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11621        |
| 220.7 Amended.....                                                                         | 11621        |
| 220 Appendix C amended.....                                                                | 11621        |
| 221 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11621        |
| 221.17 Amended.....                                                                        | 11621        |
| 221 Appendix A amended.....                                                                | 11621        |
| 223 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11621        |
| 223.7 Amended.....                                                                         | 11621        |
| 223 Appendix B amended.....                                                                | 11621        |
| 225 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11621        |
| 225.19 (c) amended; (e) revised.....                                                       | 63676        |
| 225.29 Amended.....                                                                        | 11622        |
| 225 Appendix B revised.....                                                                | 63676        |
| 228 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11622        |
| 228.21 Amended.....                                                                        | 11622        |
| 228 Appendix A amended.....                                                                | 11622        |
| 229 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11622        |
| 229.7 (b) amended.....                                                                     | 11622        |
| 229 Appendix A amended.....                                                                | 11622        |
| 230.0 Amended.....                                                                         | 11622, 11623 |
| 231 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11623        |
| 231.0 (e) amended.....                                                                     | 11623        |
| 231 Appendix A amended.....                                                                | 11623        |
| 232 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11623        |
| 232.0 (e) amended.....                                                                     | 11623        |
| 232 Appendix A amended.....                                                                | 11623        |
| 233 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11623        |
| 233.11 Revised.....                                                                        | 11623        |
| 233 Appendix A amended.....                                                                | 11623        |
| 234 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11623        |
| 234.6 (a) amended.....                                                                     | 11623        |
| 234 Appendix A amended.....                                                                | 11623        |
| 235 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11623        |
| 235.9 Revised.....                                                                         | 11623        |
| 235 Appendix A amended.....                                                                | 11624        |
| 236 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11624        |
| 236.0 (f) amended.....                                                                     | 11624        |
| 236 Appendix A amended.....                                                                | 11624        |
| 240 Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 11624        |
| 240.11 Amended.....                                                                        | 11624        |
| 240.119 (d)(3) amended; (d)(4) and<br>(5) removed; (d)(6) redesign-<br>ated as (d)(4)..... | 63467        |
| 240 Appendix A amended.....                                                                | 11624        |

## Chapter III—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)

|                                                                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 377.101—377.105 (Subpart A) Au-<br>thority citation removed..... | 11624 |
| 377.201—377.217 (Subpart B) Au-<br>thority citation removed..... | 11624 |
| 382 Controlled substances and al-<br>cohol testing rates.....    | 2172  |

|                                                                                |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 385.3 Amended.....                                                             | 60042 |
| 385.9 Revised.....                                                             | 60042 |
| 385.11 Revised.....                                                            | 60042 |
| 385.13 Revised.....                                                            | 60042 |
| 385.15 Revised.....                                                            | 60043 |
| 385.17 Revised.....                                                            | 60043 |
| 385.19 Revised.....                                                            | 60043 |
| 385 Appendix B revised.....                                                    | 60043 |
| 386 Authority citation revised.....                                            | 12414 |
| 386 Appendix A amended; Appen-<br>dix B added.....                             | 12414 |
| 393.5 Amended.....                                                             | 8339  |
| 393.60 Revised.....                                                            | 1387  |
| 393.75 (f) revised; (g) and (h)<br>added; authority citation re-<br>moved..... | 8339  |
| 395 Interpretation.....                                                        | 16697 |

## Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 533.5 (a) Table IV revised.....                           | 16701 |
| 538 Petition denied.....                                  | 15322 |
| 541 Appendixes A and A-I<br>amended.....                  | 52045 |
| 571 Petition denial.....                                  | 19839 |
| 571.105 Amended; eff. 3-1-99.....                         | 12664 |
| 571.108 Amended.....                                      | 8145  |
| 571.121 Amended.....                                      | 7727  |
| 571.201 Amended.....                                      | 28    |
| 571.208 Corrected.....                                    | 51379 |
| Amended.....                                              | 62441 |
| Amended.....                                              | 3666  |
| 571.214 Amended.....                                      | 16140 |
| 571.223 Amended.....                                      | 3662  |
| 571.224 Amended.....                                      | 3662  |
| 572.31 (a)(3) revised.....                                | 5747  |
| 572.35 (c)(1) and (2)(iv) revised.....                    | 5748  |
| 572.40 (b) revised.....                                   | 16140 |
| 572.41 (a) introductory text, (4)<br>and (c) revised..... | 16140 |
| 572.43 (a) revised.....                                   | 16140 |
| 589 Petition denial.....                                  | 19839 |
| 593 Appendix A revised.....                               | 52267 |
| 595 Added.....                                            | 62442 |
| 595.5 (b)(3) introductory text and<br>(i) revised.....    | 67754 |

## Chapter VI—Federal Transit Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| 653 Notice..... | 418 |
| 654 Notice..... | 418 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

**Chapter VII—National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AM-TRAK) (Parts 700—799)**

701 Revised.....7311

**Chapter X—Surface Transportation Board, Department of Transportation (Parts 1000—1399)**

1002.1 (a), (e)(1) and (f)(6) table revised .....8146  
 1002.2 (f) revised .....8146  
 (g) reinstated; CFR correction .....19195  
 1039.11 (a) table amended.....19665  
 1111 Authority citation revised .....2639  
 1111.1 (a) amended; (a)(1) through (10) and (d) added .....2639  
 1111.8 Amended .....2639  
 1111.9 Redesignated as 1111.10; new 1111.9 added .....2639  
 1111.10 Redesignated from 1111.9; (a) revised .....2639  
 1241 Authority citation revised .....51380  
 Policy statement.....65378  
 1241.14 Removed.....51380

*Proposed Rules:*

7.....18855  
 10 .....55380, 63304  
 37 .....14560  
 38 .....14571  
 171 .....63306  
 172 .....63306, 66903  
 174 .....66903  
 175 .....63306, 66903  
 176 .....66903  
 177 .....66903  
 191 .....67602  
 192 .....51624, 62543, 67602, 67608  
 .....5339  
 193 .....67602  
 .....5918  
 194 .....67602  
 195 .....56141, 62543, 65635, 67602, 67608  
 .....5339, 5918, 9993  
 213 .....65401  
 216 .....55204  
 223 .....55204  
 229 .....55204  
 231 .....55204  
 232 .....55204

.....195, 1418, 2647  
 238.....55204  
 243.....65478  
 350.....60817  
 365.....7362  
 376.....67821  
 383.....10180  
 384.....10180  
 385.....7362  
 387.....7362  
 390.....19457  
 393.....8606, 17812  
 395.....19457  
 397.....15362  
 531.....5774  
 571 .....55562, 63306  
 .....46, 6144, 10355, 14674, 16215, 19467,  
 20564  
 572.....64546  
 575.....17974  
 653.....10183  
 654.....10183  
 701 .....61070  
 1000—1399 (Ch. X) .....54820, 64193

**TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES**

**Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)**

17 Critical habitat designation .....9967  
 17.3 Amended .....8870  
 17.11 (h) table amended .....59622, 64320, 66303  
 (h) table amended.....694, 1763, 3843,  
 12686, 13150, 14379  
 17.12 (h) table amended .....54807, 61925  
 (h) table amended.....19849  
 17.22 (b)(5) and (6) added .....8871  
 17.32 (b)(5) and (6) added .....8871  
 17.42 (f) added .....59622  
 17.84 (k) added .....1763  
 17.95 (b) and (e) amended .....14379  
 17.108 (a)(7) added .....63037  
 20.134 (b) revised; (c) removed .....63611  
 21.47 Added .....10560  
 32.70 Amended .....2182  
 38 Added .....11626

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 50

## Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

|                                                                                 |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 216.111—216.118 (Subpart J) Revised; eff. 2-2-98 through 12-31-02 .....         | 5283                |
| 217.12 Amended; interim .....                                                   | 17955               |
| 222 Authority citation revised .....                                            | 8872                |
| Technical correction .....                                                      | 23226               |
| 222.3 Added .....                                                               | 8872                |
| 222.22 (g) and (h) added .....                                                  | 8872                |
| 222.34 Added; eff. 11-27-97 through 7-31-98 .....                               | 63470               |
| 226 Critical habitat designation .....                                          | 9967                |
| 226.22 Introductory text amended .....                                          | 1393                |
| 226.23 Added .....                                                              | 1393                |
| 226 Table 4 added .....                                                         | 1394                |
| Figure 9 added .....                                                            | 1395                |
| 227 Authority citation revised .....                                            | 13371               |
| Technical correction .....                                                      | 23226               |
| 227.4 (m) and (n) added .....                                                   | 13371               |
| 227.72 (e)(2)(iv)(B) and (e)(4)(iv) amended; (e)(4)(iii) revised; interim ..... | 17956               |
| 229 Fishery list .....                                                          | 5748                |
| 229.31 Added .....                                                              | 51813               |
| 230 Quotas .....                                                                | 16701               |
| 260 Inspection fees .....                                                       | 67585               |
| 285 Inseason adjustments .....                                                  | 51608, 53247, 66828 |
| Temporary regulations .....                                                     | 52666               |
| Fishery opening .....                                                           | 53577               |
| 285.2 Amended; interim .....                                                    | 669                 |
| 285.3 (a) revised; interim .....                                                | 669                 |
| 285.9 Added; interim .....                                                      | 669                 |
| 285.31 (a)(22) revised; interim .....                                           | 669                 |

## Chapter III—International Regulatory Agencies (Fishing and Whaling) (Parts 300—399)

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 300 Technical correction ..... | 15324 |
| 300.63 (b) revised .....       | 13009 |

## Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| 600 Specifications ..... | 419 |
|--------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                                                                           |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Heading revised .....                                                                                                                     | 7073       |
| Technical correction .....                                                                                                                | 10677      |
| 600.5 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                                           | 7075       |
| 600.10 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                             | 66551      |
| Amended .....                                                                                                                             | 7073, 7075 |
| 600.15 (b)(7) removed; (b)(8) through (13) redesignated as (b)(7) through (12) .....                                                      | 7073       |
| 600.105 (a), (b) and (c) amended .....                                                                                                    | 7075       |
| 600.115 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                                         | 7075       |
| 600.205 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                                         | 7075       |
| 600.210 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                 | 7073       |
| 600.215 (a)(4) amended .....                                                                                                              | 7073       |
| (a)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                      | 7075       |
| 600.225 (b)(2) amended .....                                                                                                              | 7075       |
| 600.230 Amended .....                                                                                                                     | 7073       |
| 600.235 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                 | 7073       |
| (a) amended .....                                                                                                                         | 7075       |
| 600.245 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                 | 7075       |
| 600.305 (a)(2), (3), (c)(1) and (3) amended .....                                                                                         | 7075       |
| 600.310 (b) and (f)(3) introductory text amended .....                                                                                    | 7073       |
| (c)(7)(i), (iii), (f)(1), (2) introductory text, (5) and (h) introductory text amended .....                                              | 7075       |
| 600.320 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                 | 7075       |
| 600.325 (c)(3)(ii) amended .....                                                                                                          | 7075       |
| 600.330 (c)(2) amended .....                                                                                                              | 7073       |
| (c) introductory text, (1) and (2) amended .....                                                                                          | 7075       |
| 600.340 (b)(1) and (2)(iii) amended .....                                                                                                 | 7075       |
| 600.405 Amended .....                                                                                                                     | 7075       |
| 600.415 (c)(2) amended .....                                                                                                              | 7075       |
| 600.501 (a)(1), (b), (e)(1)(i), (v) and (i) amended .....                                                                                 | 7075       |
| 600.502 (f)(1) amended; (g), Table 1 and Table 2 revised .....                                                                            | 7073       |
| 600.504 (a)(1) and (b)(5) amended .....                                                                                                   | 7075       |
| 600.505 (a)(1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (28) and (b)(1) amended .....                                                                    | 7075       |
| 600.506 (a), (b)(1), (2), (c)(2), (g)(2) and (j)(1) introductory text revised; (f), (h)(1), (2)(iii), (3)(ii) and (j)(2)(i) amended ..... | 7074       |
| (b) introductory text and (h)(3) introductory text amended .....                                                                          | 7075       |
| 600.507 (a)(4) and (i) amended .....                                                                                                      | 7075       |
| 600.511 (c)(1) amended .....                                                                                                              | 7075       |
| 600.512 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                 | 7075       |
| 600.515 Amended .....                                                                                                                     | 7075       |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |                                                                                                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 600.516 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7075                                             | 622.34 (c), (g) introductory text<br>and (l) amended; (l) revised<br>.....                                          | 67722        |
| 600.518 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(iv)<br>amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7075                                             | Regulation at 62 FR 67723 eff.<br>date corrected to 1-1-98.....                                                     | 290          |
| 600.520 (b)(2)(ii), (iii) and (3)<br>amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7075                                             | (l) suspended; (m) added; eff. 4-<br>29-98 through 10-13-98; in-<br>terim.....                                      | 18146        |
| 600.610 (a)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7075                                             | 622.35 (e)(2)(i) revised.....                                                                                       | 10567        |
| 600.615 (d)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7075                                             | 622.36 Introductory text through<br>(c) redesignated as (b) intro-<br>ductory text through (3); (a)<br>added.....   | 67723        |
| 600.725 (a), (b), (d), (f), (g), (h), (j),<br>(k) and (p) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 7075                                             | 622.37 Regulation at 62 FR 47766<br>eff. date extended.....                                                         | 67715        |
| 600.730 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7075                                             | (d)(3) revised.....                                                                                                 | 444          |
| 600.735 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7075                                             | (c)(1) revised.....                                                                                                 | 10567        |
| 600.740 (a) introductory text<br>text, (4), (b) and (c) amended<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 7075                                             | 622.38 (a) revised; (h) added.....                                                                                  | 10567        |
| 600.745 (a), (b)(1), (2) introduc-<br>tory text, (viii), (3)(i) intro-<br>ductory text, (ii), (iii) intro-<br>ductory text, (iv), (v), (c)(2),<br>(d)(1), (2) introductory text,<br>(2)(x), (3)(i) and (ii) introduc-<br>tory text amended..... | 7075                                             | 622.39 (a)(2)(iv) added; (b)(1)(ii)<br>and (v) revised.....                                                         | 67723        |
| 600.750 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7075                                             | (c)(1)(ii) revised.....                                                                                             | 8356         |
| 600.805-600.815 (Subpart J)<br>Added; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 66551                                            | (b)(1)(iii) suspended; (b)(1)(iv)<br>added; eff. 4-29-98 through<br>10-13-98; interim.....                          | 18147        |
| 600.905-600.930 (Subpart K)<br>Added; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 66555                                            | 622.40 (b)(3)(i) introductory text<br>amended.....                                                                  | 10568        |
| 622 Temporary regulations.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 52045,<br>61700, 63677, 66304, 67010             | 622.41 (c), (d)(1) and (3) revised<br>.....                                                                         | 10568        |
| Temporary regulations.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1772, 6109,<br>10154, 11628, 15784, 15785, 18147 | (h) added.....                                                                                                      | 18144        |
| Fishery opening.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9158                                             | 622.42 (a)(1)(i) revised.....                                                                                       | 67723        |
| 622.1 Table 1 amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10565                                            | (c)(1)(i) and (2)(ii) revised.....                                                                                  | 8356         |
| 622.2 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10565, 18144                                     | (c) introductory text amended<br>.....                                                                              | 10569        |
| 622.4 (d) and (p) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 67721                                            | (a) suspended; (g) added; eff. in<br>part 5-14-98 through 10-13-98<br>and 4-14-98 through 10-13-98;<br>interim..... | 18147        |
| (a) introductory text, (2) head-<br>ing, (ix), (g) and (i) through<br>(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                                          | 67722                                            | 622.43 (a)(5) amended; (e) revised<br>.....                                                                         | 67723        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 67721 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-30-97.....                                                                                                                                                                               | 290                                              | (a)(3)(i) and (ii) revised; (c)<br>added.....                                                                       | 10569        |
| (a)(2)(iv), (v), (vi) and (g) re-<br>vised; (a)(2)(iii) and (q)<br>added; (d) amended.....                                                                                                                                                      | 10565                                            | 622.44 (a)(1) introductory text<br>added; (a)(1)(iii) and (2)(i) re-<br>vised; (b)(2) amended.....                  | 8356         |
| (a)(2)(ii), (o) heading, (1) and<br>(2) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10569                                            | (a)(2)(ii)(B) introductory text<br>revised.....                                                                     | 10569        |
| 622.5 (a)(1)(i) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10567                                            | (a)(2)(ii)(A)(2)(i), (b)(1)(i) and<br>(ii) introductory text amend-<br>ed.....                                      | 10569        |
| 622.6 (b) revised; (c) and (d) re-<br>moved.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10567                                            | 622.45 (d)(2) amended; (h) added<br>.....                                                                           | 10569        |
| 622.7 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 67722                                            | 622.48 (d)(1) amended; (c) revised<br>.....                                                                         | 10569        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 67722 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-30-97.....                                                                                                                                                                               | 290                                              | (i) added.....                                                                                                      | 18144        |
| 622.31 (d) removed; (e) through<br>(k) redesignated as (d)<br>through (j).....                                                                                                                                                                  | 10567                                            | 622 Appendix A amended.....                                                                                         | 67723        |
| 622.32 (c)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10567                                            | 630 Temporary regulations.....                                                                                      | 12687, 23682 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

## TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.

|                                       |                         |                                        |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 630.1 (b) revised.....                | 55361                   | 648.23 (a) introductory text re-       |                                    |
| 630.2 Amended.....                    | 55361                   | vised.....                             | 1774                               |
| 630.4 (a) revised.....                | 55361                   | 648.53 (d) revised.....                | 11595                              |
| 630.7 (c) revised; (bb) and (cc)      |                         | 648.57 Added; interim.....             | 15326                              |
| added.....                            | 55361                   | 648.80 (d)(2) and (3) revised; (d)(5)  |                                    |
| 630.21 Revised.....                   | 55361                   | added.....                             | 7730                               |
| 630.23 (a) and (b) amended.....       | 55362                   | Introductory text revised.....         | 11595                              |
| 630.24 (a) redesignated as (a)(1);    |                         | (a)(5)(i) and (8) revised.....         | 15330                              |
| (a)(2) and (b)(5) added; (b)(1),      |                         | 648.81 (a)(2)(ii), (b)(2) introduc-    |                                    |
| (2), (3), (c), (d)(4) and (e) re-     |                         | tory text, (c)(2)(i) and               |                                    |
| vised.....                            | 55362                   | (f)(2)(ii) revised; (a)(2)(iii)        |                                    |
| 630.25 Heading and (a)(1) revised;    |                         | added.....                             | 7730                               |
| (b) amended.....                      | 55362                   | (a)(2)(i), (c)(2)(ii) and (f)(2)(ii)   |                                    |
| 644.5 Suspended; eff. 3-27-98         |                         | revised.....                           | 11595                              |
| through 9-23-98; interim.....         | 14033                   | (d), (g), (h) and (j) revised; (n)     |                                    |
| 644.10 Added; eff. 3-27-98 through    |                         | added.....                             | 15331                              |
| 9-23-98; interim.....                 | 14033                   | 648.82 (a) revised.....                | 11595                              |
| 644.21 (a) and (d) suspended; (e)     |                         | 648.83 (a)(1) introductory text re-    |                                    |
| added; eff. 3-27-98 through 9-        |                         | vised.....                             | 11595                              |
| 23-98.....                            | 14034                   | 648.86 Introductory text and           |                                    |
| 648 Quotas.....                       | 52277, 55362, 67754     | (b)(3) added; (b)(1) heading,          |                                    |
| Temporary regulations.....            | 64765                   | (i), (ii) and (2) revised.....         | 11595                              |
| Quotas.....                           | 445, 3478, 13563, 23227 | (a)(1)(i), (ii), (b) introductory      |                                    |
| Temporary regulations.....            | 2182                    | text, (1) introductory text,           |                                    |
| Technical correction.....             | 2184                    | (i), (ii) and (3) revised;             |                                    |
| Certification.....                    | 11852                   | (a)(1)(iii) and (b)(4) added.....      | 15332                              |
| 648.2 Corrected.....                  | 51381                   | 648.87 Heading, (a) and (b) cor-       |                                    |
| Amended.....                          | 11593                   | rectly revised.....                    | 52274                              |
| 648.4 (c)(2)(3)(B) corrected.....     | 51381                   | (a) introductory text, (1)(i) and      |                                    |
| (a)(3)(i)(B)(2) removed;              |                         | (ii) revised; (a)(3) added.....        | 15333                              |
| (a)(3)(i)(C), (5)(i)(A)(2), (C),      |                         | (a)(1)(i) corrected.....               | 19580                              |
| (ii)(A)(2), (C), (6)(i)(A)(2) and     |                         | 648.100 (a) revised.....               | 66310                              |
| (C) revised.....                      | 63875                   | 648.103 (c) revised.....               | 63875                              |
| (a)(1) introductory text revised      |                         | 648.104 (a)(1) revised; (f) added..... | 63876                              |
| .....                                 | 11593                   | 648.143 (a) amended.....               | 66310                              |
| 648.10 (f)(2) correctly revised.....  | 51381                   | 648.144 (a)(1)(i) amended.....         | 66310                              |
| (c)(5) revised; (f)(3) added.....     | 11593                   | 648.145 (c) amended.....               | 11160                              |
| (d) and (f)(3)(i) revised.....        | 15329                   | 660 Restrictions.....                  | 51381, 51814                       |
| 648.13 (d) added.....                 | 63875                   | Fishery management measures            |                                    |
| 648.14 (a)(89) correctly revised..... | 52274                   | .....                                  | 53577, 61701                       |
| (j)(9) added.....                     | 63875                   | Inseason adjustments.....              | 60788, 63876                       |
| (u)(1) revised.....                   | 66310                   | Specifications.....                    | 419                                |
| (a)(13), (31)(iii), (33), (35), (36), |                         | Technical correction.....              | 10677                              |
| (37), (47), (55), (b), (c) intro-     |                         | Inseason adjustments.....              | 17736                              |
| ductory text, (d) introduc-           |                         | 660.12 Amended.....                    | 20540                              |
| tory text, (e), (g) introduc-         |                         | 660.42 (a)(9) and (b)(5) revised.....  | 20540                              |
| tory text, (t) and (x)(4) re-         |                         | 660.45 (b) revised.....                | 20540                              |
| vised; (a)(31)(ii) amended;           |                         | 660.48 (a)(7) revised; (a)(8) redes-   |                                    |
| (a)(31)(iv), (104) and (c)(22)        |                         | ignated as (a)(9); new (a)(8)          |                                    |
| through (25) added.....               | 11594                   | added.....                             | 20540                              |
| (a)(110) and (111) added; in-         |                         | 660.50 (b)(2) revised.....             | 20541                              |
| terim.....                            | 15326                   | 678 Temporary regulations.....         | 14837                              |
| (a)(101), (c)(7), (10), (24) and (25) |                         | 679 Reallocation.....                  | 51609, 53973, 55539                |
| revised; (a)(112) added.....          | 15330                   | Temporary regulations.....             | 52046, 53579,                      |
| (a)(112) correctly designated.....    | 19850                   |                                        | 54397, 54592, 58688, 59623, 61457, |
| 648.17 Added.....                     | 11595                   |                                        | 63877, 63878, 64766, 67754, 68229  |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

Inseason adjustments .....52275  
 Fishery management measures  
     .....65622, 65626  
 Apportionment .....66031  
 Temporary regulations.....4600, 6110,  
     6111, 6881, 9745, 9974, 10569, 11160,  
     11629, 12415, 12416, 12688, 12697,  
     12698, 13150, 16705, 17737, 19666,  
     19850, 20541  
 Specifications .....12027  
 Implementation .....13798  
 Quotas .....14379  
 Apportionment.....18848  
 679.1 (d)(2) revised.....59298  
 679.2 Amended.....63890, 66831  
     Amended .....8360, 11168, 13011  
 679.5 (1)(2) revised.....59299  
     (1)(1)(iv) revised .....60669  
     (c)(3)(ii)(G) and (e)(2)(ii)(F)  
     added.....63890  
 679.7 (g)(1) revised .....67760  
     (b) added .....8360  
 679.20 (g)(5)(ii) revised.....63890  
     (a)(8) redesignated as (a)(9);  
     new (a)(8) and (c)(6) added.....68228  
     (b)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated  
     as (b)(1)(iv) and (v); new  
     (b)(1)(iii) added; (c)(1)(iii),  
     (2)(ii), (3)(iii) and (f)(2) re-  
     vised .....8360  
     (c)(5) amended; (i) added.....13011  
 679.21 (e)(1)(iii) through (vi) and  
     (7)(iv) through (vii) redesign-  
     ated as (e)(1)(iv) through  
     (vii) and (e)(7)(v) through  
     (viii); (e)(3)(ii)(A), (C) and (6)  
     revised; new (e)(1)(iii) and  
     new (7)(iv) added.....66831  
     (e)(3) through (8) redesignated  
     as (e)(4) through (9); new  
     (e)(3) added; new (e)(7)(i) re-  
     vised .....8361  
     (e)(3)(iv)(D) revised.....11168  
 679.22 (c) revised .....13011  
 679.23 (d)(1) revised .....11168  
 679.24 (e)(2)(iv) introductory text  
     ad (A) through (D) redesign-  
     ated as (e)(3) introductory  
     text, and (i) through (iv);  
     (e)(1), (2)(ii) and new (3) in-  
     troductory text revised .....11167  
 679.27 Added .....63890  
     (a) and (b) revised .....65381  
 679.28 Added (effective date pend-  
     ing in part) .....5843  
 679.31 Revised .....8361

679.40 (a)(5)(ii)(B) revised.....59299  
 679.42 (c) revised .....60669  
     (c)(2)(iii) corrected.....66311  
     (b) revised.....11167  
 679.50 (1)(2)(xiv)(E)(4) revised .....60182  
     (c)(1)(i), (ii), (3) introductory  
     text, (d)(1) and (2) revised .....63891  
     Heading, (c)(1)(vi), (vii),  
     (i)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(xiv) intro-  
     ductory text, (G) and  
     (j)(7)(iv) revised;  
     (h)(2)(i)(A)(4) removed;  
     (h)(2)(i)(A)(5) redesignated as  
     (h)(2)(i)(A)(4) .....67760  
     (c)(2)(iv) revised .....11168  
 679.64 Revised .....68231  
 679 Tables 1 and 3 amended .....60670  
 Appendix A added .....5845  
 Appendix A correctly des-  
     ignated.....8361  
 Tables 3 and 10 amended.....11168  
 Table 2 amended.....13011  
 Tables 10 and 11 amended .....13012  
 Table 11 revised .....15335  
 697.2 Amended; interim .....10155  
 697.7 (c) added; interim .....10155  
 Corrected.....14042

Proposed Rules:

14.....64335  
     .....3298  
 17 .....52679, 54018, 54020, 54028, 55563,  
     55774, 59334, 60676, 61953, 62276,  
     63062, 64337, 64340, 64799, 64800,  
     65237, 65783, 65787, 66325, 66583,  
     67041, 67324  
     .....1418, 1948, 3301, 3863, 3877, 4207, 4608,  
     10817, 13819, 13825, 14060, 14414,  
     14641, 14885, 14892, 15142, 15152,  
     15158, 15164, 15808, 15813, 15820,  
     16217, 16218, 16294, 17350, 17981  
 18.....5340  
 20.....13748, 14415  
 21 .....15698  
 23 .....64347  
     .....4613  
 32.....53773  
 36 .....13158  
 100.....66216  
     .....7387  
 216 .....55564, 61077  
 222.....59335  
     .....1807, 11482, 13832, 19468  
 226 .....62741, 66584  
     .....4212, 4615, 11482, 11750, 11774, 23710  
 227 .....54018, 66325

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1998

TITLE 50 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

|                                                                |                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ..... 1807, 11482, 11750, 11774, 11798, 13832,<br>19468, 23711 | ..... 17353, 19235, 20565                                                                      |
| 229.....65402                                                  | 648..... <b>53589, 54427, 55211, 55849, 60676,</b><br><b>62543, 63064, 63309, 65055, 66844</b> |
| 285..... <b>54035, 63308</b>                                   | ..... 466, 2651, 6510, 6699, 6701, 9500, 9771,<br>13028                                        |
| ..... 16220, 17353, 20565                                      | 654.....20162                                                                                  |
| 300.....1812, 3693, 11401, 11649                               | 660..... <b>55212, 66049, 67610</b>                                                            |
| 424.....16955                                                  | ..... 2195, 3532, 13833, 14675, 19878                                                          |
| 425..... <b>66325</b>                                          | 678..... <b>54035, 63308</b>                                                                   |
| 600..... <b>55774, 59386, 65055, 66844, 67608</b>              | 679..... <b>59844, 60060, 60682, 62545, 63690,</b><br><b>65402, 65635, 65638, 65644, 67041</b> |
| ..... 4618, 8607, 11402, 12427, 15375                          | ..... 2654, 5777, 8387, 10583, 13161, 15376,<br>16223, 18863, 23261, 23712                     |
| 622..... <b>53278, 55205, 58703, 65056, 68246</b>              | 697.....18178                                                                                  |
| ..... 1813, 6004, 23711                                        |                                                                                                |
| 630..... <b>54035, 63308</b>                                   |                                                                                                |
| 642..... <b>53281</b>                                          |                                                                                                |
| 644..... <b>54035, 63308</b>                                   |                                                                                                |

TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

| 1997        |         |             |        |
|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 62 FR Page  |         |             |        |
| 35337-35657 | July 1  | 49417-49588 | 22     |
| 35659-35945 | 2       | 49589-49904 | 23     |
| 35947-36197 | 3       | 49905-50228 | 24     |
| 36199-36446 | 7       | 50229-50477 | 25     |
| 36447-36643 | 8       | 50479-50848 | 26     |
| 36645-36963 | 9       | 50849-50994 | 29     |
| 36965-37124 | 10      | 50995-51366 | 30     |
| 37125-37484 | 11      | 51367-51591 | Oct. 1 |
| 37485-37706 | 14      | 51593-51757 | 2      |
| 37707-38014 | 15      | 51759-52003 | 3      |
| 38015-38202 | 16      | 52005-52224 | 6      |
| 38203-38420 | 17      | 52225-52469 | 7      |
| 38421-38896 | 18      | 52471-52651 | 8      |
| 38897-39100 | 21      | 52653-52927 | 9      |
| 39101-39414 | 22      | 52929-53221 | 10     |
| 39415-39745 | 23      | 53223-53527 | 14     |
| 39747-39916 | 24      | 53529-53710 | 15     |
| 39917-40251 | 25      | 53711-53928 | 16     |
| 40253-40425 | 28      | 53929-54338 | 17     |
| 40427-40726 | 29      | 54339-54568 | 20     |
| 40727-40910 | 30      | 54569-54756 | 21     |
| 40911-41247 | 31      | 54757-55139 | 22     |
| 41249-41803 | Aug. 1  | 55141-55327 | 23     |
| 41805-42036 | 4       | 55329-55493 | 24     |
| 42037-42208 | 5       | 55495-55724 | 27     |
| 42209-42383 | 6       | 55725-56048 | 28     |
| 42385-42645 | 7       | 56049-58620 | 29     |
| 42647-42895 | 8       | 58621-58874 | 30     |
| 42897-43065 | 11      | 58875-59273 | 31     |
| 43067-43267 | 12      | 59275-59557 | Nov. 3 |
| 43269-43452 | 13      | 59559-59771 | 4      |
| 43453-43628 | 14      | 59773-59990 | 5      |
| 43629-43916 | 15      | 59991-60154 | 6      |
| 43917-44065 | 18      | 60155-60449 | 7      |
| 44067-44198 | 19      | 60451-60635 | 10     |
| 44199-44390 | 20      | 60637-60762 | 12     |
| 44391-44533 | 21      | 60763-60993 | 13     |
| 44535-44879 | 22      | 60995-61205 | 14     |
| 44881-45139 | 25      | 61207-61432 | 17     |
| 45141-45292 | 26      | 61433-61618 | 18     |
| 45293-45521 | 27      | 61619-61896 | 19     |
| 45523-45708 | 28      | 61897-62237 | 20     |
| 45709-46173 | 29      | 62239-62494 | 21     |
| 46175-46430 | Sept. 2 | 62495-62686 | 24     |
| 46431-46663 | 3       | 62687-62944 | 25     |
| 46665-46865 | 4       | 62945-63246 | 26     |
| 46867-47136 | 5       | 63247-63439 | 28     |
| 47137-47358 | 8       | 63441-63625 | Dec. 1 |
| 47359-47550 | 9       | 63627-63823 | 2      |
| 47551-47743 | 10      | 63825-64130 | 3      |
| 47745-47912 | 11      | 64131-64261 | 4      |
| 47913-48163 | 12      | 64263-64509 | 5      |
| 48165-48448 | 15      | 64511-64675 | 8      |
| 48449-48729 | 16      | 64677-65003 | 9      |
| 48731-48934 | 17      | 65005-65195 | 10     |
| 48935-49119 | 18      | 65197-65308 | 11     |
| 49121-49416 | 19      | 65309-65592 | 12     |
|             |         | 65593-65739 | 15     |
|             |         | 65741-65990 | 16     |
|             |         | 65991-66250 | 17     |

|                   |        |                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| 66251-66493 ..... | 18     | 9719-9923 .....   | 26     |
| 66495-66811 ..... | 19     | 9925-10122 .....  | 27     |
| 66813-66971 ..... | 22     | 10123-10287 ..... | Mar. 2 |
| 66973-67256 ..... | 23     | 10289-10490 ..... | 3      |
| 67257-67547 ..... | 24     | 10491-10742 ..... | 4      |
| 67549-67692 ..... | 29     | 10743-11097 ..... | 5      |
| 67693-68138 ..... | 30     | 11099-11357 ..... | 6      |
| 68139-68530 ..... | 31     | 11359-11579 ..... | 9      |
|                   |        | 11581-11818 ..... | 10     |
|                   |        | 11819-11984 ..... | 11     |
|                   |        | 11985-12381 ..... | 12     |
|                   |        | 12383-12602 ..... | 13     |
|                   |        | 12603-12975 ..... | 16     |
|                   |        | 12977-13110 ..... | 17     |
|                   |        | 13111-13327 ..... | 18     |
|                   |        | 13329-13480 ..... | 19     |
|                   |        | 13481-13771 ..... | 20     |
|                   |        | 13773-14018 ..... | 23     |
|                   |        | 14019-14327 ..... | 24     |
|                   |        | 14329-14599 ..... | 25     |
|                   |        | 14601-14801 ..... | 26     |
|                   |        | 14803-15068 ..... | 27     |
|                   |        | 15069-15272 ..... | 30     |
|                   |        | 15273-15738 ..... | 31     |
|                   |        | 15739-16084 ..... | Apr. 1 |
|                   |        | 16085-16386 ..... | 2      |
|                   |        | 16387-16668 ..... | 3      |
|                   |        | 16669-16876 ..... | 6      |
|                   |        | 16877-17047 ..... | 7      |
|                   |        | 17049-17305 ..... | 8      |
|                   |        | 17307-17665 ..... | 9      |
|                   |        | 17667-17930 ..... | 10     |
|                   |        | 17931-18115 ..... | 13     |
|                   |        | 18117-18306 ..... | 14     |
|                   |        | 18307-18815 ..... | 15     |
|                   |        | 18817-19166 ..... | 16     |
|                   |        | 19167-19378 ..... | 17     |
|                   |        | 19379-19650 ..... | 20     |
|                   |        | 19651-19793 ..... | 21     |
|                   |        | 19795-20052 ..... | 22     |
|                   |        | 20053-20294 ..... | 23     |
|                   |        | 20295-20512 ..... | 24     |
|                   |        | 20513-20684 ..... | 27     |
|                   |        | 23195-23368 ..... | 28     |
|                   |        | 23369-23642 ..... | 29     |
|                   |        | 23643-24096 ..... | 30     |
| <b>63 FR Page</b> |        |                   |        |
| 1-137 .....       | Jan. 2 |                   |        |
| 139-397 .....     | 5      |                   |        |
| 399-653 .....     | 6      |                   |        |
| 655-1050 .....    | 7      |                   |        |
| 1051-1320 .....   | 8      |                   |        |
| 1321-1733 .....   | 9      |                   |        |
| 1735-1887 .....   | 12     |                   |        |
| 1889-2133 .....   | 13     |                   |        |
| 2135-2304 .....   | 14     |                   |        |
| 2305-2591 .....   | 15     |                   |        |
| 2593-2871 .....   | 16     |                   |        |
| 2873-3015 .....   | 20     |                   |        |
| 3017-3246 .....   | 21     |                   |        |
| 3247-3445 .....   | 22     |                   |        |
| 3447-3633 .....   | 23     |                   |        |
| 3635-3790 .....   | 26     |                   |        |
| 3791-4150 .....   | 27     |                   |        |
| 4151-4364 .....   | 28     |                   |        |
| 4365-4552 .....   | 29     |                   |        |
| 4553-5222 .....   | 30     |                   |        |
| 5223-5445 .....   | Feb. 2 |                   |        |
| 5447-5720 .....   | 3      |                   |        |
| 5721-5857 .....   | 4      |                   |        |
| 5859-6043 .....   | 5      |                   |        |
| 6045-6468 .....   | 6      |                   |        |
| 6469-6625 .....   | 9      |                   |        |
| 6627-6837 .....   | 10     |                   |        |
| 6839-7056 .....   | 11     |                   |        |
| 7057-7277 .....   | 12     |                   |        |
| 7279-7637 .....   | 13     |                   |        |
| 7639-8055 .....   | 17     |                   |        |
| 8057-8340 .....   | 18     |                   |        |
| 8341-8558 .....   | 19     |                   |        |
| 8559-8833 .....   | 20     |                   |        |
| 8835-9083 .....   | 23     |                   |        |
| 9085-9397 .....   | 24     |                   |        |
| 9399-9718 .....   | 25     |                   |        |

